

FIREARMS NEWS

GUN SALES, REVIEWS, & INFORMATION

MAY 2018 | ISSUE 10

DRD Tactical's APTUS
**TAKEDOWN
MASTERPIECE!**



ITALIAN
WWII WEAPONS
Part 3

Movie Gun Review
THE THING!

GLOCK GEN5 &
CAA Micro RONI

COMBAT SHOTGUNS
Part 3



M1A™

6.5 CREEDMOOR

Unmatched Springfield M1A performance in 6.5 Creedmoor. High muzzle velocity, low recoil, and long-range accuracy.

The M1A's National Match Grade, 22-inch medium weight stainless steel barrel provides a long sight radius with 4-groove 1:8 right hand twist and shot-steadying muzzle brake. NM Grade .062 post front sight and non-hooded .0520 aperture rear sight ideal for far targets, adjustable for ½ MOA windage and 1 MOA elevation. The 2-stage trigger is NM-tuned to 4.5 – 5 pounds for a crisp pull. Precision-adjustable stock to dial in fit and feel. A true 1000-yard rifle with exactitude few rifles can match, especially when paired with an SA scope mount and choice optic.



MP9826C65 | BLACK PRECISION ADJUSTABLE, 22" NM STAINLESS STEEL BARREL

MP9820C65 | FDE PRECISION ADJUSTABLE, 22" NM STAINLESS STEEL BARREL

MA9826C65CA | BLACK COMPOSITE, 22" NM STAINLESS STEEL BARREL

SPRINGFIELD ARMORY.
DEFEND YOUR LEGACY.

WWW.SPRINGFIELD-ARMORY.COM // 800.680.6866



THIS IS MY P320

Blue Devil 81

— Squad Leader

MODEL	SIZE	GRIP	CALIBER
M17	Full	Large	9mm

Selected by the U.S. Army for both conventional and Special Operations Forces. The P320 platform is the basis for the M17 Modular Handgun System (MHS).

#myp320

#armystrong



www.sigsauer.com

DRD TACTICAL

COMPACT BACKPACK, COMPACT RIFLE,
BIG PERFORMANCE

By Leroy Thompson Cover and lead photo by Mike Anschuetz



APTUS



Although I carry a handgun all of the time, I also like the idea of having a rifle available. One option is to have a weapons vault in my truck in which I can keep a rifle, spare ammo, and maybe even a spare handgun. As good as that option is, however, I would normally only access the rifle when danger threatened. For the most part, it would not be prudent to openly carry the rifle around, since I live in an urban area—make that a high-crime, dangerous area. It would be allowed, as open carry of a long gun is legal for those with a concealed carry license.

I would prefer, however, to have my rifle available, but not obviously so.

I've faced that dilemma before when working on security teams overseas. In some AOs (Areas of Operations), we might face heavily armed attackers with rifles, machine guns, even RPGs. At times, I tried various solutions, partially as experiments and partly as viable weapons options. One of the more useful weapons was a countersniper rifle built for me by Robbie Barkmann of ROBAR.

Actually, the rifle is still available as the ROBAR QR-2F. With a 16.25-inch

barrel and folding stock, the rifle is a shade over two feet with stock folded. I've carried it in gym bags, often with a squash racket on the outside of the bag as a distraction.

I like the idea of an even more compact self-loading carbine, though, and have continued to look for one that I can readily carry around with me. The recent generation of 5.56x45mm pistols with a folding arm brace offers one solution. But, I've found an answer that doesn't sacrifice portability to performance: DRD Tactical's Aptus.

When assembled, the Aptus is a full-sized 5.56x45mm carbine, precision made and capable of accuracy equal to or better than most AR15s. Yet, it can be carried in a backpack that measures 18" x 9". That's portable enough to take just about anywhere. As with other DRD take-down rifles or carbines, the Aptus disassembles into three main components: receiver/stock, barrel, and QD rail/forearm. For stowage purposes, the barrel and rail can be mated into one unit.

With practice, assembly of DRD rifles becomes smooth. I can usually get one of mine ready to shoot in somewhere between two and three minutes. The two most time-consuming aspects of assembly are removing the thread protector from the barrel and tightening the barrel collar with a wrench (supplied with the rifle). Admittedly, just grabbing your AR15 from your vehicle and bringing

[Cont. to page 8]

BRAVO
 COMPANY USA


KeyMod™ is here!

KeyMod™ is the tactical industry's new modular standard!

- Trijicon AccuPoint TR24G 1-4x24 Riflescope \$1,020.00
- BCM® Diamondhead Folding Rear Sight \$119.00
- BCM® KMR-A15 KeyMod Rail Handguard 15 Inch \$199.95
- BCMGUNFIGHTER™ QD End Plate \$16.95
- BCMGUNFIGHTER™ Stock \$55.95
- GEARWARD Ranger Band 20-Pak \$10.00
- BCMGUNFIGHTER™ Grip Mod 0 \$29.95
- American Defense RECON X Scope Mount \$189.95
- BCM® Diamondhead Folding Front Sight \$99.00
- BCMGUNFIGHTER™ KMSM KeyMod QD Sling Mount \$17.95
- BCMGUNFIGHTER™ Vertical Grip Mod 3 \$18.95
- BCM® Low Profile Gas Block \$44.95
- BCMGUNFIGHTER™ Compensator Mod 0 \$89.95
- BCM® A2X Flash Suppressor \$34.95

B5 Systems SOPMOD Bravo Stock
\$58.00

Blue Force Gear VCAS Sling \$45.00

BCM® PNT™ Trigger Assembly
Polished - Nickel - Teflon
\$59.95

Wilson Combat Tactical Trigger
\$269.95

Inforce WML-HSP
\$119.00

Trijicon TA31RCO-M4 ACOG 4x32
\$1,422.05

Aimpoint PRO Patrol Rifle Optic
\$424.00

BCM® KMR-A KeyMod Free Float Rail Handguards
Same as the fantastic original KMR Handguards but machined from aircraft aluminum!

BCM 9 Inch KMR-A9	.....	\$176.95
BCM 10 Inch KMR-A10	.....	\$179.95
BCM 13 Inch KMR-A13	.....	\$189.95
BCM 15 Inch KMR-A15	.....	\$199.95

PWS DI KeyMod Rail Handguard
Free float KeyMod rail for AR15/M4 pattern rifles.

PWS DI 12 Inch Rail	.....	\$249.95
PWS DI 15 Inch Rail	.....	\$249.95

PWS KeyMod Polymer Bipod Adapter \$23.95

Daniel Defense SLiM Rail Handguard
Slim, Light, Modular KeyMod free float handguard.

DD SLiM Rail 12.0	.....	\$265.00
DD SLiM Rail 15.0	.....	\$265.00

Daniel Defense KeyMod Bipod Adapter \$47.00

Daniel Defense KeyMod 1 O'Clock Offset Rail Assembly \$39.00

BCMGUNFIGHTER™ KeyMod 1-Inch Ring Light Mount
For 1" diameter lights **\$39.95**

BCMGUNFIGHTER™ KeyMod Modular Scout Light Mount
For SureFire Scout Light **\$39.95**

BCMGUNFIGHTER™ KeyMod Modular Light Mount
For 1913 mounted lights **\$39.95**

Arisaka Inline KeyMod Scout Mount \$34.00

Arisaka Ring KeyMod 1" Light Mount \$44.00

Thorntail KeyMod Offset Adaptive Light Mounts

Thorntail 1.030 Mount	\$70.00
Thorntail M3M6 1913 Mount	\$50.00

Arson Machine Company KeyMod Light Mounts

Scout M600 Mount	\$48.00
1" Ring Mount	\$44.00

BRAVO
 COMPANY USA


★ BravoCompanyUSA.com ★

All pricing is subject to change without notice. Please see our website for current pricing.

Hartland, WI U.S.A. / Toll Free: 1-877-BRAVO CO (1-877-272-8626) / Fax: 262-367-0989 / BravoCompanyMFG.com

BRAVO
 COMPANY USA


KeyMod™ is here!

KeyMod™ is the tactical industry's new modular standard!

- Midwest Industries Folding Front Sight \$79.95
- Aimpoint Micro H-1 2 MOA with LRP Mount \$709.00
- Midwest Industries ERS BUIS \$93.95
- GEARWARD Ranger Band 20-Pak \$10.00
- BattleComp 1.5 \$155.00
- BCMGUNFIGHTER™ 1913 Modular Light Mount, KeyMod \$39.95
- BCMGUNFIGHTER™ KAG Kinesthetic Angled Grip, KeyMod \$18.95
- BCMGUNFIGHTER™ KMSM KeyMod QD Sling Mount \$17.95
- BCM® KMR-A13 KeyMod Rail Handguard 13 Inch \$189.95
- TangoDown ARC MK2 30 Round Mag \$14.95
- BCM® PNT™ Trigger \$59.95
- BCM® Polymer Trigger Guard \$6.95
- BCMGUNFIGHTER™ QD End Plate \$16.95
- BCMGUNFIGHTER™ Stock \$55.95
- BCMGUNFIGHTER™ Grip Mod 3 \$17.95
- PWS FSC556 Tactical Compensator \$98.95

BCMGUNFIGHTER™
Comp Mod 0 - 556
 Threaded 1/2x28 for 5.56 AR15 platform
\$89.95

Comp Mod 1 - 556
 Threaded 1/2x28 for 5.56 AR15 platform
\$94.95

IWC KeyMod QD RL Sling Mount
 Accepts heavy duty or standard QD swivels
\$17.00

IWC KeyMod Hand Stop
 Mount-N-Slot design **\$34.95**

BCM® KeyMod Picatinny Rail Sections
 Mil-Std 1913 rails, Nylon Rails available in Black, Flat Dark Earth and Foliage Green.
 Nylon Rail, 3 Inch **\$8.95**
 Nylon Rail, 4 Inch **\$11.95**
 Nylon Rail, 5.5 Inch **\$14.95**
 Aluminum Rail, 3 Inch, Black **\$19.95**
 Aluminum Rail, 4 Inch, Black **\$24.95**
 Aluminum Rail, 5.5 Inch, Black **\$29.95**

PWS KeyMod Picatinny Rail
 Polymer Rail, 5 Slot **\$11.95**
 Aluminum Rail, 5 Slot **\$28.95**

BCMGUNFIGHTER™ Enhanced Lower Parts Kit
 BCM® PNT™ Trigger Assembly, BCM® Mod 3 Grip, BCM® Trigger Guard, and Mil-Spec hardware kit.
 BCMGUNFIGHTER™ ELPK, semi-auto. **\$99.95**

BCMGUNFIGHTER™ KAG Kinesthetic Angled Grip
 Uses a biomechanically efficient forward rake, small profile, textured front and back for positive engagement. Impact resistant polymers, available in Black, Flat Dark Earth, Foliage Green and Wolf Gray.
 KAG-KM, KeyMod Version **\$18.95**
 KAG-1913, Picatinny Rail Version **\$19.95**

BCM® KeyMod Rail Panel Kits
 In Black, Flat Dark Earth, Foliage Green and Wolf Gray.
 5.5 Inch Rail Panels, 5-Pack **\$9.95**

Vitor Carbine EMOD Stock **\$119.65**

VTAC MK2 Wide Sling **\$44.95**

BCMGUNFIGHTER™ VG MOD 3
 Low-profile length for increased mobility and decreased "snag". Made in the U.S.A. from impact resistant polymers, available in Black, Flat Dark Earth, Foliage Green and Wolf Gray.
 VG-KM-MOD-3, KeyMod Version **\$18.95**
 VG-1913-MOD-3, Picatinny Version **\$19.95**

Aimpoint Comp M4S
 Red dot sight, fully NVD compatible, with QRP2 Picatinny Rail Mount
\$846.00

EOTech HOLOgraphic Weapon Sights
 Model 512 **\$429.00**
 Model 552 **\$529.00**

BRAVO
 COMPANY USA


★ **BravoCompanyUSA.com** ★

All pricing is subject to change without notice. Please see our website for current pricing.

Hartland, WI U.S.A. / Toll Free: 1-877-BRAVO CO (1-877-272-8626) / Fax: 262-367-0989 / **BravoCompanyMFG.com**



Right side view of the Aptus assembled, but without optics installed.

[Cont. from page 5]

into action would be faster, but the Aptus is really best suited for a scenario where it is slung on your back because you don't want people to know you have a carbine along. Presumably, if you can legally carry around your Aptus, you can carry your concealed handgun and use it if immediate fighting capability is needed.

I would advise anyone acquiring a DRD Tactical takedown rifle, read the instructions carefully. It is important to lock the bolt back before assembly or disassembly. Care must be taken to insert the gas tube properly in

the receiver; then it is important to remember to open the pushpin and locking lever before sliding on the rails. After assembling and disassembling the rifle/carbine a dozen times, it all becomes second nature.

I had tried an earlier DRD takedown 5.56x45mm carbine that used the standard AR-type collapsible stock. I like the Magpul adjustable, side-folder on the Aptus much better, both for stowage and for comfort when shooting. The Battleworn finish doesn't make the Aptus shoot any better, but I have to admit, I like the way it looks. A

consideration for many likely purchasers, though, will be that an Aptus with standard black finish is \$300 cheaper.

As I practiced assembling and disassembling the Aptus while watching Fox News, I considered what I saw as its "mission." At one point, I thought of it as a companion CQC carbine, but then I thought, why waste its range and striking power? It could give me 300-yard+ capability. I



Three primary component parts of the Aptus: rail/forearm, barrel, and receiver/stock.



Aptus' backpack open, showing how the receiver is stowed with stock folded.



Left side view of the Aptus with the Trijicon TA47R-2 using the quick-attach throw lever visible on the mount.

reached what I feel is a logical compromise. For stowage in the backpack, an optical sight will have to be removed anyway, so why not have two optical sights, one for CQC and one for longer range?

For CQC, I chose the Trijicon TA47R-2. This 2x20mm compact ACOG uses the red triangle that I find fastest for quick target acquisition. It is similar to the red chevron on



Aptus' barrel and rail/forearm; note that the thread protector is still on the gas tube and barrel.



Aptus receiver with stock folded; barrel/rail assembly is above. These are the two components as they would come out of the backpack.



The barrel/rail of the Aptus stowed in the largest pocket of backpack; visible to the right is the Leupold scope in a knife rug to protect it.

the TA31RCO-A4CP USMC ACOG I use on my favorite M4, so I've had a lot of practice using it quickly. Although I chose the TA47R-2 primarily as an urban CQC optic for use at 50 yards or less, I have used it on hanging steel plates to good effect at 100 yards. Once zeroed, this small ACOG stows quite readily in the smallest pocket on the Aptus's backpack (your choice of the backpack or hard case from DRD).

For longer range, I chose a Leupold 3-9x40mm model with illuminated TMR reticle that I have been using for some years. The current equivalent would be the Patrol

[Cont. to page 12]

BCM GUNFIGHTER™



BCMGUNFIGHTER™ Pistol Grip

- Reduced grip angle keeps wrist in line for improved trigger control
- Hinged Trap Door interior storage with water resistant rubber gasket
- Mod 0 similar to A1/A2 backstrap, Mod 1 with high rise backstrap
- Mod 2 up to 1/4 inch wider with interchangeable backstraps/inserts
- Mod 3 up to 1/4 inch wider with high rise backstrap/extended insert
- All Mods available in Black, Flat Dark Earth, Foliage Green, Wolf Gray

BCMGUNFIGHTER Pistol Grips Prices start at \$17.95



BCMGUNFIGHTER™ Vertical Grip

- Forward angle increases rigidity of the forearm, provides more natural wrist angle
- Featuring an aggressive texture, and generous storage volume
- Cross bolt designed to work with improvised tools
- Reversible clamp for fastener setup on either side
- Made in the U.S.A. from high quality, impact resistant polymers
- Available in Black, Flat Dark Earth, Foliage Green and Wolf Gray

BCMGUNFIGHTER VG - Screw Mount . . . \$39.95



BCMGUNFIGHTER™ VG

- Low-profile length for increased mobility and decreased "snag" factor
- The forward angle increases the rigidity of the forearm, while providing a more natural wrist angle
- Can be mounted in reverse angle to increase control when grabbing handguard and grip
- Flat sides with aggressive texture give better control to the shooter
- Anchor and bolt system offers a simple and robust design, while maintaining a light-weight 1.9 ounces
- Made in the U.S.A. from high quality, impact resistant polymers
- Available in Black, Flat Dark Earth, Foliage Green and Wolf Gray

BCMGUNFIGHTER VG-KM-MOD-3 - KeyMod Version \$18.95

BCMGUNFIGHTER VG-1913-MOD-3 - Picatinny Rail Version . . \$19.95



BCMGUNFIGHTER™ Stock

- Over a year in design, specifically engineered geometry, with no weak links. New patent pending latch reinvents the interface with the receiver extension, providing superior strength.
- Simple modular, snag free design utilizes only 5 parts and 1 screw
- 2 ambidextrous sling mounting options including QD swivel socket
- Color matched rubber buttpad for secure shoulder placement
- Available in Black, Flat Dark Earth, Foliage Green and Wolf Gray

BCMGUNFIGHTER Stock \$55.95



BCMGUNFIGHTER™ Vertical Grip -Short

- Low-profile length for increased mobility and decreased "snag" factor
- Forward angle increases rigidity of the forearm, provides more natural wrist angle
- Aggressive texture, generous storage volume
- Made in the U.S.A. from high quality, impact resistant polymers
- Available in Black, Flat Dark Earth, Foliage Green and Wolf Gray

BCMGUNFIGHTER VG-S - Short, Screw Mount Version . . . \$35.95

BCMGUNFIGHTER VG-S-KM - Short, KeyMod Version . . . \$39.95



BCMGUNFIGHTER™ KAG Kinesthetic Angled Grip

- Forward rake gives positive retention when using "C-clamp" method of handguard support, works as a rest for supported firing positions
- Slight angle without bulk adds just the right amount of strain relief to the wrist without substantially increasing the girth of the handguard
- Small profile, textured front and back for positive engagement
- Innovative patent pending attachment method allows for robust clamping and alignment with minimal hardware and accessory size
- Made in the U.S.A. from high quality, impact resistant polymers
- Available in Black, Flat Dark Earth, Foliage Green and Wolf Gray

BCMGUNFIGHTER KAG-KM - KeyMod Version \$18.95

BCMGUNFIGHTER KAG-1913 - Picatinny Rail Version . . . \$19.95

BRAVO
COMPANY USA

★ **BravoCompanyUSA.com** ★

All pricing is subject to change without notice. Please see our website for current pricing.

Hartland, WI U.S.A. / Toll Free: 1-877-BRAVO CO (1-877-272-8626) / Fax: 262-367-0989 / **BravoCompanyMFG.com**

READY

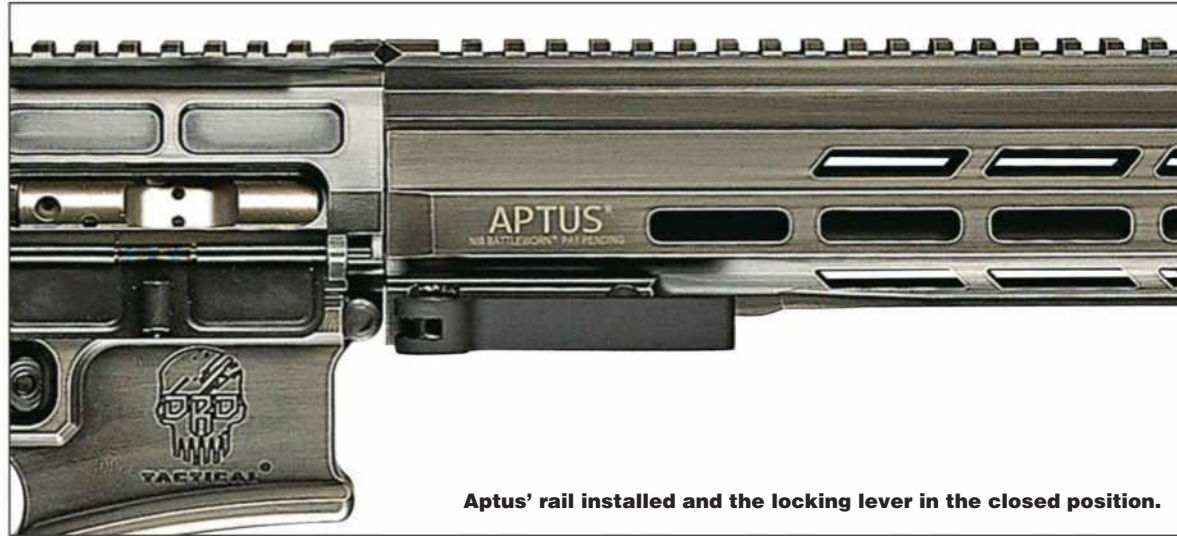


BCM®

PROFESSIONAL GRADE WEAPONRY

BRAVOCOMPANYMFG.COM

Aptus with the barrel installed, but the rail/forearm has not yet been slid into place and locked.



Aptus' rail installed and the locking lever in the closed position.

[Cont. from page 9]

VX-R 3-9x40mm with FireDot TMR. With Leupold QD rings, the scope can be zeroed, then removed to stow in the backpack. I marked positions along the rail to show where each optic would need to be re-mounted. Based on taking each on and off a couple of times, they hold close to zero, though for shooting past 300 yards with the Leupold, I'd want to fire a test group. I wrapped the ACOG in some bubble wrap to protect it, but found a better solution for the Leupold. I found one of the 16-inch padded knife cases sold to collectors that protects the scope perfectly and fits into the compartment with the barrel/rail assembly.

[Cont. to page 14]



Aptus, with the Trijicon TA47R-2 above it; note the throw lever allows the optic to be quickly installed. Note also the cocking handle is forward in the folded position.



The Leupold 3-9x40mm scope ready to install on the Aptus using the QD mount. The rail must be marked to show proper positioning so the scope fits in the same position each time in order to retain zero.



The TA47R-2 installed.



Close-up of the Aptus' receiver with stock folded to the other side—the safety, bolt release, and cocking handle are visible.

WHETHER YOU'RE DEFENDING FREEDOM OR ENJOYING IT,
OUR OPTICS ARE READY FOR ANYTHING.

©2018 Trijicon, Inc. | Wixom, MI USA | 1-800-338-0563 | 17TRI12129-R | trijicon.com



Trijicon RMR® TYPE 2

What we've learned from decades of deployment with America's greatest fighting forces, we've put back into our technology for America's greatest shooters.

- Upgraded electronics for increased survivability
- Enhanced ruggedness for the toughest conditions
- Easily adjustable windage/elevation
- Patented, concave housing shape for increased durability
- Ideal for concealed carry and compatible with all RMR mounts
- Available now

See the new technology at
Trijicon.com/RMR.



Brilliant Aiming Solutions™



Two offhand double taps at 25 yards fired at the "hostage taker" with Federal 62-grain American Eagle FMJ.



Engaging offhandedly with the Aptus mounting the ACOG; note the red dot to mark where the arrow on the Trijicon symbol should be positioned to hold zero. Because of the location of the slots on the rail, the dot could not be positioned exactly under the point of the arrow.

[Cont. from page 12]

My compact backpack now holds: the disassembled Aptus, two types of optics, wrench for tightening the barrel collar, three 30-round P-mags, and instruction manual. There remains room for a multi-tool and a few other small items.

I did my shooting tests based on the two uses I foresaw for the Aptus. With the ACOG TA47, offhanded at 50 yards, using Black Hills 60-grain SP, I fired a three-shot group into two inches. Also, at 25 yards, I set up one of the hostage rescue targets I use for quick-engagement

drills and fired two double taps into the head of the terrorist using Federal American Eagle 62-grain FMJ. I am confident I can use the Aptus for CQC effectively with the ACOG mounted.

To properly check the Aptus' accuracy, I mounted the Leupold and fired three-shot groups at 100 yards. Black



50-yard, offhand, three-shot, two-inch group using Black Hills 60-grain SP ammo.



Three-shot, 100-yard, 1¼-inch group using Black Hills 60 SP.



200-yard, four-inch group with Black Hills 77-grain Sierra MatchKing; three shots went into two inches.

Hills 60-grain SP produced the best groups, but Black Hills 77-grain MatchKing and Federal American Eagle 62-grain FMJ performed well, too. To check the Aptus at longer range, I fired five rounds of Black Hills 77-grain Sierra MatchKing at 200 yards. The five-shot group was $3\frac{7}{8}$ ", but three shots went into two inches.

I feel confident that the Aptus can group better than I can, so I would expect a better shooter to get one-MOA groups consistently with good ammo. I mentioned that I found taking off and replacing the optical sights had little effect on zero; neither does disassembling and reassembling the rifle. I have found the same to be true when disassembling and reassembling other DRD rifles I've tried. With the Aptus, I have taken it to the range two times since initially zeroing the optical sights. It was disassembled and placed in the backpack as I left each time, and reassembled for shooting when I got to the range. At the ranges I was shooting (200 yards or less), zero remained consistent. On a rifle carried as a preparedness/combat weapon, zero should be double-checked on any range session as part of your training.

As part of my evaluation of ergonomics and handling for the Aptus, I fired at hanging plates at various distances, using cover, from prone and kneeling positions. The Aptus was handy enough that it was a pleasure to fire in every position I tried.

Another point I should mention about shooting with the Aptus: I found that DRD's use of a folding side cocking-handle, similar to that of the FN FAL, was a great improvement on the standard AR15-type cocking handle. It was much easier to use when firing prone or from a rest. It also gave more leverage with less effort. Another plus was the Magpul stock, which allowed slight length adjustments if shooting from a seated, prone, or standing position.



Close-up of the Leupold 3-9X scope mounted on the Aptus.



Ergonomics of the Aptus were excellent for shooting prone or kneeling.



Firing the Aptus offhandedly at 50 yards at hanging plates.

I'm impressed with the Aptus. At \$1,695 for an Aptus in black, I consider the price a bargain. The carbine is competitive in quality with higher-end AR15s, but offers

loads of bonus features, such as the improved charging handle and Magpul stock. Of course, there is also the ability to disassemble the Aptus and carry it in a com-

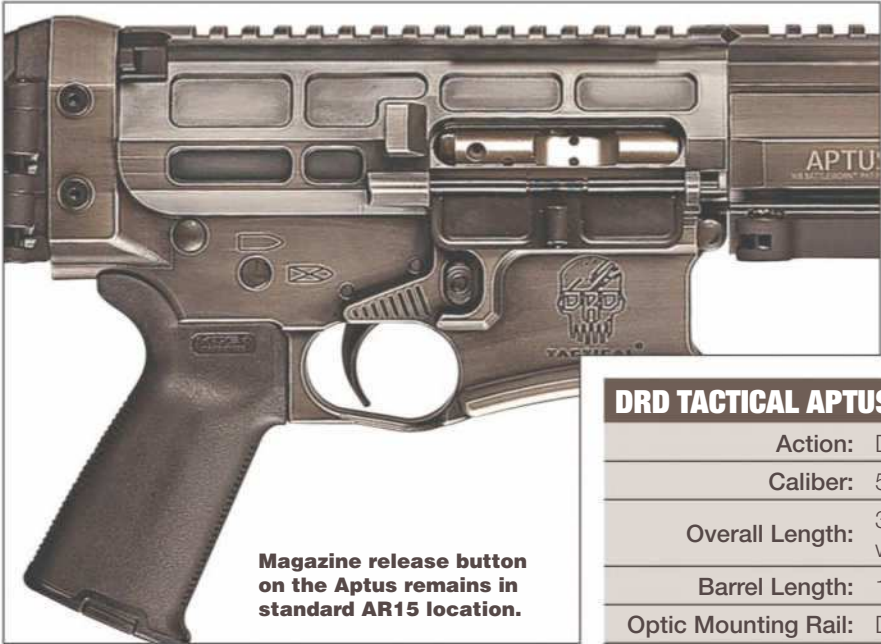
pact backpack. I'm a great believer in the precept that, in most instances, no one should know I'm armed until I present my weapon to counter a threat. I believe that



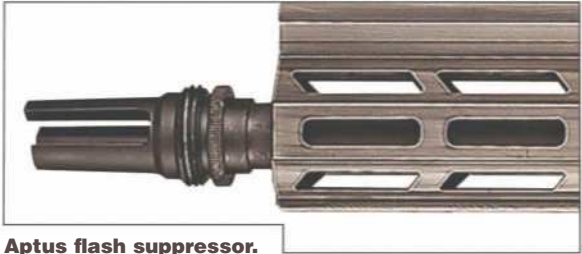
In Thompson's opinion, the FN FAL-style cocking handle of the Aptus is an improvement on that used on the standard AR15.



Magpul stock allows quick adjustments if needed for varying shooting positions. The Aptus may be fired with the stock folded.



Magazine release button on the Aptus remains in standard AR15 location.



Aptus flash suppressor.

about the handgun I carry, and I believe that about my “Just In Case” long guns. For me, the Aptus offers a level of covertness that I like. Admittedly, however, it is not ready to go into action instantly. That is the mission of the handgun or vehicle rifle or shotgun.

The Aptus, instead, allows you have an unobtrusive serious weapon along. I’ll admit, too, that I fall prey to the Aptus’ “tactical cool factor.” Maybe if I were younger, it would be the “Transformers’ factor”—it’s a backpack, then it’s a combat carbine!

The bottom line is that the Aptus is a really good 5.56x45 carbine, but it also stows in a backpack. **FN**

DRD TACTICAL APTUS SPECIFICATIONS

Action:	Direct Gas, Semi-Auto
Caliber:	5.56x45mm
Overall Length:	33.5 inches, 26.5 inches with stock folded
Barrel Length:	16 inches (1/7 twist)
Optic Mounting Rail:	DRD QD 15-inch
Stock:	Magpul, Folding Adjustable
Weight:	7.5 lbs.
Magazine Capacity:	30 rounds (will take other STANAG magazines)
Sights:	Choice of optical sight mounted on DRD QRD Rail
MSRP:	\$1,695 in Black; \$1,995 in Battle Worn

DRD TACTICAL APTUS SHOOTING RESULTS

100 YARDS (THREE ROUNDS)	
Federal American Eagle 62-grain FMJ	2¼"
Black Hills 60-grain SP	1¼"
Black Hills 77-grain Sierra MatchKing	1⅞"
200 YARDS (FIVE ROUNDS)	
Black Hills 77-grain Sierra MatchKing	3⅞" (3 shots into 2")

FOR MORE INFORMATION GO TO:

http://drdtactical.com/product/aptus-rifle
http://www.black-hills.com
https://www.federalpremium.com
https://www.trijicon.com/na_en/products/product1.php?id=acog
https://www.leupold.com/scopes/tactical-scopes/products

DRD TACTICAL APTUS

HERE, ONLY THE STUBBORN
SURVIVE

WHY CUT OURSELVES ANY SLACK? MA NATURE SURE HASN'T. AND THE TIMES OUR CUSTOMERS RELY ON US MOST USUALLY AREN'T THE PLUSHEST, EITHER. WANT TO BUILD SOMETHING TOUGH? PUT IT THROUGH THE WRINGER. AGAIN. AND AGAIN. AND AGAIN. THEN, WATCH IT SHINE.

•BLACK HILLS•

The Power of Performance

Ammunition

WE SELL DEALER DIRECT | BLACK-HILLS.COM | 605.348.5150

f

t

i

y



The Micro RONI Stabilizer with Glock installed is shorter and lighter than any other faux SBR Tarr has ever shot and allows for carbine-like accuracy out of a handgun.



THE CAA MICRO RONI STABILIZER— GIMMICK OR GO-TO?

By James Tarr

I'm not sure where I was when I first saw the original RONI carbine conversion kit from Command Arms Accessories (CAA)—perhaps the SHOT Show's Media Day at the Range—but it was different enough that I remember stopping and investigating (usa.caagearup.com).

The RONI was a big polymer shell into which you inserted your Glock (now other pistols as well). The shell

had a stock so you could shoulder your pistol like a rifle, and a rail on the top so you could mount iron sights or an optic. However, after my initial peek at the product, I lost interest for a couple of reasons. First, the RONI required you to register your pistol as an SBR (short-barreled rifle)—after all, you're putting a stock on a pistol, which under current federal law is illegal without additional



The only physical difference between the Micro RONI (as seen here) and the Micro RONI Stabilizer is the stock on the former and the arm brace on the latter.

CAA MICRO RONI STABILIZER



Tarr shooting an original full-size RONI in 2010, not long after they were introduced. The Micro RONI is smaller and lighter, and the Micro RONI Stabilizer does not require registering your Glock as an SBR.

unConstitutional paperwork infringements. Actually, the ATF has ruled that merely possessing a RONI and a pistol that fits inside it constitutes an SBR. The NFA is completely and totally un-Constitutional, and I hate doing anything that legitimizes it, such as jumping through extra legal hoops and paying more money for something for which I shouldn't have to. Second, the RONI, at nearly \$400 at the time (if I remember correctly), was nearly the cost of a pistol. It's even more expensive now.

Subsequently, CAA introduced a slimmer version of the RONI called the Micro RONI, and then versions of the full-size and Micro RONI that replaced the stock with a stabilizing arm brace. For all my love of faux-SBR AR-15s

with arm braces, for some reason the RONIs with brace just didn't attract my attention, maybe because in photos I thought they looked a bit clunky, or maybe my brain was still stuck in its initial "not interested in RONI" gear.

Luckily, my editor asked me to review the Micro RONI Stabilizer, and I say "luckily" because my eyes have been opened to not just this product, but its potential.

Crack The Shell

First, let's look at what the Micro RONI is before we address what it can do. My mouth keeps wanting to say "macaroni" instead of Micro RONI, but I fight it every time because I know where the name comes from—the

designer named it the RONI after his daughter, and you don't mess with somebody's kid.

As I mentioned before, the RONIs are polymer shells that accept pistols and are designed to provide added utility. As the Micro RONI Stabilizer comes with a stabilizing arm brace instead of a stock, attaching it to your pistol is perfectly legal, and your pistol remains a pistol. The only physical difference between the Micro RONI and Micro RONI Stabilizer is the latter replaces the folding stock with a folding arm brace.

The original RONI models were designed for Glock pistols, but currently CAA makes the full-size RONI (with stock or arm brace) for a number of different pistols, including models from Beretta, CZ, HK, SIG, and Springfield, among others. However, currently the Micro RONI Stabilizer is only available for the Glock 17 (22, 31) and Glock 19 (23, 32).

I secured a model to fit the Glock 19, as it has been Glock's biggest-selling model since its introduction and one of the best-selling pistols in this country, period. FYI, the Micro RONI Stabilizer only fits Gen 3 and 4 Glock models—more on that later. The RONI is available in black, green, or tan.

The limiting factor to pistol fit, I'm guessing, is slide profile, as what allows you to work the slide of the pistol once it's inside the shell is a polymer charging handle that slips down over the rear section of the pistol slide. It weighs just .8 ounces, so it should not affect the weight (or reliability) of your Glock at all.

The charging handle is T-shaped, and where it fits over the slide, it has ridges (at least on the Glock model) that slip inside the slide serrations, locking it in place. It has a big cutout on top, so no matter what rear sight you've got on the pistol, the charging handle will fit over it, and it'll still work in the RONI. The sights on my G19 are the taller-than-factory Trijicon HD XR sights, and they work, no problem.

[Cont. to page 22]

The chunky Micro RONI Stabilizer doesn't look like much, and its price tag seemed a bit steep for Tarr. At least, until he shot it.





REVOLUTION
7.62X51 NATO

RIFLE OF THE YEAR.

Small frame .308 rifles have been surpassed. Not just in weight savings, but durability too. The Revolution from POF-USA is the smallest .308 AR pattern rifle available. That's because it's the same size as your AR-15.

Unlike others, there is nothing left to upgrade on this battle rifle. It comes complete with a single stage match grade trigger, billet receiver set with ambidextrous everything, and much more.

At 7.3 pounds you are not sacrificing performance and durability for weight savings, you're voting for innovation in your firearm choices. Discover how we made this possible at POF-USA.com/Revolution.





The T-shaped charging handle fits over the top of the Glock slide, and it is inserted in the RONI's receiver once you lower the gate. Tarr learned the Micro RONI works with Gen 3 and 4 Glocks, but not the new Gen 5.



The Glock slide with the charging handle installed. Once the Glock is inside the RONI housing, the charging handle has no room to come off.



The barrel shroud is clearly marked for Glock model fitment. Notice all the vents in the Micro RONI, to keep the exhaust gases from melting the polymer chassis.

[Cont. from page 20]

If you've got tall suppressor sights on your pistol, the front sight will fit inside the RONI fine, but rear suppressor sights are another animal entirely. The rear sight will bind, but it will be pressing against three polymer ribs inside the shell that are independent of everything else and seem designed to be consumable—which means you can grind them down if you need to and it won't affect anything else on the RONI. It probably voids your warranty, but whatever.

Once the pistol is inside the RONI, the charging handle doesn't have the space to slip or twist off the slide even if it wanted to—it's an ingenious design that is amazingly simple. As the charging handle is attached to the slide, it reciprocates with each shot.

The polymer walls in the Micro RONI are thick, and this piece is obviously built tough. There is a hatch at the bottom rear of the unit. Push in a button, slide the hatch backward, and then you can pivot it downward.

With the hatch open and the charging handle attached to your slide, simply insert the muzzle of the pistol into the RONI's body, tilt the whole gun upward, and push forward until the "extraction button" clicks. The "extraction button" is a bar that locks into the slot in the Glock's frame rail, and is the primary lockup point for the pistol inside the RONI. Once the pistol is in place, close the hatch and push it forward, and it locks against the rear of the pistol. To remove the pistol, you have to pull downward on the extraction button on both sides of the

receiver. Installing or removing a pistol, including installing the charging handle, should take you barely a minute.

These are all thick, beefy polymer parts holding the pistol in place, and the Micro RONI is obviously designed



With the brace folded, the Micro RONI Stabilizer is just 14.5 inches long and empty weighs just four pounds.



A closeup of the Glock inserted into the Micro RONI Stabilizer, wearing the charging handle. Notice how huge the ejection port of the RONI is.



With the slide of the Glock locked back, it's even easier to see just how much room the engineers have given ejecting brass so they don't hang up on the RONI receiver.



Micro RONI Stabilizer with Glock inserted, showing the manual safety lever down.



Micro RONI Stabilizer with Glock inserted, showing the manual safety lever up and blocking access to the trigger guard.

to be durable and last a long time. The pistol frame absolutely does not move inside the Micro RONI housing. It is as rock solid a fit as you can get between polymer and polymer.

Whoever was in charge of uploading the specs for the Micro RONI Stabilizer on the CAA web page apparently skipped the day in math class covering metric to American conversions. No, the stabilizer does not weigh 720 ounces (45 pounds)—although if it did, recoil would be pretty tame, am I right? That's not even a misplaced decimal point—according to my new scale, the Micro RONI Stabilizer weighed an even two pounds empty. That's 32 ounces, for those of you who went to public school, and less than 12 parsecs for you Hillary voters.

The Micro RONI Stabilizer is just over 19 inches long with the stabilizing arm brace locked into place. With the brace folded to the side, the unit is 14.5 inches long. That makes this piece eminently compact for storage and transport, but be advised that the brace does not lock open or even have a detent, the brace just swings free, except when it is locked into place.

You can shoot your pistol with the brace folded, however the brace does somewhat get in the way, and it will flop about unless you're a lefty. The hinge and push-button lock for the brace are thick polymer, the pivot pin aluminum, and the brace itself is rubber with nylon straps for securing it tightly around your forearm.

When you want to use the arm brace as such, you slip your arm through the opening in the rubber body in

back, take a firing grip on the pistol, and then tighten the nylon strap around your forearm. It provides a very steady platform, and the angle on the front of the Micro RONI allows you to use your other hand to provide even additional support.

While the brace itself is made by CAA, the brace design is licensed by CAA from SB Tactical, the inventors



The only thing Tarr didn't like about the Micro RONI Stabilizer was the bottom of the receiver. There were a few sharp bits that wanted to cut his knuckles, and he wished he could choke up higher on the Glock.

of the AR-15 pistol stabilizing brace. Those of you paying attention in class will know the ATF under our current administration wrote SB Tactical a letter stating very clearly that firing one of its otherwise unmodified braces from the shoulder was not illegal and did not change the legal definition of its pistol. When used in such a way, the Micro RONI provides a very short length of pull, but it is eminently usable.

On the underside of the RONI receiver, right by the pivot pin for the brace, is a QD sling swivel socket. There are two-inch polymer rail sections on either side of the RONI near the front, and the rail atop the RONI receiver stretches for 10 full inches.

The Micro RONI isn't all polymer—there is an aluminum barrel shroud in the front of the piece. When the pistol is locked into place, the shroud encloses the last quarter inch of slide, protecting the polymer from muzzle blast. The shroud extends three inches past the muzzle, and that's what you see sticking out the end of the RONI. The shroud itself is clearly marked for pistol fit, to avoid any confusion or mistakes. To the rear of the shroud, on the top and sides of the Micro RONI housing, you'll see vents to keep the polymer from getting overheated by the exhaust gases of the pistol.

As the Micro RONI housing prevents access to the slide of the pistol, CAA smartly included a slide release on the left side of the unit. It is a big, square, serrated button that you push downward. It takes a bit of force to work...just like the slide release on the Glock. I found



CAA included its Advanced Upgrade Kit with the Micro RONI Stabilizer, which includes a 500-lumen weapon light, single-point sling, flip-up sights, and thumb rests.

The Micro RONI Stabilizer with all the accessories (and a Glock) installed. Tarr didn't think the piece looked right with a standard pistol-length mag and stuck in an extended 33-round.



myself just using the charging handle instead, as it was quicker and easier.

The ejection port on the Micro RONI is huge—almost three inches long and nearly an inch and a half tall. Your empty cases won't have any problem clearing the gun.

For an additional measure of security, CAA has included a pivoting trigger guard cover. If you want, you can pivot it upward and it will block access to the trigger. I wish the cover had more of a detent—it moves too easily for my taste, but that's a minor complaint.

Go, No Go?

When I first went to test the Micro RONI Stabilizer, I installed the new Gen 5 Glock 19 I had on hand for review, and ultimately learned that the Micro RONI doesn't work with Gen 5 Glock.

The tolerances inside the Micro RONI Stabilizer are tight enough that the new ambidextrous slide release on the Gen 5 Glock binds things up. Badly. The RONI's slide release doesn't work at all because of the slide pressure, and the increased side pressure on the frame was even

causing trigger reset issues. The pressure was so much, when I tried to drop the slide by working the charging handle, even that didn't work. I had to drop the slide by sticking a screwdriver inside the open ejection port of the gun and physically push down on the lever, just so I could get that pistol out of the RONI.

When I swapped out the Gen 5 G19 for my personal Gen 3 G19, everything was roses—the Micro RONI worked perfectly. Considering the Gen 5 Glock is brand new, and there are 12.5 bazillion Gen 3 and 4 Glock 17s and 19s in the country (I looked that number up), this really isn't much of an issue.

With the pistol installed, the Micro RONI Stabilizer balances right over the grip, which makes it very quick-handling. It also seems even lighter than it is. My only real complaint about the Micro RONI is an ergonomics one, and minor—I can't get my hand as high on the pistol

as I prefer. My knuckles press against the underside of the RONI chassis, and normally when shooting a Glock, I choke way up on it. And there was a little bit of a sharp edge and a tiny pointed piece of polymer left over from the mold that pressed directly against my thumb knuckle. Wearing gloves, you wouldn't notice it at all, but I knew that it would slice me open the first time I pulled the trigger, so I took a file and gently removed the offending bit.

CAA offers a number of accessories for the RONI and Micro RONI, both individually and in kits. For this article, CAA sent me the Advanced Upgrade Kit, which retails for \$175 and includes a single-point bungee sling, flip-up front and rear sights, polymer angled thumb rests, and a weapon light.

The CAA flip-up sights are polymer and the price of Magpul BUIS sights without the quality. The polymer thumb rests are inexpensive and useful, provided you don't mind the added width they add to the RONI. The bungee sling is great and sells separately for only \$22.00. However, it's the flashlight that is the killer piece in this kit. CAA sells this flashlight separately for \$67.99, and I highly recommend anyone interested in the Micro RONI buy one.

You might have been wondering what that thing is on the front of the Micro RONI Stabilizer, just underneath the barrel shroud. That's the placeholder for the weapon

[Cont. to page 26]

EDC

NOW STANDS FOR
EVERYDAY CHOICES

The **Ruger® EC9s™** comes with no gimmicks, rebates or mail-in offers for gift cards... just the rugged, reliability of the striker-fired LC9s®, now with integral sights and a no-hassle price point that won't break the bank.

The **Ruger® Security-9™** is an affordable, rugged, mid-sized pistol that provides everyday security in the perfect caliber, size and price point.

**WHY CHOOSE BETWEEN THEM
WHEN YOU CAN HAVE BOTH?**



RUGER.COM



© 2018 Sturm, Ruger & Co., Inc. 011118

 **RUGER**



The Advanced Upgrade Kit for the Micro RONI includes sights and a sling, but one thing Tarr thought was a must-have was the 500-lumen weapon light that fits into a socket in the front end.

[Cont. from page 24]

light that CAA offers. Technically, it's the MRFL—Micro RONI Flash Light. It just slides right in from the front and clicks into place, and has a click button to activate it on either side. The flashlight is amazingly small, weighs just 1.4 ounces, and features a high-efficiency LED bulb powered by one CR123 battery. It provides 500 lumens of light in a very wide, even beam.

Good To Go

With flashlight installed, iron sights and my Trijicon MRO mounted, the Micro RONI Stabilizer with empty Glock 19 installed weighed four pounds even. That's pretty heavy for a pistol...but amazingly light for a 9mm faux-SBR. The Micro RONI is shorter and lighter than any other "long gun handgun" I've ever shot—MP5K, AR, CZ Scorpion EVO, etc.

My older son thought it looked really cool. My younger son thought it looked really weird and asked, "Why this, instead of, say, an MP7?" So, I had to explain to him at length how the MP7 was not legal to sell to private citizens due to un-Constitutional laws, until his eyes started to cross, probably because he was off on Christmas break and I'd had talk radio on in the car quite a bit and had been lecturing him about politics a lot already—mostly about how the Trump Administration ending Obama's

"Net Neutrality" was not the world-ending calamity all his teachers and friends thought it was, but just people who love America ending a power grab by the government.

Let's cautiously step back from another potential political rant (don't look it in the eye) and get back to the subject at hand. I had three basic questions regarding the Micro RONI Stabilizer:

1. How much more accurately could I shoot at distance?
2. How much faster could I shoot accurately at distance?
3. Once the Micro RONI Stabilizer was zeroed with the pistol inside, would removing and reinstalling the pistol change zero? After all, the sights are mounted to the RONI, and the Glock is attached to the RONI via its frame. So technically, there is no hard metal-to-metal connection between the sights on the Micro RONI and the Glock's barrel.

To answer these questions would simply require some serious range time. Seeing as the Glock-A-RONI (see what I did there?) legally is a pistol but functionally hovers somewhere between pistol and pistol-caliber carbine, I decided to do the testing at 50 yards—that's a heck of a long shot

for a pistol, but easy for a pistol-caliber carbine mounting a red dot, and about the furthest (realistically) that you'd want or need to use either for defensive purposes.

Honestly, the biggest limiting factor I expected to experience in shooting accurately at long range with this package was the quality of the Glock trigger—or lack thereof. The factory trigger pull on Gen 3 and 4 Glocks runs somewhere north of 6.5 pounds and is far from short and crisp. Trigger pulls like that do not lend themselves to long-distance precision. Or precision, period. I've tweaked the striker spring and installed a TTI 3.5-pound connector (www.tarantacticalinnovations.com) on my Gen 3 G19 to bring the trigger pull down to just over four pounds, which is a weight much more conducive to hitting targets, whether the pistol is inside a RONI or not. I also installed the TTI aluminum magwell to help speed reloads—because why not?

My trip to the range was very interesting. As this testing was one in the middle of Michigan winter, all 50-yard testing was done on the indoor rifle range at my FFL, Double Action Indoor Shooting Center and Gun Shop in Madison Heights, MI. All ammo during this portion of the testing was the SIG Elite 124-grain JHP, which is nearly a +P load, and does about 1,160 fps out of this Glock.



Target A: After initially zeroing the Micro RONI, Tarr tried to shoot for groups and discovered the point of impact moving to the right as the Glock settled into the RONI chassis. But then it stopped.

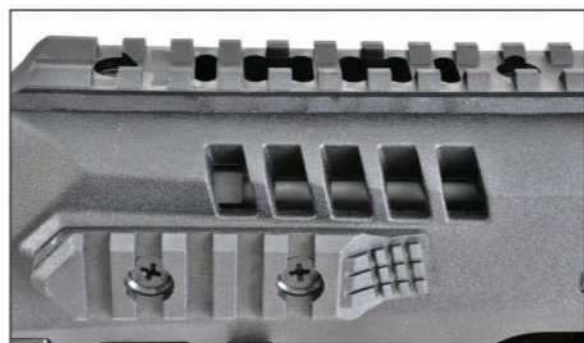


Target C: This 13-inch group at 50 yards is indicative of how accurate Tarr is with just a Glock 19 shooting offhand. With the Micro RONI Stabilizer, his groups were cut in half or better.



Target B: If you excuse the one flyer, Tarr shot a 4.25-inch 20-shot group at 50 yards shooting the Micro RONI Stabilizer off sandbags. That is far more accurate shooting than he can accomplish just using a Glock 19.

I sighted in the Glock 19-filled Micro RONI Stabilizer at 25 yards, and then shot a group. Or, at least, I tried to. Check out the photo of what I've labeled Target A. Notice a little horizontal movement, and a big arrow? The point of impact on the Micro RONI began shifting right as I continued to fire, ultimately moving almost five inches right from where I had initially zeroed the piece. But then—it stopped. I re-zeroed the Trijicon MRO and proceeded to pound a lot of rounds downrange, but once the point of impact was done shifting, it was done.



There are five vent slots on either side of the RONI chassis for cooling. Inside the left-most slot, you can see the rear of the aluminum barrel shroud where it covers the end of the Glock slide.



Target D: After removing and reinstalling the Glock 19 from the Micro RONI Stabilizer twice, Tarr checked the zero, and discovered it had shifted less than an inch at 25 yards.

Glock in the Micro RONI. The Scorpion weighs over two pounds more than the Glock in the Micro RONI, but it is a straight blowback design, and felt recoil in the Micro RONI was the same or less than with the Scorpion.

Offhand, shooting slowly, I could do seven- to eight-inch groups at 50 yards. Honestly, even though the trigger pull on my G19 is far from stock, it's the sproinky Glock trigger that is the biggest handicap to shooting good groups at distance.

Now for the test. I pulled the Glock out of the Micro RONI then stuck it back in and shot another group. I honestly didn't know what to expect—I expected some zero shift, but whether or not the rounds would still be on paper, I had no idea. I was pleasantly surprised—my zero shift was about one inch to the left. That's it. One inch at 50 yards would be margin of error for most handguns.

I knew that putting 20 rounds into a group not much bigger than my palm is far more accurate than I can shoot a Glock 19 using just its iron sights, but for testing, I tried anyway. I found that my groups off a sandbag with the bare Glock at 50 yards were about the same as shooting the Micro RONI Stabilizer offhandedly, and it took me a lot more time when I wasn't using the RONI. And shooting the

I suspect what happened was that once live fire commenced, the Glock and Micro RONI needed a few rounds downrange before they settled into their final fit.

Once I was satisfied that the point-of-impact shifting was done, I moved the target out to 50 yards and proceeded to shoot groups off sandbags. My first attempt was a 10-round group that measured a hair under seven inches. Meh. For my second attempt, I actually aimed, and did that whole "trigger control" thing I've read about in gun magazines, and shot a 20-round group that measured a mere 4.25 inches, once you discount the one flyer outside the black. Even with the flyer, the 20-shot group only opened up to 5.5-inches—check out Target B. That black bullseye, FYI, is 5.5-inches wide.

Sandbag work done, I stood up and did some offhanded shooting. The Micro RONI Stabilizer recoils with the Glock, and I could see the MRO's dot bounce up and to the right before returning to the same spot. I've got a CZ Scorpion EVO pistol, which reminds me a lot of the



Tarr computed drop at distance for several different pistol loads. Just about all of them start to drop precipitously past 100 yards. He does not recommend slow 147-grain loads, as their trajectories are even more rainbow-shaped.

Distance (25-yard zero, sights 2.75" above bore)								
Load	Velocity	0	25	50	75	100	125	150
Fort Scott Fort Defense 80-grain SCS	1343	-2.75"	0	1.3	1.1	-0.8	-4.6	-10.4
SIG Elite 124-grain JHP	1160	-2.75"	0	0.9	-0.1	-3.1	-8.4	-16
Hornady Critical Duty 135-gr +P	1093	-2.75"	0	0.8	-0.5	-4	-9.8	-18

Drop calculated using published or estimated B.C.s for bullets; velocities obtained from an Oehler Model 35P chronograph.

Glock offhandedly, well, the one labeled Target C is pretty indicative of my attempts with the Glock—an oval 20-shot, 13-inch group. That’s of course good enough to hit a bad guy every time, but it shows the stark difference between shooting a traditional concealed-carry-sized handgun at distance and using the Micro RONI.

After shooting the Glock 19 on its own, I stuck it back in the Micro RONI and quickly re-checked zero at 25 yards—check out Target D. You’ll see the zero has maybe moved half an inch to the right of the original zero.

To summarize, I found that at 50 yards, I could shoot roughly twice as fast, and twice as accurately, using the Micro RONI as I could using just the bare Glock 19. And removing and reinstalling the pistol from the Micro RONI does cause a zero shift, but not much more than an inch at 50 yards.

I guess CAA offers that 10-year warranty for the Micro RONI for a reason—there’s very little chance you’ll need it.

You’ll notice the rear sight on the RONI is not mounted all the way to the rear. If you shoot the Micro RONI with the rear of the brace near or against your shoulder, the distance from the brace to the receiver of the Micro RONI is so short, you’ll be chewing on the rear sight if you try to mount it all the way to the rear.

Flush magazines are great for storage/transport, but big sticks complete the package in looks and capacity. I used both Glock factory 15- and 33-round magazines and some extended ones from SGM Tactical as well in my testing. All worked perfectly.

Even though the Micro RONI is in no way a carbine, on my second trip to the range with it, I headed to the 100-yard line and did some more experimenting. While

my results weren’t as pretty, due both to the increased range and the cold outdoor weather, there were no surprises—groups were roughly twice what they were at 50 yards. With the Micro RONI at 100 yards, I was able to hit Pepper Poppers almost as fast as I could pull the trigger. That’s very impressive.

One thing I did notice was that with a 25-yard zero, my groups at 100 yards were about four inches low, which got me to thinking about the ballistics of pistol rounds at distance.

For this article, my editor suggested I extend the reach of the Micro RONI by securing one of the extra-long Glock barrels various companies offer. Long, carbine-length barrels will give you 100–200 more fps in a 9mm, which makes a difference when you’re shooting at distance. Alas, it was not to be.

Length Matters

IGB Austria makes extended barrels for the Glock 17 and 19, from 7.5 inches all the way out to 16. Its 10-inch and 16-inch barrels feature an “impulse chamber” that threads around the barrel in front of the slide. It isn’t just the slide that recoils in a semi-auto pistol, the barrel moves as well. If you add a lot of weight to that barrel (like stretching it to triple the standard length) it’s going to cause malfunctions as it slows down the barrel. The IGB impulse chamber increases backpressure to cycle the slide properly and stop those malfunctions. The backpressure is the same reason pistols wearing heavy barrel-mounted sound suppressors work.

The slide of the Glock pushes right up against the aluminum barrel shroud inside the RONI, so the IGB

barrels with the impulse chamber simply won’t fit. I had a 6.02-inch Glock 17L barrel on hand, but the locking block for the 17L and 19 are different sizes.

IGB makes a 7.5-inch barrel for the G19 with no impulse chamber, but after examining the RONI, I realized it wouldn’t work either. Because of the way you have to pivot the gun to insert it, no barrel more than about 1.5 inches longer than the factory barrel will fit inside the Micro RONI.

Most suppressor-ready extended threaded barrels are no more than an inch longer than factory, so they would work, but spending the money for such a barrel that would only marginally increase velocity was definitely not a dollars-and-“sense” decision for me. However, if you already have an extended threaded barrel, it’ll give you more velocity with no downside inside this package.

When it comes to handgun bullet drop at distance, handgun bullets tend to drop like stones past 100 yards, and that’s doubly true if they leave the muzzle at less than 1,100 fps. They’re both slow and have low ballistic coefficients.

The red dot of the MRO is roughly 2.75 inches above the bore of the Glock inside the Micro RONI. Zeroed at 25 yards, you won’t have more than a four-inch drop at 100 yards as long as you’re not shooting slow 147-grainers out of your Glock 19. Past 100 yards, though, just about every pistol bullet will give you a rainbow trajectory. I’ve included a chart for quick reference of the drops of three different loads.

Personally, I’ve become a big fan of the Fort Scott Fort Defense 80-grain Solid Copper Spun round for PSBRs. Out of the G19’s short barrel, it still does nearly 1,350 fps, which means it drops a lot less at distance, and because it’s so pointy, the lathe-turned copper solid bullet penetrates deeply, although it won’t expand at all.

Conclusion

While I’ve shot RONIs before, I’ve never spent any serious time with one, and I found myself liking the Micro RONI much more than I thought I would. My attitude about this product went from “borderline gimmick” to “wow, this is one of the most useful and light and compact 9mm faux SBRs I’ve ever tested.”

Instant faux SBR—just add Glock.

The Micro RONI drastically improves the distance at which you can shoot a handgun, as well as the speed at which you can hit those targets. It much more closely retains zero than I was expecting. In fact, it exceeded every expectation I had. I would love to stick the full-auto Glock 18 inside one of these things, but again, due to un-Constitutional laws, this is another gun that I am not permitted to own. Maybe someday...

If you wanted to make the most (ballistically) of the Micro RONI and were going to buy a gun to fit it rather than the other way around, I would recommend getting the model that fits the Glock 17. The Micro RONI for the G17 isn’t any larger, and, if at some point you wanted to put in a longer barrel, the six-inch barrel of the 17L will fit inside the Micro RONI meant for the G17, no problem. Depending on the load, you’ll be getting 50–200 fps more than you would out of a Glock 19.

At a suggested retail of \$375.00, the Micro RONI is not cheap, but it is much less expensive than buying a separate pistol-caliber carbine. For the cost of a used handgun, you can get a faux pistol-caliber SBR that is as reliable as a Glock, and, as the Micro RONI still is just a handgun, it doesn’t require any federal paperwork.

James Tarr is a longtime contributor to Firearms News and other firearms publications. He is also the author of several books, including CARNIVORE, which was featured on The O’Reilly Factor. His current novel, WHORL, is available now through Amazon and Barnes & Noble. FN



When zeroing the RONI at the 50-yard indoor range, Tarr used SIG Elite 124-grain JHPs. A short pistol mag made it easier to shoot off sandbags.

STYLED TO SERVE

No leather holster stands
up to the strength of a
BLACKHAWK!®

HAND CRAFTED
ITALIAN LEATHER

OVER 60
CUSTOM FITS

BUILT BETTER

Find out more at blackhawk.com

 **BLACKHAWK!**®



THE THING

FROM ANOTHER WORLD

By Will Dabbs, MD

PROPER IRON FOR REPELLING AN ALIEN INVASION

WARNING: SPOILER ALERT

The cold was like some ravenous living beast. This far beyond the Arctic Circle this time of year, the sun never rose above the horizon, and the cold would claim you as reliably as a bullet, once the heat

failed. In many ways, this forsaken place was not unlike the surface of the moon—alien, desolate, and deadly.

It had all begun as a radar track. The bogey moved erratically and remarkably fast, declaring by its capacity to maneuver that it was not some natural phenomenon.

When the team arrived at the crash site, it was shocked to find an enormous saucer-shaped vessel crash-landed and now buried beneath the ice.

In these desolate frozen wastes, they lacked heavy machinery. In desperation, the scientists attempted to melt



Little makes a better setting for a desperate fight to the death with a malevolent plant monster from outer space than a desolate arctic research base. Dark, cold, and isolated, fighting evil in a place like this means you are well and truly on your own.



the ice with thermite charges. Thermite burns at around 4,000-deg F. In so doing, they inadvertently ignited the spaceship, destroying it completely.

Despondent over the destruction of the most incredible scientific find in all of human history, the research team stumbled upon an inert humanoid form encased in ice some distance from the crash site. Cutting the creature free within an enormous block, they returned to the research station for further study. If there is any single

over-riding lesson to be gleaned from this whole sordid story, it is that one should never bring frozen alien beings back to your remote arctic research base. Such seldom ends well. Everybody knows this.

You know what happens next. An ill-placed electric blanket thaws the creature that turns out to be a huge malevolent plant monster bent on world conquest. The beleaguered scientists and Air Force personnel do battle with the Thing, discovering along the way the odd secrets

of its physiology as well as its nefarious megalomaniacal aspirations. They engage the monster with handguns, rifles, and a fire axe before ultimately incinerating it with high-voltage electricity.

Back Story

The 1951, cult-horror classic *The Thing from Another World* has been canonized as arguably the greatest science fiction film of the 1950s. This Christian Nyby/Howard Hawks thriller played on societal distrust of scientists at the height of the nuclear age, as well as the pervasive public paranoia associated with alien invasion.



In this movie poster of *The Thing from Another World* we see an M-1 Carbine which was used in the movie.



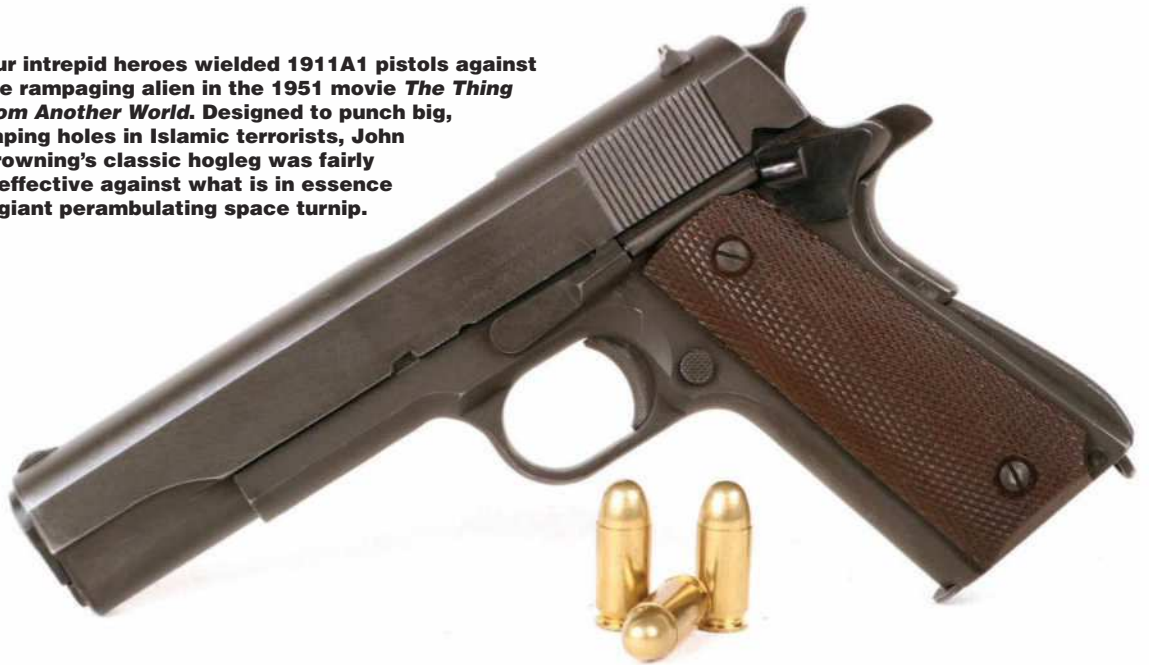
James Arness of *Gunsmoke* fame played the giant malevolent plant monster in the 1951, cult-horror classic *The Thing from Another World*.

My mom saw this movie in the theater when it debuted, and she said it was only on her second screening that she was able to keep her eyes open from opening credits through final curtain. The original film was shot in Glacier National Park as well as within a Los Angeles ice storage plant.

Many of the actors were 1950s B-movie regulars, and *Gunsmoke*'s own James Arness played the monster, albeit with a lot of creepy makeup. The scene wherein the creature's severed arm continues to move while on the dissection table was 1950s science-fiction gold. The movie was drawn from a 1938 novella titled *Who Goes There?* written by John W. Campbell under the pseudonym Don A. Stuart. This compelling story was resurrected in 1982, by esteemed moviemaker John Carpenter under the simplified header *The Thing*. A prequel of the same name hit theaters in 2011, helmed by Matthijs van Heijningen, Jr.

The original novella depicted an alien being that could assume the physical and mental characteristics of anything it touched. The 1951 version depicted the monster

Our intrepid heroes wielded 1911A1 pistols against the rampaging alien in the 1951 movie *The Thing from Another World*. Designed to punch big, gaping holes in Islamic terrorists, John Browning's classic hogleg was fairly ineffective against what is in essence a giant perambulating space turnip.



The 1911A1 pistol and M1 Carbine were standard security weapons for Air Force personnel in the 1950s. This made them a natural choice to arm USAF airmen battling an alien invader in the frozen arctic wastes.



The M1 Carbine was one of the greatest martial success stories of World War II. Designed in a remarkably brief period of time, around six million copies rolled off the lines. At the height of production, we made 65,000 of these lithe little guns per day.

as a humanoid plant creature impervious to bullets, but susceptible to heat. The two more modern iterations crafted monsters more true to the writer's original vision. All three movies sported some mighty cool weapons.

Battling A Plant Monster With 1951-Era Hardware

The research station in the original film was under Air Force control, so the uniformed personnel there had access to the standard military small arms of the day.

That means M1 Carbines and 1911A1 pistols. My dad went through Air Force basic training around that time, and those were the weapons he trained on as well. A fire axe comes in handy along the way, and the Thing ulti-

[Cont. to page 34]



Matthijs van Heijningen, Jr. helmed a prequel to the 1982 John Carpenter classic *The Thing* in 2011. In this movie, a mixed group of Norwegian and American researchers battle a shape-shifting alien that invades a frozen Antarctic research station.



MORE BORE

300 BLACKOUT

RRA TRO-XL EXTENDED LENGTH

Free Float Rail Handguard

LAR-300 BLACKOUT XBLK1751B
with RRA Operator CAR Stock
MSRP: \$1585*

INTRODUCING THE LAR-300 X-SERIES BLACKOUT

Combining the versatility and power of the .300 Blackout cartridge with RRA performance-tuned engineering, the LAR-300 X-Series Blackout is **built to excel.**

EXCLUSIVE:

RRA Beast
Muzzle Brake

LAR-300 BLACKOUT QUICK SPECS:

CALIBER: .300 AAC BLACKOUT

WEIGHT: 7.9 POUNDS

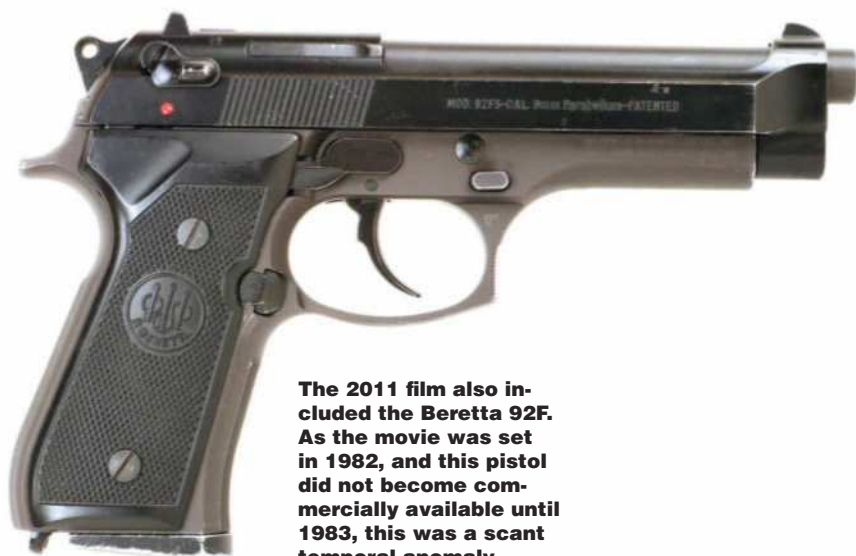
LENGTH: 36.5"



* Prices are subject to change. Optics and scope mount not included

VISIT: WWW.ROCKRIVERARMS.COM

PERFORMANCE TUNED.



The 2011 film also included the Beretta 92F. As the movie was set in 1982, and this pistol did not become commercially available until 1983, this was a scant temporal anomaly.



The beleaguered survivors in the 2011 film wield Walther P38 pistols. A remarkably advanced design for its day, the World-War-II-era P38 is still a competitive combat pistol.



HK scope mounts, like everything HK makes, are complicated, robust, and effective.

[Cont. from page 32]

mately meets its gory demise via an improvised electrocution contraption.

John Moses Browning's 1911 pistol is a national treasure. Originally crafted to kill Islamic jihadists during the Tagalog Insurgency in the Philippines around the turn of the 19th century, the 1911 and its big thumb-sized cartridges set a standard for martial effectiveness that has yet to be bettered. Upgraded to the 1911A1 configuration in 1924, this Colt stallion served ably and well until the Beretta M9 supplanted it in 1986.

The U.S. Army accepted the M1 Carbine some six weeks before the first bombs fell on Pearl Harbor. Designed to arm support troops like truck drivers and mortarmen, for whom a full-sized M1 Garand might be unduly cumbersome, the tidy little carbine weighed a mere five pounds and earned an immediate and enthusiastic following. While the straight-walled .30-caliber cartridge has been denigrated as underpowered when compared to the full-sized .30-06, this really isn't a fair comparison. The Carbine was designed to replace the handgun, not the rifle, and in this role, it was superb. A friend who carried one for nearly a year in combat in Europe once told



1982 *The Thing* movie poster.



me that the light-recoiling .30 Carbine round was quite effective in actual practice.

More Recent Iterations

The 2011 film was actually a prequel to the 1982 version. Both modern movies were set at the South Pole rather than the North. The team's handguns included Walther P38s and Beretta 92Fs. The first 92F pistols became available in 1983, so that was a bit of a temporal anomaly.

The storyline follows a mixed group of American and Norwegian researchers who, you guessed it, discover a frozen alien creature in the Antarctic wastes. This monster messily assimilates every living creature it contacts. It is, however, unable to assimilate inorganic material. This means that dental fillings and earrings are giveaways that prove a character's humanity. The movie ends with the last surviving humans chasing after an infected sled dog from a helicopter, trying to kill the beast with a scoped HK33A2 rifle.

The Thing, John-Carpenter Style

John Carpenter's 1982 iteration starred Kurt Russell as a roguish helicopter pilot desperate to survive in the frozen Antarctic wastes, when friends are not always what they seem. The film opens with that same pair of Norwegians firing a scoped HK 93A2 rifle from a helicopter at that same escaped sled dog. Though grossly similar, the HK33A2 of the 2011 film is selective fire, while this HK93A2 is semiauto only. It is an acute awareness of arcane minutiae of this sort that keeps guys like me from cultivating many deep and meaningful friendships with normal people.

The Norwegian shoots up the station in pursuit of the hound, so the station commander kills the gunman with a single shot to the poor sot's eye from his Colt Trooper.

The HK33A2 assault rifle never found quite the commercial legs of its larger sibling, the G3, or its baby brother, the MP5. However, for its day, the HK33A2 was a reliable and efficient combat tool.

The Norwegian helicopter pilot fumbles a grenade and blows himself up. Should any of you actually speak Norwegian, the chatter in that Viking tongue between these two characters at the very beginning of the movie spills all the dark secrets that ultimately unfold over the next one hour and forty-nine minutes.

The dog naturally turns out to be a shape-shifting alien monster. Each subordinate component of the creature behaves as an individual entity, so the survivors find that they can determine whether a person is human or alien by subjecting a blood sample to heat. I still cringe a bit when they use a scalpel to lay open everybody's thumbs. Kurt Russell utilizes the igniter flame of his flamethrower to heat a wire until it is glowing hot and plunges it into the blood in a petri dish. The alien blood scatters violently and scares the crap out of you the first time you see it.

Russell wields an Ithaca Model 37 slide-action shotgun. A Colt Detective Special revolver gets a little screen time as well. While firearms don't inconvenience the monster much, it doesn't seem to care much for flamethrowers. The film ends with a really cool scene involving a flamethrower, a cluster of dynamite, and two characters slowly freezing to death while warily eyeing each other, uncertain of the other's humanity.

Technical Stuff

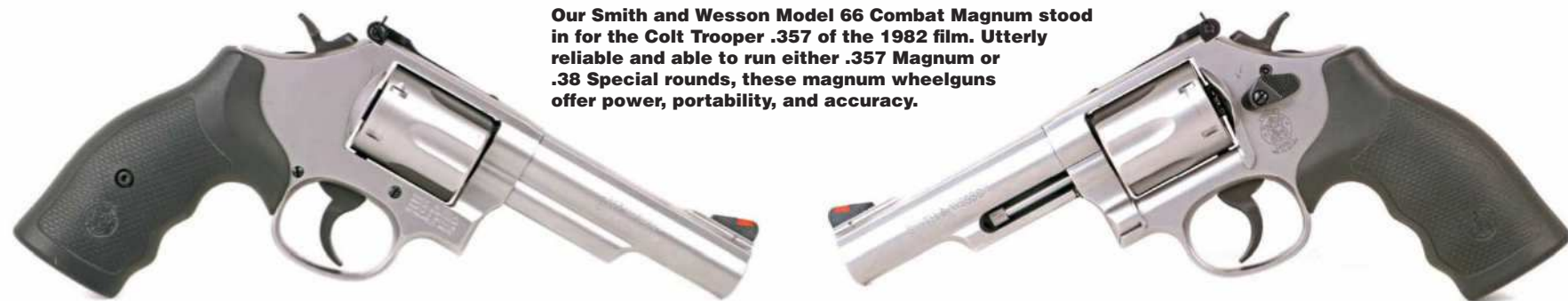
The P38 was one of the most advanced combat handgun designs of World War II. The 9mm is a soft-shooting round, and the pistol holds eight. The P38 incorporates the same superb single-action/double-action trigger pioneered in the PP-series pistols. The magazine release is on the heel, and the hammer-drop safety rides on the left side of the slide.

The Colt Trooper was produced from 1953, until 1985, as a relatively low-cost law enforcement and defensive handgun. Barrels came in 4-, 6-, and 8-inch versions, and the guns could be had chambered for .22LR, .22WMR, .38 Special, and .357 Magnum. The single-action/double-action trigger was a thing of beauty, and collectors prize the guns today.

The .223 roller-locked HK rifle saw production from 1974, until 1989. It was an elegant weapon that did not find nearly the commercial legs of the larger G3 or smaller MP5. The gun would accept standard HK trigger packs, so long as the correct ejector was installed.

The Ithaca Model 37 slide-action shotgun was produced from 1937, until the present. Yet another John Browning design, the Model 37 is unique in that it both loads and ejects out the bottom of the receiver. Built in

Our Smith and Wesson Model 66 Combat Magnum stood in for the Colt Trooper .357 of the 1982 film. Utterly reliable and able to run either .357 Magnum or .38 Special rounds, these magnum wheelguns offer power, portability, and accuracy.





Kurt Russell starred as RJ MacReady, a roguish helicopter pilot fighting for survival against a malevolent parasitic space alien in the 1982 John Carpenter movie *The Thing*. Holding your dynamite fuse in such close proximity to your flamethrower igniter shows imminently poor tactical judgment in this writer's opinion.



The Ithaca Model 37—a bit unwieldy in action and sporting prodigious recoil with full-power loads, the venerable 12-bore nonetheless offers unrivalled downrange horsepower.

12-, 16-, 20-, and 28-gauge versions, the Model 37 has seen wide use by military, LE, and civilian users.

Alien Busting

The 1911A1 hits like a freight train downrange, and is adequately accurate for up-close social work, even in

its unadorned GI guise. The M1 Carbine is a dream to shoot. Markedly more accurate than any combat handgun, the Carbine is indeed fast, handy, and maneuverable. At 10 meters, the little rifle punched one jagged hole.

We used a Smith and Wesson Model 66 as a stand-in for the Colt Trooper. In this configuration, it is soft-

TROUBLESHOOTING



For those of you who love the opening scene with the HK33 in action and don't want to shell out \$4,000 for a discontinued HK93, there is an option. Here we see Zenith sales representative, Paul Voska, with the Z-43P at the 2018 SHOT Show. Prices start at \$1,874 and you can reach them through ZenithFirearms.com.

shooting and accurate. Reloading is a chore, but it goes bang every single time you squeeze the trigger and shoots straight.

We used a Mossberg 500 in lieu of the Ithaca Model 37. Recoil gets tiresome with full-power buckshot and slug loads, but nothing else offers comparable downrange horsepower. Depending upon what sort of alien you might be battling, a proper 12 bore could be a good choice. It will reliably rip ghastly holes in things at reasonable ranges.

The Walther P38 was an advanced weapon for its time, and it remains a sweet-shooting combat handgun today. The heel-mounted magazine release is incrementally slower than that of the 1911, but it offers an extra round on tap. The tilting lock action eventually evolved into that of the Beretta 92.

The HK93A2/33A2 was state-of-the-art for its day. Unnecessarily complicated and heavy when compared to more modern designs, the roller-locked HK guns are precise instruments hampered by their long mushy combat triggers. Accessories are more expensive than might be the case for competing platforms, and the manual of

[Cont. to page 38]

Versatility.

We've introduced two new .308 models for 2018. They are the very definition of the word versatile. See for yourself.

They're an incredible addition to our line-up of custom rifles, kits, parts and accessories for defense, competition and sporting use.

Take A New Look.

del-ton.com

SHOT Show
Booth 30407



DEL-TON

INCORPORATED

330 Aviation Parkway
Elizabethtown, NC 28337
910 645-2172



At typical alien engagement ranges, the 1911A1 and M1 carbine exhibited entirely adequate combat accuracy. Both weapons were fast-handling and reliable.



The divine SA/DA trigger of the S&W Model 66 makes it a straight-shooting and comfortable combat wheel-gun. The Mossberg 12-bore is pure death with buckshot loads.



The Walther P38 is a soft-shooting military handgun, while the HK 33A2 is surgically accurate at typical alien close-combat ranges.



The X15 flamethrower from Throwflame is a quality piece. Powered by compressed CO₂ and throwing jellied gasoline up to 50 feet, the X15 will reliably send the aliens packing.

[Cont. from page 36]

arms is slower than that of an M4. You do gain some cool points by slapping the charging handle down on a fresh magazine. However, firearms of any sort seem fairly ineffective against what is in essence a big piece of extra-terrestrial celery.

The two most recent movies used a variety of flamethrowers, to include a military-issue M2A1 in the 1982 version. For our assessment, we utilized an X15 flamethrower from Throwflame. Mixing diesel fuel and gasoline is easy



The X15 sports top-quality components and a well-reasoned design. An applique propane torch provides the ignition.



It's on, Starman.



In the rarefied field of alien combat, all other tools pale in comparison to the mighty flamethrower. Bulky, messy, and boat-anchor heavy, nothing says, "Go back from whence you came," like a liberal coating of flaming jellied gasoline.



PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS		
Weapon	Group Size (inches)	Velocity (feet per second)
1911A1 .45ACP 230-gr FMJ	1.25	751
M1 .30 Carbine 110-gr FMJ	0.3	2009
S&W 66 .38 SPL 158-gr FMJ	0.6	799
Mossberg 12-ga 00 Buck	6.1	1231
Walther P38 9mm 115-gr FMJ	0.75	1114
HK 93A2 .223 55-gr FMJ	0.25	2706
Throwflame X15 Flamethrower	Holy Crap	Great Balls of Fire Fast
Group size is best four of five shots fired from a simple rest at 10 meters measured center to center. Group size for the 12 gauge is pattern width measured center to center. Velocity is the average of three rounds fired across a Caldwell Ballistic Chronograph oriented 10 feet from the muzzle. As regards the flamethrower, words very nearly fail me.		

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS				
Weapon	Caliber	Barrel Length	Weight	Capacity
1911A1	.45ACP	5.03 in.	2.44 lbs.	7
M1 Carbine	.30 Carbine	18 in.	5.2 lbs.	15/30
Colt Trooper	.38/.357	4 in.	2.69 lbs.	6
Ithaca 37	12 gauge	18 in.	6.5 lbs.	4
Walther P38	9mm Para	4.9 in.	1.75 lbs.	8
HK 93A2	.223	16.975 in.	8.4 lbs.	5/20/25/30/40
X15	Jellied Gasoline		43 lbs. empty	



and produces some satisfying downrange chaos. Gelling gasoline with Throwflame’s Napalm Mix is a bigger pain, but it is oh, so sweet on target. This stuff transforms your fuel into flammable snot that sticks to whatever it touches. While “Flammable Snot” would be a great name for a rock band, the X15 is in essence just a really robust Super Soaker water gun. The same compressed CO₂ cylinders that power your paintball guns energize the thing. These marvelous toys are, for now at least, available unrestricted through the mail in every state except Maryland and, you guessed it, California.

The X15 is bulky, heavy, and cumbersome. A single charge is only good for maybe half a dozen decent squirts. However, this thing is a glory to behold when properly unleashed. So long as the aliens get in close, the X15 takes all the ambiguity out of the exchange. It is indeed the flamethrower that is the most reliably effective weapon against your garden-variety alien plant monsters. It really shouldn’t matter from whence your nemesis hails or how nasty, despotic, or virulent he might be. Cover him liberally in flaming jellied gasoline and he’ll feel unwelcome in short order. If alien invasion is

The aftermath. The plume of fire from the X15 burns so thoroughly it doesn’t leave a gasoline smell.

high on your list of potential threats, you might want to add an X15 to your loadout. It’s as bulky as a truck tire and weighs as much as your living room recliner. However, whether your threat walks on two legs, four, or even a couple dozen, the X15 flamethrower from Throwflame will char aliens of any flavor. See [ThrowFlame.com](#) for more info. **TN**

(Movie pictures are from MovieStills.com)

90,000 ROUND NATO ARMY TORTURE TEST OF THE BEST PISTOLS IN THE WORLD.

THEY PICKED THE WINNER FOR THEIR NEW SIDEARM...

SAR9

CHAMBER INDICATOR

FRONT SLIDE SERRATIONS

STREAMLINE AMBI SAFETY

REVERSIBLE MAG RELEASE

TRIGGER SAFETY

PROVEN AS THE BEST PISTOL IN THE WORLD BY THE BIGGEST EUROPEAN ARMY IN NATO, THE SAR9 IS NOW AVAILABLE IN THE UNITED STATES AT QUALITY GUN SHOPS COAST TO COAST.

PRICE \$449.00

INCLUDING LOCKABLE HARD CASE, TWO 17 ROUND MAGAZINES,
BACK-STRAP INSERTS, LOCK AND BORE BRUSH.

WWW.SARUSA.COM | 847 768 1011





(courtesy Benelli USA)

U.S. MILITARY COMBAT SHOTGUNS

PART III

From Grenada to Afghanistan

By Paul Scarlata / Photos as Indicated

As was mentioned in Part II of this report, American armed forces fielded a larger numbers of shotguns in Vietnam than in any previous conflict. After the end of the war, the U.S. Army had a polyglot assortment of shotguns in inventory, and it was decided to standardize on the Winchester M1200 Trench Gun. This is not to say that numbers of Ithaca Model 37 and Stevens Model 77 riot guns did not continue in service, but with the reduction in the size of the Army, surplus weapons were either discarded as foreign military aid to other countries or destroyed.

In the post-Vietnam years, the U.S. Marine Corps continued to issue the Remington Model 870 Mark 1 shotgun, and in May 1975, they played an important role during the Mayaguez Affair. This event saw Marines recapture the American container ship SS Mayaguez, in combat operations against the communist troops on a nearby island, that had been seized by Cambodian Khmer Rouge forces.



The United States used large numbers of Savage M77 and Ithaca M37 riot guns in Vietnam. (Rock Island Auction Co.)

Shotgun ammunition used during the Vietnam conflict included both brass- and plastic-hulled shells. (Lou Behling photo)

Vietnam. The American "grunt" in the center is carrying a Savage M77 riot gun.





The USMC's Model 870 Mark 1 featured an extended magazine, rifle sights and could accept an M7 bayonet. (Courtesy Bruce Canfield)



All branches of the U.S. Armed Forces used Remington Model 870 riot guns. This Model 870 is a Navy issue gun with a Parkerized finish. (Courtesy Rich Shepler)



SHOTGUN, 12-GAUGE, REMINGTON, MODEL 870 MARK 1¹

Caliber:	12 Gauge
Overall length:	41.75 in.
Barrel length:	21 in.
Weight (unloaded):	8 lbs. (modified choke)
Capacity:	7 rounds (tubular magazine)
Sights:	Front: Blade Rear: U-notch adj. for elevation



A U.S. Marine armed with a Remington Model 870 Mark 1 combat shotgun. (USMC photo)



American soldiers armed with Remington M870 riot guns.



A member of the U.S. Air Force demonstrating a Model 870 riot gun. Note the extended magazine, pistol grip buttstock, and Picatinny rail on the receiver.



The Winchester M1200 Trench Gun remained in service well into the invasion of Afghanistan. (Rock Island Auction Co.)



1982. American Marines in Lebanon armed with Winchester M1200 Trench Guns. (Courtesy Joe Poyer)



An American soldier training with a Winchester M1200 Trench Gun.

The Model 870 Mark 1 was popular with its users and gained a reputation as a reliable and effective combat weapon. To make them useable in confined areas, some Mark 1 shotguns were fitted with Remington folding stocks. During this time, the U.S. Navy, USMC and Air Force also used Remington Model 870 riot guns for guard and security details.

American soldiers continued to field shotguns in other theaters. There are photos from the Invasion of Grenada (1983) showing American troops carrying M1200 Trench Guns. Three years later, they also saw service, along with

Model 870 Mark 1s used by Navy SEALs, during the Invasion of Panama, when American forces removed the anti-American dictator Manuel Noriega from control of that strategic region.²

In the late 1970s, the Army began searching for a replacement for the Model 1200 Trench Gun. They issued a set of specifications and performance requirements—the MILSPEC 3443E—that any future shotgun would have to meet or exceed. These included being capable of “... firing of 3,000 rounds with no unserviceable, or broken parts and no more than three malfunctions using standard com-

mercial 12-gauge, 2¾-inch, 00 buckshot (9 pellets) shells.... shotguns shall include M7 bayonet and scabbard.”

Both Remington Model 870 and Mossberg M500 shotguns were entered in the trials, and the Mossberg was the winner. On May 30, 1979, Mossberg was awarded a contract for its Model 500 shotgun.

The Mossberg M500 MILS is a manually operated, pump (slide) action, riot-type shotgun with an alloy receiver, dual extractors and action bars, an internal hammer, tubular magazine, and tang mounted thumb safety



The Mossberg M500 was the winner of the military’s 1970s trials to find a new combat shotgun. (Courtesy O.F. Mossberg & Sons)



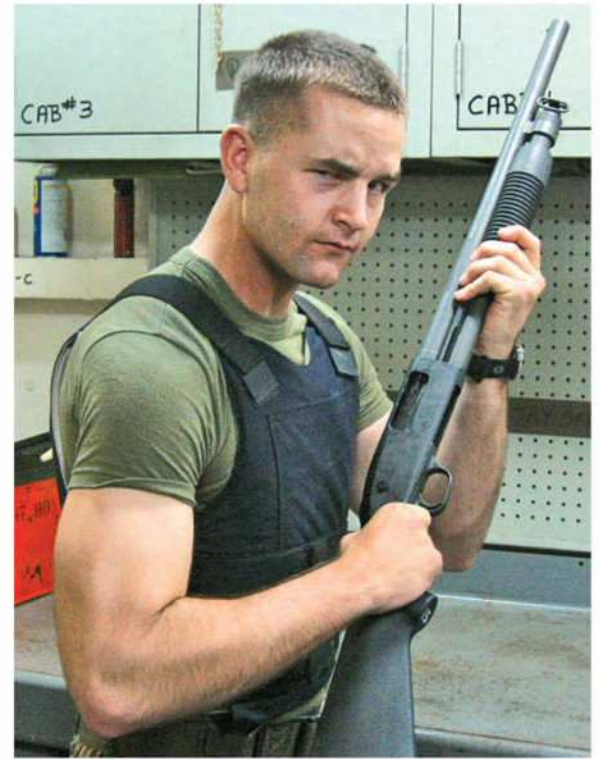
In 1987, the Mossberg M590A1 was also adopted. Note the extended magazine and ventilated barrel jacket.



The government has purchased several variations of the M590A1. (Courtesy O.F. Mossberg & Sons)

SHOTGUN, 12-GAUGE, MOSSBERG, M500 MILS	
Caliber:	12 Gauge
Overall length:	41 in.
Barrel length:	20 in. (cylinder bore)
Weight (unloaded):	6.75 lbs.
Capacity:	5 rounds (tubular magazine)
Sights:	Brass bead
Stock:	Walnut/synthetic
Bayonet:	None

SHOTGUN, 12-GAUGE, MOSSBERG, M590A1	
Caliber:	12 Gauge
Overall length:	41 in.
Barrel length:	20 in. (cylinder bore)
Weight (unloaded):	7.75 lbs.
Capacity:	7 rounds (tubular magazine)
Sights:	Brass bead
Stock:	Synthetic
Bayonet:	6.75-in. blade



U.S. soldiers and Marines armed with Mossberg M500 combat shotguns. Use whichever you feel are best.



An American soldier firing a Mossberg M590A1 combat shotgun.

on the rear of the receiver. It had a 20-inch heavy barrel with a $2\frac{3}{4}$ -inch chamber and a capacity of 5+1 rounds. Early guns had walnut buttstocks and forearms, which were replaced with synthetic stocks beginning in 1986.

In 1987, the government began purchasing Mossberg M590A1 shotguns. They differed from the M500 in that the 20-inch barrel was fitted with a ventilated metal hand-guard, an extended magazine tube holding seven rounds with lugs to accept the M7 bayonet, and the end cap of the magazine tube could be removed for cleaning and maintenance. All military-issue M500 and M590A1 shotguns were fitted with rubber recoil pads and sling swivels.

All branches of the U.S. armed forces were issued M500 and M590A1 shotguns. Those obtained by the Navy (M500A) were unique in having 17-inch barrels with ventilated metal handguards.

While the Model 870 Mark 1 was admired by the USMC, many of them were beginning to show their age, and in 1989, the USMC began obtaining M590A1s, and they were well-received. At the Fleet Marine training facil-

[Cont. to page 48]



Packages of U.S. issue XM257 (#4 buckshot) and XM162 (00 buckshot) shells.


***Original* Mauser 98 Series M24/47 Rifles** **Still in Military New Condition!**



Some Curved Bolts Still Available

Get Your Mauser While You Still Can.

Everybody wants the era-defining, historical Mauser because it is reliable, strong, accurate, and safe with features like:

- Large claw extractor with controlled round feeding.
 - Strong locking lugs in the large ring receiver.
 - Third locking lug at the rear for extra protection.
 - Firing pin timing lock prevents discharge with a less-than-fully-closed bolt.
 - Three-position, bolt-locking, firing-pin-blocking safety.
 - Gas venting bolt with gas-blocking bolt sleeve.
 - And it oozes history.
- 
- A close-up photograph of the right side of a Remington-Union Model 760 rifle. The image shows the wooden stock, which has a light-colored, vertically-grained finish. The metal receiver is visible, featuring a large ring at the rear and a claw extractor at the front. The rifle is set against a dark, textured background.



As Featured on the
HISTORY CHANNEL®
TAPE AVAILABLE

Where are all the WWII rifles? Why are Mausers hard to find?

After the Iron Curtain fell, tens of thousands of collectable rifles came to America. By 2009 we had emptied most of the communist warehouses and the UN was destroying old rifles. Then our own government cut off our major sources due to the Russia-Ukraine conflict. Then we located some micro stashes of importable WWII rifles in other European countries, but even those disappeared when terrorism motivated the individual European to arm himself.

You should get your Mauser now, because prices will only continue to rise.

**M24/47: The Best Quality , Best Looking,
Best Mauser value Still Available today.**

Collector grade M24/47 Mauser for Only \$399.

Other models & grades also available from \$299 to \$799.



Original Accessories, while they last.

Last Original WWII Soviet Sniper Rifles

Mosin Collector Sniper Rifle \$1,199
Special Features and Other Grades also Available

**FREE!**

Free Accessories
with your Mauser rifle,
while supplies last!

Satisfaction Guaranteed!

We have passed muster with every major firearms publisher, like Rifleman, Guns & Ammo, Guns Magazine, etc; with the Better Business Bureau; with the ATF; and with the toughest judges of all . . . ***Tens of Thousands of Happy Customers.***

I love it. It shoots like a dream and is highly accurate. I would recommend that everyone buy one.

- Dan in Pittsburgh, PA

Just a short note to tell you how impressed I am with the quality of the rifle I received. It is one of the best C&R group rifles in my collection.

- Dwight in McKinney, TX

Received the Mauser today. It's beautiful. Thanks for all your help. Pleasure doing business with you . . .

- Warren in Metairie, LA

**Ask About the No Risk Purchase Plan
to Guarantee your Satisfaction.**

Call Us Before They're All Gone!

800-274-4124

Mitchell's Manners

Mitchell Manufacturing, P.O. Box 468, Yuba City, CA 95993
530.387.5100 fax **530.870.8958** www.Mauser.net



Kuwait, 1991. An American soldier armed with a Winchester M1200 Trench Gun.



U.S. Marines training with Mossberg M500 shotguns.

SHOTGUN, 12-GAUGE, WINCHESTER, M1200	
Caliber:	12 Gauge
Overall length:	40.5 in.
Barrel length:	20.1 in. (cylinder bore)
Weight (unloaded):	7.6 lbs.
Capacity:	4 rounds (tubular magazine)
Sights:	Brass bead
Stock:	Hardwood
Bayonet:	16-in. blade

[Cont. from page 46]

ity in Virginia, “About 1000 shotgun rounds are put through each Mossberg each month.....the new Mossberg has been found to be nearly ‘Marine-proof.’ Many of the guns have had more than 10,000 rounds fired through them, far exceeding the current military specifications for shotguns. The Model 590s have held up to the punishment.”³

As in the past, the military found the shotgun to be an eminently practical weapon for security purposes. “Military bases are seldom in isolated areas, populations have grown up around them and many are now in urban areas. This has made the shotgun the preferred security defense firearm at home and overseas. It is effective as a counter-threat weapon and less threatening beyond short range.”⁴

Winchester M1200, Mossberg M500/590A1 and Remington Model 870 shotguns were used by Army, USMC, Air Force, Navy and Coast Guard during Operation Desert Storm (January–April 1991). While their short range precluded them from being main combat weapons in the open desert terrain common to the campaign, they were useful in their traditional roles, providing security for military installations, supply depots and POW camps, night patrols, perimeter guards and for equipping military police.

During the ill-fated U.S. intervention in the civil war in Somalia (1992–1994) Army Rangers found Winchester

[Cont. to page 51]

HARBOR FREIGHT

QUALITY TOOLS AT RIDICULOUSLY LOW PRICES

850 Stores Nationwide • HarborFreight.com

PREDATOR

8750 MAX. STARTING/
7000 RUNNING WATTS
13 HP (420 CC) GAS GENERATOR



SUPER COUPON
Customer Rating
★★★★★
NOW \$529.99
GFCI outlets
SAVE \$2,169
COMPARE TO \$2,699
HONDA
MODEL: EM500SK2AT

ITEM 68530/63086/63085 shown
ITEM 68525/63087/63088, CALIFORNIA ONLY



LIMIT 5 - Coupon valid through 9/15/18*

U.S. GENERAL

44" x 22" DOUBLE BANK
ROLLER CABINET



SUPER COUPON
NEW
NOW \$449.99
SAVE \$479.99
COMPARE TO \$2,605
SNAP-ON
MODEL: KRA4813FP80

ITEM 64281/64134
64133 shown



LIMIT 4 - Coupon valid through 9/15/18*

FREE

WITH ANY PURCHASE

6 PIECE
SCREWDRIVER
SET

- Magnetic Tips
- Ergonomic Handles

COMPARE TO \$797
HUSKY
MODEL: 20210003

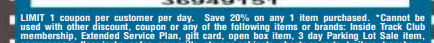
ITEM 62728/62583
47770/62570 shown



LIMIT 1 - Coupon valid through 9/15/18*

20% OFF

ANY SINGLE ITEM*



LIMIT 1 coupon per customer per day. Save 20% on any 1 item purchased. *Cannot be used with other discount, coupon or any of the following items or brands: Inside Track Club membership, Extended Service Plan, gift card, open box item, 3 day Parking Lot Sale item, compressors, floor jacks, saws, saw mills, storage cabinets, chests or carts, trailers, trenchers, welders, Admiral, Ames, Bauer, Cobra, CoverPro, Dayton, Earthquake, Flaster, Hercules, Icon, Jovitec, Lynx, Poulsen, Predator, Taligator, Viking, Vulcan, Zurich. Not valid on prior purchases. Non-transferable. Original coupon must be presented. Valid through 9/15/18.

THUNDERBOLT

100 WATT SOLAR PANEL KIT



SUPER COUPON
2X MORE POWER
RENEWABLE ENERGY ANYWHERE
Customer Rating
★★★★★
NOW \$149.99
COMPARE TO \$325.92
SUNFORCE
MODEL: 90180



LIMIT 5 - Coupon valid through 9/15/18*

SUPER COUPON

7 FT. 4" x 9 FT. 6"
ALL PURPOSE/WEATHER
RESISTANT TARP



NOW \$299
SAVE \$499
COMPARE TO \$858
BLUE HAWK
MODEL: B68X10-Y



LIMIT 6 - Coupon valid through 9/15/18*

BADLAND

12,000 LB. ELECTRIC WINCH
WITH REMOTE CONTROL
AND AUTOMATIC BRAKE



NOW \$299.99
SAVE \$399.99
COMPARE TO \$699.99
WARN
MODEL: 98820



LIMIT 3 - Coupon valid through 9/15/18*

PITTSBURGH

1 SELLING JACKS
IN AMERICA
RAPID PUMP® 3 TON STEEL
HEAVY DUTY SERVICE JACK



NOW \$149.99
SAVE \$60
COMPARE TO \$135.27
POWERBUILT
MODEL: 647833



LIMIT 4 - Coupon valid through 9/15/18*

HaulMaster

1000 lb. capacity
18" x 12"
MOVER'S DOLLY



NOW \$79.99
SAVE \$10.99
COMPARE TO \$16.43
BUFFALO TOOLS
MODEL: H001017



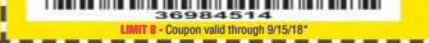
LIMIT 5 - Coupon valid through 9/15/18*

SUPER COUPON

EAR MUFFS
Customer Rating
★★★★★



NOW \$39.99
SAVE \$6.99
COMPARE TO \$16.06
MORRIS PRODUCTS
MODEL: S3216



LIMIT 6 - Coupon valid through 9/15/18*

SUPER COUPON

20-60 x 60mm
SPOTTING SCOPE
WITH TRIPOD



NOW \$39.99
SAVE \$49.99
COMPARE TO \$74.99
CELESTRON
MODEL: 14593491



LIMIT 5 - Coupon valid through 9/15/18*

Lynxx

40 VOLT LITHIUM CORDLESS
BRUSHLESS BLOWER



NOW \$119.99
SAVE \$79
COMPARE TO \$199
DEWALT
MODEL: DCBL7308



LIMIT 3 - Coupon valid through 9/15/18*

CENTRAL PNEUMATIC

8 GALLON, 2 HP, 125 PSI
PORTABLE OIL-LUBE
AIR COMPRESSOR



NOW \$99.99
SAVE \$119.99
COMPARE TO \$149
HUSKY
MODEL: G30813A



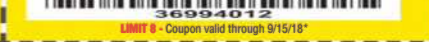
LIMIT 5 - Coupon valid through 9/15/18*

WARRIOR

29 PIECE
TITANIUM
DRILL BIT SET



NOW \$99.99
SAVE \$17.99
COMPARE TO \$60
DEWALT
MODEL: DW1369



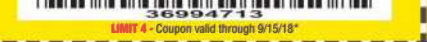
LIMIT 6 - Coupon valid through 9/15/18*

VIKING

JUMP STARTER
AND POWER PACK



NOW \$69.99
SAVE \$79.99
COMPARE TO \$129.99
SCHUMACHER ELECTRIC
MODEL: SL1



LIMIT 4 - Coupon valid through 9/15/18*

HaulMaster

STEP STOOL/
WORKING PLATFORM



NOW \$199.99
SAVE \$29.99
COMPARE TO \$57.55
GPL
MODEL: H-21



LIMIT 7 - Coupon valid through 9/15/18*

HARDY

POWDER-FREE
NITRILE GLOVES
PACK OF 100



NOW \$5.99
SAVE \$7.99
COMPARE TO \$13.92
VENOM
MODEL: VEN4145



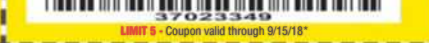
LIMIT 9 - Coupon valid through 9/15/18*

CENTRAL MACHINERY

4" x 36" BELT/
6" DISC SANDER



NOW \$59.99
SAVE \$79.99
COMPARE TO \$99
GENERAL INTERNATIONAL
MODEL: 80704



LIMIT 5 - Coupon valid through 9/15/18*

PITTSBURGH

9 PIECE FULLY POLISHED
COMBINATION
WRENCH SETS



NOW \$5.99
SAVE \$7.99
COMPARE TO \$17.97
HUSKY
MODEL: HCV10PCS4E



LIMIT 8 - Coupon valid through 9/15/18*

SUPER COUPON

18" MACHETE WITH
SERRATED BLADE



NOW \$4.99
SAVE \$5.99
COMPARE TO \$16.29
SOG
MODEL: 947981



LIMIT 9 - Coupon valid through 9/15/18*

*Original coupon only. No use on prior purchases after 30 days from original purchase or without original receipt. Valid through 9/15/18.

At Harbor Freight Tools, the "Compare to" price means that the specified comparison, which is an item with the same or similar function, was advertised for sale at or above the "Compare to" price by another national retailer in the U.S. within the past 90 days. Prices advertised by others may vary by location. No other meaning of "Compare to" should be implied. For more information, go to HarborFreight.com or see store associate.



American helicopter pilot in Afghanistan armed with Mossberg M500 shotguns.



Marines serving in the Persian Gulf armed with Remington Model 870 Mark 1 shotguns.



American soldiers in Iraq found the M500 shotgun an excellent weapon for combat in urban areas.



National Guardsmen training with Winchester M1200 Trench Guns before being sent to Iraq.



This soldier is armed with a Mossberg M500 shotgun with a pistol grip.



This Navy SEAL's Remington Model 870 riot gun is fitted with an extended magazine and a pistol grip.

[Cont. from page 48]

M1200 shotguns useful for close-range, urban fighting around the city of Mogadishu.

When American forces invaded Afghanistan in 2001, shotguns—primarily Mossberg M500s supplemented with some Winchester M1200s and Remington Model 870s—were much in evidence. As during Desert Storm, they were most useful in urban settings, where engagement ranges were short and soldiers needed to be able to make snap shots at rapidly moving hostiles.

The invasion of Iraq two years later saw a much greater degree of urban warfare, and the shotgun became a primary weapon. It should be noted that while the Army had begun replacing the Winchester M1200 with the Mossberg in 2005, some Army National Guard units that were sent to Iraq were still equipped with them.⁵ To make them more useful in urban warfare, the military equipped some shotguns with folding stocks or pistol grips to make them more maneuverable in confined spaces.

To meet the particular circumstances of urban fighting in Iraq, a new type of shotgun was developed, the Breaching Gun. In order to open the numerous doors and gates common to the architecture of the region, soldiers and Marines began using shotguns firing so-called Breaching Rounds to knock off doorknobs, hinges and

locks without risk of ricochets or endangering occupants of the building.

Breaching Rounds are standard 12-gauge shot shells loaded with a slug containing approximately 400 grains of compressed, sintered zinc. Upon impact with the target, the zinc slug disintegrates into a fine powder, eliminating fragmentation.

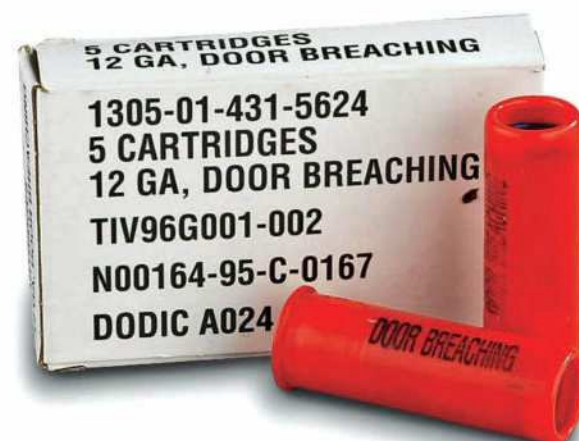
While Breaching Rounds can be fired from any 12-gauge shotgun, purpose-built Remington and Mossberg Breaching Guns were obtained. These generally have short barrels measuring between 10–12 inches, are fitted with muzzle brakes that assist in dispersing the zinc powder after firing, and pistol grips instead of buttstocks.

In the late 1990s, a program was begun to find a shotgun to replace the Mossberg, Remington and other pump-action shotguns then in service. The USMC had used numbers of semiauto Remington Model 11 riot guns during WWII and recommended that a semiauto shotgun be considered.

On May 4, 1998, the U.S. Army Armaments Research Development and Engineering Center issued Solicitation #DAAE30-98-R-0401, requesting submissions for trials to find a semiauto shotgun suitable for military service. The USMC was designated as the lead service on this



American soldiers in Iraq using M500 shotguns as breaching guns.



A box of military-issue door-breaching shells.



A Remington Model 870 Breaching Gun. Note the short barrel, special forearm and pistol grip.

program and formulated a specific list of requirements. The shotgun had to:

- Be capable of semiautomatic operation
- Be capable of firing DoD-standard 2¾-inch 12-gauge No. 00 buckshot and other shot shells and slug ammunition
- Have a maximum effective range of at least 40 meters (50 meters desired) with DoD-standard 2¾-inch No. 00 buckshot ammunition and 100 to 125 meters with slug ammunition
- Have a length up to 41.75 inches and be capable of reconfiguration to 36 inches or less
- Weigh no more than 8.5 pounds (six pounds desired), unloaded
- Be equipped with low-light-level iron sights and a standard U.S. military accessory mounting rail integral to the upper receiver, to permit the use of other sight-enhancement devices.

Entries from several manufacturers were tested, and Benelli's M4 Super 90 shotgun came out on top.

The Benelli exceeded all of the requirements, including firing 25,000 rounds without the replacement of a major component. In April 1999, it was adopted as the M1014 Joint Service Combat Shotgun (JSCS).⁶

In addition, the British Army adopted the Benelli as the Shotgun, 12 Bore, L128A1. It features a folding pistol grip on the forearm and is usually equipped with a holographic sight.

The M1014 is a gas-operated shotgun designed around the "auto regulating gas operated" (ARGO) system. The short-stroke design incorporates only four parts: two symmetrical shrouds containing two small, steel, gas pistons. The stainless steel, self-cleaning pistons are located just ahead of the chamber, where the gases are hotter and cleaner, resulting in less fouling and more reliable cycling. They push directly against the bolt for fast operation and eliminate the need for the complex mechanisms found on other gas-actuated automatics.

The M1014 uses a self-regulating gas system, enabling it to function with 2¾- and 3-inch shells of differing

[Cont. to page 54]



An American soldier in Iraq carrying a Remington Model 870 Breaching Gun.



Mossberg M500 shotguns were also modified into Breaching Guns.



During WWII, the USMC used numbers of Remington Model 11 riot guns.



The current issue shotgun for all U.S. armed forces is the semiautomatic Benelli M1014 Joint Service Combat Shotgun. Note the telescoping buttstock, Picatinny rail and extended magazine tube. (Courtesy Benelli USA)



The M1014's stock can be collapsed for easy carry or use in confined spaces. (Rock Island Auction Co.)

BENELLI M1014 JOINT SERVICE COMBAT SHOTGUN	
Caliber:	12 Gauge
Overall length:	39.8 in. (stock extended), 34.8 in. (stock collapsed)
Barrel length:	18.5 in. (cylinder bore)
Weight (unloaded):	8.42 lbs.
Capacity:	7 rounds (tubular magazine)
Sights:	Front: Protected blade Rear: Ghost Ring
Stock:	Metal/Synthetic
Bayonet:	None

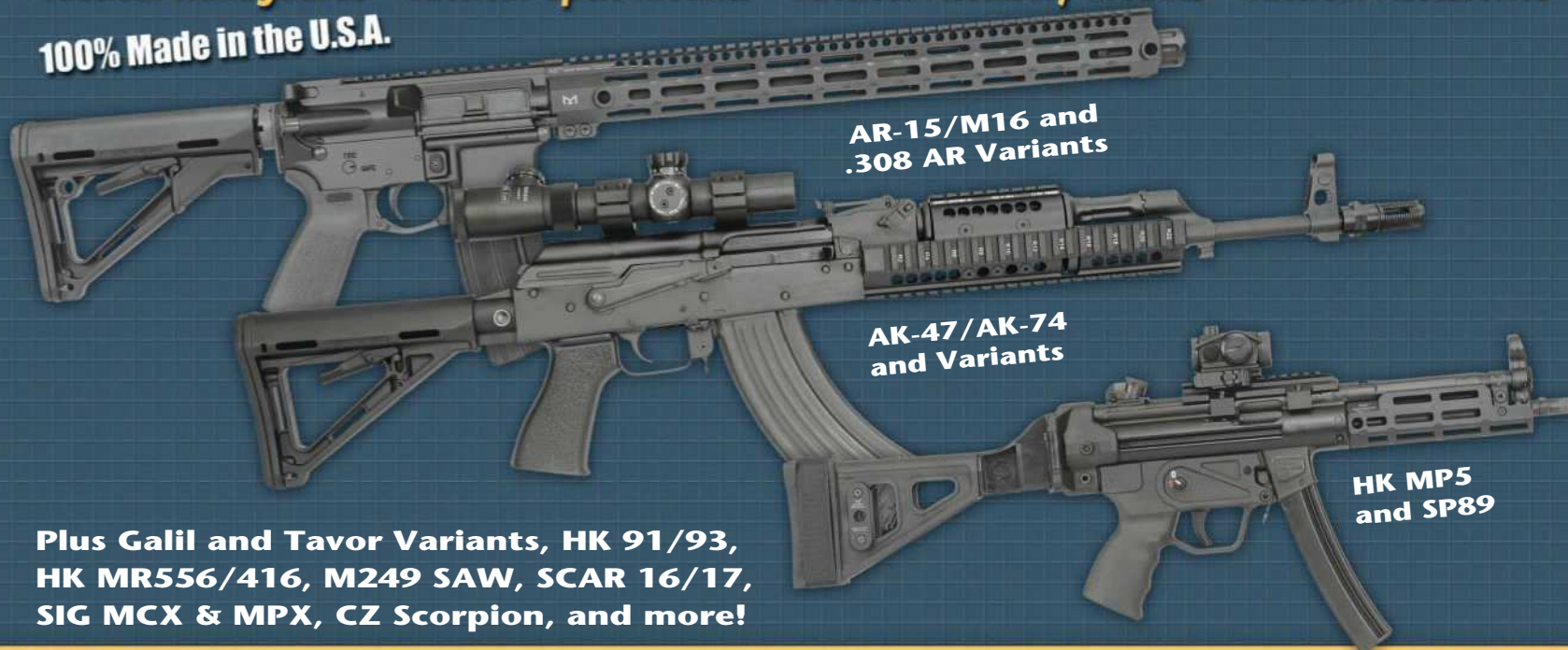


MIDWEST
INDUSTRIES INC.

Your Solution for Black Rifle Accessories

Tactical Handguards • Tactical Optic Mounts • Tactical Accessory Mounts • Tactical Accessories

100% Made in the U.S.A.



**AR-15/M16 and
.308 AR Variants**

**AK-47/AK-74
and Variants**

**HK MP5
and SP89**

**Plus Galil and Tavor Variants, HK 91/93,
HK MR556/416, M249 SAW, SCAR 16/17,
SIG MCX & MPX, CZ Scorpion, and more!**

MIDWEST INDUSTRIES, INC.

W292S4498 Hillside Road, Waukesha, WI 53189 Tel: 262-896-6780
Fax: 262-896-6756 www.midwestindustriesinc.com

.50 BMG

Engineered Precision

- CONVERSIONS FOR AR-15 AND COMPLETE RIFLES
- FREE FLOATING BARREL
- PROPRIETARY FIRING PIN SAFETY
- SINGLE SHOT OR 5-ROUND MAGAZINE
- PRECISION CHAMBERING FOR INCREASED ACCURACY
- RUGGED BILLET CONSTRUCTION



 **McCutchen**
FIREARMS

www.mccutchenfirearms.com
(844) 635-0669
cs@mccutchenfirearms.com



American soldiers equipped with the Benelli M1014 Joint Service Combat Shotgun. (U.S. Army photo)



British soldiers with the Shotgun, 12 Bore, L128A1. Note the holographic sights.

A British Gurkha armed with an L128A1 shotgun and traditional kurki knife.



[Cont. from page 52]

power levels, without any operator adjustments and in any combination. Some low power rounds, such as less-lethal rubber pellets, may have to be cycled manually.

It has a seven-round tubular magazine under its 18.5-inch barrel. The front sight is a blade with a white dot protected by "ears," and the rear is a fully adjustable Ghost Ring aperture. In addition, a Picatinny rail on top of the alloy receiver allows the mounting of electronic sights, lasers and/or lights. One of the M1014's most distinctive features is its telescoping buttstock with a separate cheek piece and buttplate, which can be slid forward, reducing the length of the gun by approximately five inches, for storage or use in confined spaces. The M1014 is now the standard issue shotgun for the U.S. Armed Forces and a number of federal agencies, although it is apparent that some Mossberg shotguns will continue to see service for years to come.

Field service showed that the M1014 was not adaptable to all situations. Soldiers wanted the ability to carry a 5.56mm weapon to engage the enemy at distances, while at the same time having a shotgun-type weapon for close-range work—but without the necessity of carrying two separate firearms. The answer was the M26 Modular Accessory Shotgun System (MASS).

The MASS was developed at the U.S. Army's Soldier Battle Lab in the late 1990s, to provide soldiers with a lightweight accessory weapon that could be mounted under the forearm of M16A2 rifles or M4 carbines. These

would provide soldiers with additional capabilities, such as: door breaching using special slugs, short-range lethality using 00 buckshot, and less-lethal teargas shells, rubber slugs, rubber pellets, or other nonlethal rounds.

The M26 consists of a receiver with a straight pull-type bolt (the bolt handles can be mounted on either side of the weapon), a detachable box magazine, a 7.75-inch barrel with a large muzzle brake and brackets for mounting it under the barrel of the rifle/carbine and weighs less than the M203 grenade launcher. In addition, the M26 can be equipped with a pistol grip and an M4-type telescoping buttstock for use as a standalone shotgun.

In 2003, the first M26s were provided to troops in Iraq and Afghanistan for field trials, and by 2011, were standard issue. Photos seem to indicate that muzzle flash is, shall we say, impressive, but being its positioning on an M16/M4 is lower than the pivot point of the shooter's shoulder, muzzle flip is reduced as the additional weight of the M26 pulls the muzzle-heavy rifle down. But the convenience of having a rifle/shotgun combination that can be brought into action immediately, either way, far outweighs any possible complaints.

Television news footage of the ongoing War on Terror indicates that American soldiers in Iraq and Afghanistan continue to field considerable numbers of shotguns. And, as were Juramentados, Sturmtruppen, Banzai warriors and Viet Cong before them, "It is a well-known fact that terrorists killing our troops in Iraq are not afraid of the M4 and

[Cont. to page 56]

STOP THREATS AT A DISTANCE.

IT'S NOT PEPPER SPRAY. THIS IS SUPERIOR LESS-LETHAL PROTECTION
THAT SHOOTS A CONCENTRATED JET OF OC SOLUTION OUT TO 13FT AT 112 MPH.

Pepper**Blaster**.

AVAILABLE IN TWO DESIGNS
SHOP NOW AT KIMBERAMERICA.COM
OR VISIT YOUR LOCAL MASTER DEALER



Kimber

KIMBERAMERICA.COM
(888) 243-4522



©2014, KIMBER MFG., INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. INFORMATION AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

SIGHTPUSHER .COM

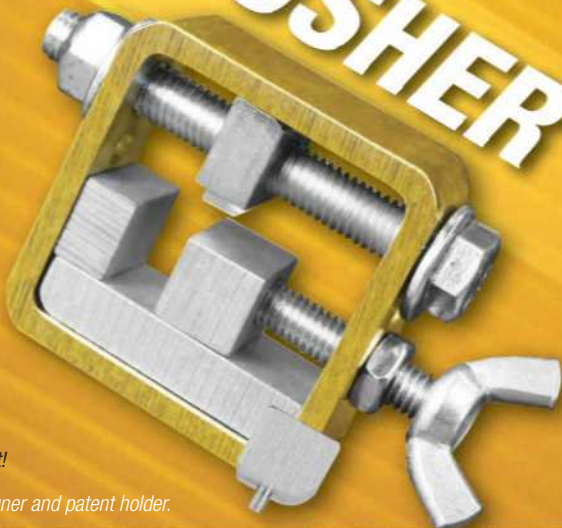


sighttools@cox.net

- ◆ We offer optional clamping blocks that make our tool truly universal.

- ◆ With our steel frame and hardened pusher blade our tools are built to last!

Original designer and patent holder.



FISHER SOLUTIONS

A quality manufacturing machine and production shop located in San Diego, Ca. We offer Sight Pusher Tools which are used as a gun sight accuracy tool or gun sight adjuster.

Our tools will install/remove and adjust sights.

OUR PRODUCTS ARE MADE IN THE USA AND MADE TO LAST.

LONG ARM OF THE FREE WORLD.®

APTUS 300BLK SEMI-AUTO



KIVAARI 338 LAPUA SEMI-AUTO



www.drdtactical.com



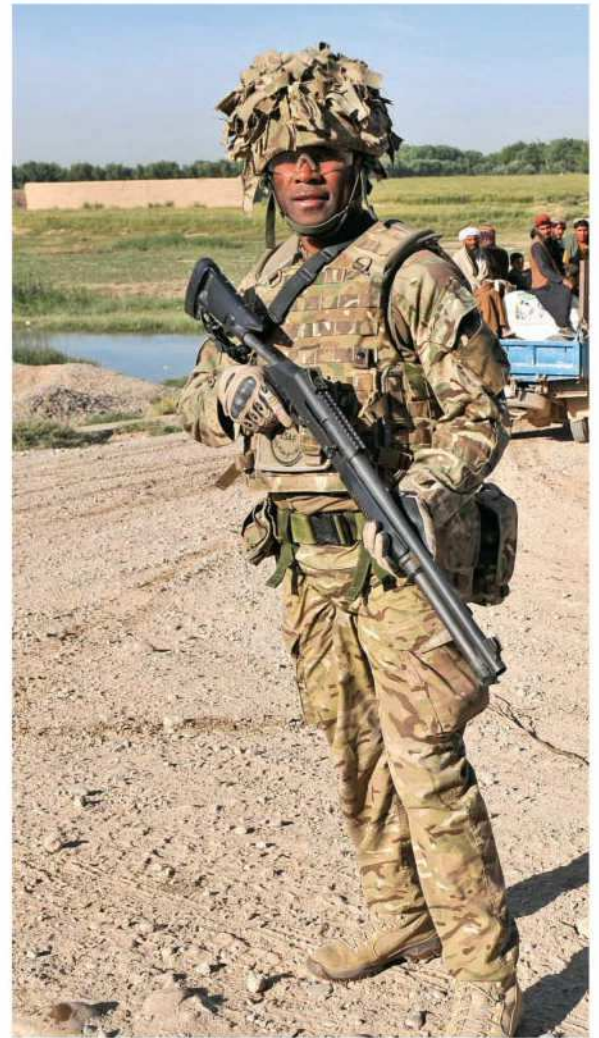
Benelli also offers its M4 Super 90 to law-enforcement agencies. (Courtesy Benelli USA)



The M1014's ARGO gas-operating system provides low recoil for fast follow-up shots and enhanced hit probability.



A soldier using an M1014 shotgun as a breaching gun.



An American soldier in Iraq armed with an M1014 Combat Shotgun. (U.S. Army photo)

[Cont. from page 54]

its 5.56mm bullet—but they are terrified of shotguns.”

As I stated in Part I of this series of reports, the shotgun should be considered the most “American” of all fighting weapons. And I believe that American Soldiers, Marines, Sailors and Coast Guardsmen will continue to use the gaping muzzles of shotguns and volleys of 00 buckshot to show America’s enemies the error of their ways.

I would like to thank the following for providing photos and information used to prepare this article: Bruce Canfield, Steve Baerwitz, Stuart Mowbray, Joe Poyer, Lou Behling, Marian Council, Linda Powell, Lisa Warren, Roy Marcot, Christie Gates, Joel Kolander, Benelli USA, O.F.




U.S. Marines training with M500 and M1014 shotguns. (USMC photo)

The M26 Modular Accessory Shotgun System (MASS) was designed to be attached to an M16A2 rifle or M4 Carbine. Note the detachable box magazine, fold-down sights and impressive muzzle break.



M26 MODULAR ACCESSORY
SHOTGUN SYSTEM

Caliber:	12 Gauge
Overall length:	16.5 in. (under barrel); 26.5 with stock extended
Barrel length:	7.75 in. (cylinder bore)
Weight (unloaded):	2 lbs. 11 oz. (under bar- rel); 5 lbs. with stock
Capacity:	5- and 10-rd. (detach- able box magazines)
Sights:	Front: Flip-up blade Rear: Flip-up aperture
Stock:	Metal/Synthetic
Bayonet:	None

Mossberg & Sons, James D. Julia Auctioneers and Rock Island Auction Company. 

- 1 During a rebuilding program in the 1980s, most Mark 1 shotguns were fitted with new barrels without rear sights and bead front sights.
- 2 Canfield, Bruce N., *Complete Guide to U.S. Military Shotguns*, (Mowbray Publishers, 2007), Page 199.
- 3 Ibid. Page 204.
- 4 Ibid. Page 204.
- 5 Many Model 1200s and Mossberg shotguns were retrofitted with folding buttstocks to make them more portable and useful in confined spaces.
- 7 Johnson, Gary Paul, "THE AUTO ASSAULT-12: A Killer Shotgun for the War on Terror," *Soldier of Fortune* magazine, June 2005.



Soldiers with M26 shotguns mounted on their M4 Carbines.



The M26 can be fitted with an M4-style buttstock for use as a standalone weapon.



As can be seen here, muzzle flash with the M26's 7.75-inch barrel can be "impressive."



This soldier has every "bell and whistle" on his M4 Carbine, including an M26 shotgun.



A soldier in Iraq using a standalone M26 as a breaching gun.



This group of well-armed Italian partisans has M3A1 and Beretta M1938 submachine guns, German Maschinengewehre 42, Bredeia Modello 30 and British Bren light machine guns.

ITALIAN SMALL ARMS OF WORLD WAR II, PART 3

Un abbondanza di
Moschetti Automatico

By Paul Scarlata
Photos by: Paul Budde, James Walters &
Nathan Reynolds (unless otherwise indicated)



The OVP Modello 1918 was “half” of a Villar Perosa with a wooden buttstock. (Courtesy Raphael Riccio)

The Italian army’s use of the aforementioned Villar Perosa Modello 1915 led to it having greater interest in full-auto, pistol-caliber weapons than most military powers of the day.

Italian Submachine Guns

Late in WWI, the Officine Villar Perosa (OVP) Modello 1918 was approved for service. It was little more than a single barrel and action of the Modello 1915 attached to a wooden butt stock and provided with dual triggers for semi- and full-automatic fire.

In late 1918, Beretta’s Tullio Marengoni designed a 9mm carbine known as the Moschetto Automatico (Automatic Carbine) Beretta Modello 1918, using a modified

SPECIFICATIONS OVP MODELLO 1918	
Caliber:	Cartucce 9mm per Pistola Mo. 1910
Overall length:	33.4 in.
Barrel length:	11 in.
Weight:	8.1 lbs.
Feed system:	25-rd. box magazine
Sights:	Front: Blade Rear: V-notch set for 100 meters
Rate of fire:	900 rpm

SPECIFICATIONS MOSCHETTO AUTOMATICO BERETTA MODELLO 1918	
Caliber:	Cartucce 9mm per Pistola Mo. 1910
Overall length:	35.5 in.
Barrel length:	12.5 in.
Weight:	8.2 lbs.
Feed system:	25-rd. box magazine
Sights:	Front: Blade Rear: V-notch set for 100 meters
Rate of fire:	900 rpm
Bayonet:	7.9-in. folding blade



Many consider the Marengoni-designed Moschetto Automatico Modello 1938A the best submachine gun of WWII. (James D. Julia Auctioneers)

SPECIFICATIONS MOSCHETTO AUTOMATICO MODELLO 1938A	
Caliber:	Cartucce 9mm M38
Overall length:	37.25 in.
Barrel length:	12.4 in.
Weight:	9.25 lbs.
Feed system:	10-, 20- and 40-rd. box magazines
Sights:	Front: Blade Rear: V-notch adj. from 100 to 500 meters
Rate of fire:	600 rpm
Bayonet:	Knife-style with 8-in. blade



An Italian partisan armed with a Beretta Modello 38/42 submachine gun. (Courtesy Gianluigi Asai)



An Italian soldier armed with Beretta Modello 1938A submachine gun.

Villar Perosa receiver mounted in a rifle-style, wooden stock with a permanently attached folding bayonet. Some OVP and Beretta Modello 1918s were still in service in the early days of WWII. Marengoni continued to develop a series of 9mm carbines culminating in the Moschetto Automatico Beretta

SPECIFICATIONS MOSCHETTO AUTOMATICO MODELLO 38/42	
Caliber:	Cartucce 9mm M38
Overall length:	31.5 in.
Barrel length:	8.4 in.
Weight:	7.2 lbs.
Feed system:	10-, 20- and 40-rd. box magazine
Sights:	Front: Blade Rear: U-notch flip sight for 100 & 200 meters
Rate of fire:	550 rpm



The Beretta Modello 38/42 was simpler to manufacture and lighter. Note the fluted barrel. (James D. Julia Auctioneers)



Italian soldiers armed with Beretta Modello 1938A submachine guns.

Modello 1938A, whose receiver, barrel, barrel jacket and internal parts were produced from machined steel. It featured a low rate of auto fire; dual triggers for full and semiauto fire; a non-reciprocating cocking handle; wooden stock, and was chambered for the 9mm Parabellum cartridge (Cartucce 9mm M38). Beginning in 1939, the Italian government began purchasing Modello 1938As, which proved extremely robust and were very popular. [Cont. to page 62]



German Luftwaffe ground troops. The man in the middle is armed with a Beretta Modello 38/42 sub-machine gun.



**AR15 ULTRA SLIM
FREE FLOAT HANDGUARD**
◉ TITANIUM BARREL NUT ◉
9.2oz NET WEIGHT
 MTU019SSM3T

Minimalist Top Rail with Picatinny Slots at the Front and Rear

Knurled Texture at 3 and 9 O'clock Positions for Improved Grip

Lightweight Titanium Barrel Nut

Includes 8-Slot M-LOK® Rail Section & QD Sling Swivel Adaptor

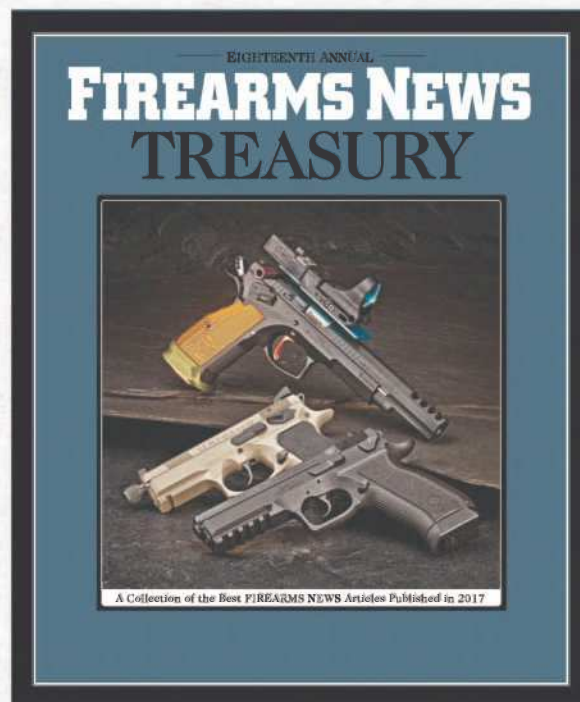
*Compatible with Right and Left Handed Upper Receivers

WWW.LEAPERS.COM

Leapers, Inc. | 32700 Capitol Street, Livonia, MI 48150 U.S.A | Tel: (734)542-1500 | Fax: (734)542-7095 | Email: office@leapers.com

ON NEWSSTANDS NOW!

FIREARMS NEWS **TREASURY** Vol. **18**



THE 2018 FIREARMS NEWS TREASURY IS BACK WITH SOME OF THE MOST POPULAR STORIES OF THE YEAR!

THE 2018 **FIREARMS NEWS TREASURY** is packed with more than two-dozen articles on firearms history during wartime, exciting gun reviews, and rare firearms from single-shots to machine guns! **David Fortier**, editor of our survival magazine, *Be Ready*, gives his recommendations regarding truck guns to help you get to where you are going when the SHTF, as well as his expert firearms reviews in a few more articles. Our firearms historian, **Paul Scarlata**, takes you on a journey through time back to the days of WWII and examines the variety of firearms used by the Japanese, Dutch, Poles, French, and Americans in six great articles. *Firearms News* also welcomed a very well-known firearms author/writer who has been writing for over four decades — **Leroy Thompson** tests a reenactor's dream, a semi-auto MP-40 in pistol form. **Pat Sweeney** keeps things quiet with his great suppressor tests and **Jim Tarr** is also back in the *Treasury* this year with his in-depth firearm T&Es. Our gunsmith, **Gus Norcross**, visits the most popular custom retro arms manufacturer, plus many more great articles!

FIREARMS NEWS **TREASURY**

On sale at fine retailers like
Barnes & Noble and Wal Mart.

Don't wait—they'll go fast!

ELITE
 SURVIVAL SYSTEMS

DON'T JUST SURVIVE. THRIVE



STEALTH

COVERT OPERATIONS BACKPACK

- + Discreet rifle transport
- + Modular interior
- + Concealment compartment
- + Everyday pack utility

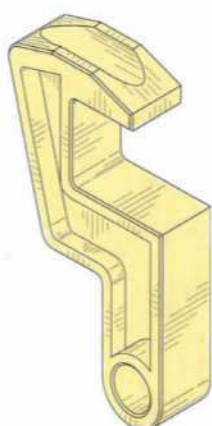


CO SHOOTER'S BELT & COBRA RIGGERS BELT

- + Reinforced nylon construction
- + COBRA® quick-release buckle
- + Stiffened inner core
- + Proudly made in the USA

TOLL FREE 866.340.2778

ELITESURVIVAL.COM



Quick-Simple-Safe


\$9.95

The ARHook™ is another "third hand" from Present Arms. Hook the upper receiver and pin to the lower with the takedown pin. Use it with our Sentinel Plate and AR magazine post. The perfect AR cleaning station. Sold separately. Order on line, dealer inquiry's welcome.
 413-575-4656 Indian Orchard, MA
 Presentarmsinc.com

Prepare to be ImPRESSED.

Lyman's new line of
 Brass Smith Presses
 reflects 140 years
 of Reloading Expertise


BRASSSMITH
 RELOADING TOOLS

Lyman
 LymanProducts.com

The **Ideal** C-Frame Press opens the lineup as the perfect starting point for beginners or a companion press for experienced reloaders.

The **Victory** Single Stage Press is the workhorse of the line with its rugged "O" frame and compound linkage.

The **All-American 8** Turret Press is the most feature-packed turret press available on the market.

All are heavy duty cast iron with precision fit and smooth operation. All are proudly made in the USA with the quality you expect from Lyman.



While production ceased in 1919, the Italians used large numbers of F.I.A.T. - Revelli Modello 1914 machine guns early in WWII. (James D. Julia)

SPECIFICATIONS MITRAGLIATRICE
SISTEMA F.I.A.T. - REVELLI MODELLO 1914

Caliber:	Cartucce a Pallottola cal. 6.5
Overall length:	46.5 in.
Barrel length:	25.75 in.
Weight (gun):	37.5 lbs.
Weight (tripod):	n.a.
Magazine:	50-rd. strip-fed block
Sights:	Front: Inverted V-blade Rear: V-notch adj. by leaf from 200 to 2,000 meters
Rate of fire:	400 rpm



[Cont. from page 59]

Marengoni designed a simplified model, using a number of stamped steel components; the barrel jacket was eliminated and the separate firing-pin mechanism replaced by a fixed firing pin machined on the face of the bolt. The barrel and wooden stock were also shortened. Known as the Modello 38/42, it had a fluted barrel and a lower rate of fire.

Beretta also produced both guns for Germany and Rumania.

Italian soldiers in Libya firing a Revelli Modello 1914 machine gun.

Russia, 1942. Italian soldiers of the *Corpo di Spedizione Italiano in Russia* firing a Modello 1935 machine gun.



Eritrea, 1936. Italian colonial troops armed with Revelli Modello 1914 machine guns.



SPECIFICATIONS MITRAGLIATRICE
REVELLI MODELLO 1935

Caliber:	Cartucce a Pallottola cal. 8x59mm RB
Overall length:	50 in.
Barrel length:	25.75 in.
Weight (gun):	40 lbs.
Weight (tripod):	n.a.
Magazine:	50-rd. belt
Sights:	Front: Inverted V-blade Rear: V-notch adj. by leaf from 200 to 2,000 meters
Rate of fire:	500 rpm



The Mitragliatrice F.I.A.T. - Revelli Modello 1935 was an improved (?) Modello 1914 chambered for the potent 8x59mm RB Breda cartridge.



The Breda Modello 37 was popular with Italian, German and British troops. Many feel that it was one of the best machine guns of WWII.



Italian soldiers firing a Breda Modello 37 at extreme range.

SPECIFICATIONS MITRAGLIATRICE
BRED A MODELLO 37

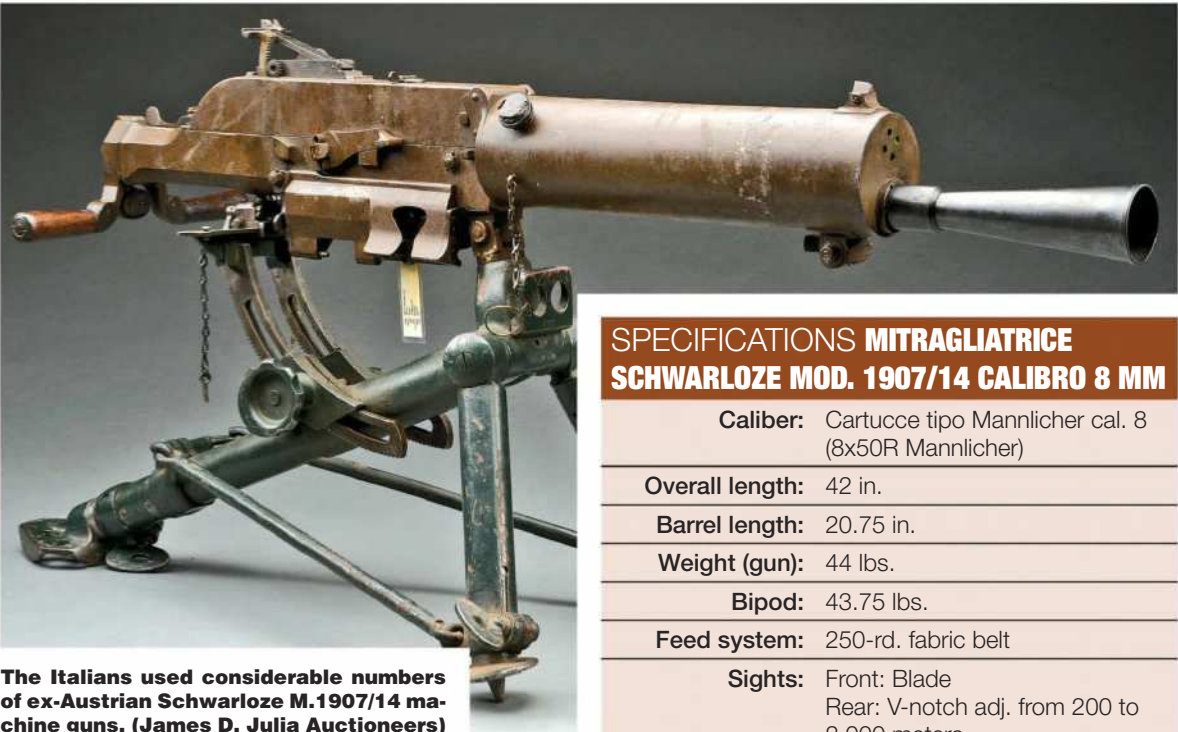
Caliber:	Cartucce a Pallottola cal. 8x59mm RB
Overall length:	50 in.
Barrel length:	26.75 in.
Weight (gun):	43 lbs.
Weight (tripod):	47 lbs.
Feed system:	20-rd. metal strip
Sights:	Front: Blade Rear: V-notch adj. from 100 to 2,000 meters
Rate of fire:	450 rpm



The Breda Modello 37 was often used in the anti-aircraft role.



1943. A group of Italian soldiers in Sicily. Note the water jackets and flash hiders of several Schwarzloze machine guns.



The Italians used considerable numbers of ex-Austrian Schwarzloze M.1907/14 machine guns. (James D. Julia Auctioneers)

SPECIFICATIONS MITRAGLIATRICE
SCHWARZLOZE MOD. 1907/14 CALIBRO 8 MM

Caliber:	Cartucce tipo Mannlicher cal. 8 (8x50R Mannlicher)
Overall length:	42 in.
Barrel length:	20.75 in.
Weight (gun):	44 lbs.
Bipod:	43.75 lbs.
Feed system:	250-rd. fabric belt
Sights:	Front: Blade Rear: V-notch adj. from 200 to 2,000 meters
Rate of fire:	580 rpm

AHEAD OF THE CURVE

Not shown
actual size.

Limited
Collector's
Edition

Damascus steel forged to throw them for a curve at only \$79

For centuries, a Damascus steel blade was instantly recognizable and commanded immediate respect. Recognizable because the unique and mysterious smelting process left a one-of-a-kind, rippled texture on the steel, and respected because Damascus steel's

sharp edge and resistance to shattering were the stuff of legend. If you carried Damascus steel, you were ahead of the curve.

Today, you can own the legend.

The **Damascus Curva Knife** celebrates those legendary blades. It uses modern Damascus steel, with the same rippled texture pattern on the blade, to create a curved folding knife that's 7 1/2" in total length. With a liner lock mechanism, which allows the knife to be opened and closed using just one hand, and an ergonomic handle made of buffalo horn and colored bone, this \$79 knife is a trophy for any hunter or collector.

Your satisfaction is 100% guaranteed.

Feel the knife in your hands, wear it on your hip, inspect the impeccable craftsmanship of Damascus steel. If you don't feel like we cut you a fair deal, send it back within 30 days for a complete refund of the item price. But we believe that once you hold the **Damascus**

"The most common aspects of Damascus steel knives that enthusiasts consider ideal are the aesthetics and high performance."

— Knife Informer



BONUS! Call today and you'll also receive this genuine leather sheath!

What customers
are saying about
Stauer knives...

★★★★★

"Very hefty, well-built knife and sheath. Extremely good-looking and utilitarian."

— R., Lacey,
Washington

Curva Knife, you'll be ready to throw a curve of your own.

Limited Reserves Damascus steel blades are a lost art form that only a handful of artisan bladesmiths have mastered. These legendary blades take time to forge and only a few are crafted each month. Don't let this beauty slip through your fingers. Call today!

Damascus Curva Folding Knife ~~\$179*~~

Offer Code Price Only \$79 + S&P

Save \$100

1-800-333-2045

Your Insider Offer Code: CFK144-01

You must use the insider offer code to get our special price.

Stauer®

14101 Southcross Drive W.,
Dept. CFK144-01
Burnsville, Minnesota 55337
www.stauer.com



Rating of A+



*Discount is only for customers who use the offer code versus the listed original Stauer.com price.

- Damascus steel blade & bolster • Buffalo horn & colored bone handle • Liner lock
- Overall length, open : 7 1/2" • Includes genuine leather sheath

Stauer... Afford the Extraordinary.®

STAY ON TARGET



FIREARMS NEWS
is Now Available for
iPad and Android Devices.

SUBSCRIBE TODAY

For More Information Visit
FIREARMSNEWS.COM

Advanced Mounting Solutions

Ultra-low, Forward Optic Mounts
for M-14, M1A, Mini-14, M1 Carbine,
AK, and M1 Garand

Patented, combat proven rail systems, optics,
stock kits & grips.

"Because Good People Need Better Weapons"



UltiMAK™

Enhanced Performance

2216 S. Main, Suite B2
Moscow, ID 83843

208-883-4734

www.ultimak.com

BCMGUNFIGHTER™



Carbine Length

Mid-Length

BCMGUNFIGHTER™ PKMR Polymer KeyMod Rail Handguards

- Direct "drop-in" design replacement handguard for AR15's with mil-spec front sight base
- Natural ergonomics, slim, comfortable and lightweight, with an aggressively textured area for enhanced traction
- Featuring a reinforced KeyMod interface for durable accessory support with three, six-hole KeyMod mounting surfaces
- Aluminum heat shield reduces heat transfer to the handguard and shooters' hand
- Available in Black, Flat Dark Earth, Foliage Green and Wolf Gray

BCMGUNFIGHTER PKMR Carbine Length . . . \$35.95

BCMGUNFIGHTER PKMR Mid-Length \$37.95

★ **BRAVOCOMPANYUSA.COM** ★

BravoCompanyMFG.com • Hartland, Wisconsin U.S.A.

Toll Free: 1-877-BRAVO CO (1-877-272-8626) • Fax: 262-367-0989

Pricing subject to change without notice. Please see website for current pricing.

serious airgunning starts here

THE QUIET POWERHOUSE TexanSS

The world's most powerful production air rifle just got very quiet. The TexanSS uses a carbine length barrel and an enlarged and redesigned Sound-Loc® system. This combination reduces unwanted discharge sound and the overall length of the original Texan while maintaining its effectiveness in the field.



Easy to operate unique side lever action.

**TEXANSS
NOW IN
.308, .357
AND .457!**

SPECIFICATIONS

Max Fill Pressure 3000 psi
Action Single shot
Weight 8.45 lbs
Length 45 inches
Barrel 24.75 inches
Caliber 0.308, 0.357, 0.457
Trigger ... 2 stage, adjustable for position
Safety Automatic on cocking
Air Tank Volume 490cc
Sights ..Open or optical may be installed
Velocity..... Up to 930 fps*
Energy..... Up to 400 foot pounds*

**Depending on caliber, pellet weight, and power setting*



Texas, USA



The TexanSS is available in Original Black. We also offer shooting kits to meet your specific shooting application.

www.airforceairguns.com
877-247-4867

AIRFORCE
airguns

TexanSS shown with optional scope and rings.



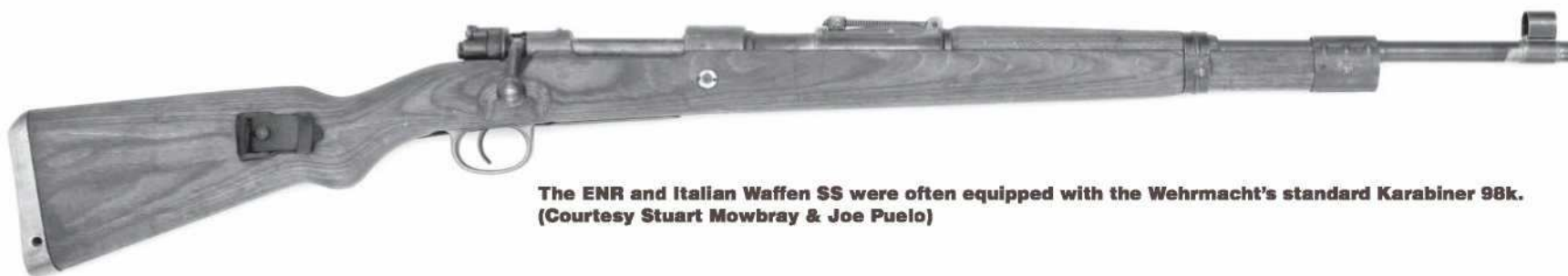
Soldiers of the *Esercito Cobelligerante Italiano*. Note they are equipped with a mixture of British and Italian weapons and uniforms.



Personnel of the *Esercito Nazionale Repubblicano*. Note many are wearing black uniforms reminiscent of Mussolini's *Camicie Nere*.



Soldiers of the *Waffen-Grenadier-Division der SS (italienische Nr. 1)*.



The ENR and Italian Waffen SS were often equipped with the Wehrmacht's standard Karabiner 98k. (Courtesy Stuart Mowbray & Joe Puelo)



A soldier of the *Esercito Nazionale Repubblicano* cleaning his Karabiner 98k.

[Cont. from page 62]

Italian Machine Guns

The primary medium machine gun of the Italian army during WWI was the Mitragliatrice Sistema F.I.A.T. - Revelli Modello 1914. Manufactured by Fabbrica Italiana Automobili Torino (F.I.A.T.), it was a water-cooled, retarded-blowback operated weapon that fired from a closed bolt. An oil reservoir lubricated each cartridge as it fed, and it utilized a sliding block magazine of 10 single-stack magazines, each holding five rounds, which was inserted into a large aperture from the left receiver wall. Cartridges are stripped by the bolt from the top of the compartment until the last one is fed, whereupon a spring-loaded indexing mechanism moves the block across one step to the right.

This system allowed the gun to be reloaded faster, but the weight of the magazine unbalanced the weapon, and it tended to collect dust and debris. While production ceased in 1919, large numbers were still in service at the beginning of WWII.

In the mid-1930s, a modified gun was adopted as the Mitragliatrice Revelli Modello 1935. It operated in the same manner as the Modello 1914, but did away with the cumbersome block magazine in favor of belt-feed, and the cartridge-oiling system was replaced with a fluted chamber. It was an air-cooled weapon featuring a quick-change barrel to enable extended fire, and it fired the powerful 8x59mm RB Breda cartridge.



Italian units fighting alongside the Wehrmacht were often supplied with Maschinengewehr 42 light machine guns. (James D. Julia Auctioneers)



A soldier of the *Esercito Nazionale Repubblicano* armed with a Maschinengewehr 42.



A soldier of the *Esercito Nazionale Repubblicano* displays his Walther Pistole 38.

The Cartucce cal. 8x59mm RB consisted of a rimless, bottle-necked case 59mm long, containing a 208-gr. boat-tail Spitzer bullet at a velocity of 2,600 fps.

But the Italian army was not fully satisfied with the Modello 1935, and, two years later, a new gun was adopted.

The Mitragliatrice Breda Modello 37 was a gas-operated, air-cooled weapon that, despite requiring oiled cartridges, earned a reputation for reliability. It featured a quick-change barrel system and was fed via 20-round steel strips of 8x59mm ammunition.

It proved very reliable and rugged—especially in desert conditions—and in addition to the Italian army, it was used by the Wehrmacht, while captured guns were prized by British troops.

After WWI, the Italians received large numbers of Austrian Schwarzlose M.1907/14 machine guns, which were issued to colonial and reserve troops. A water-cooled, belt-fed weapon, it used a delayed-blowback mechanism with a toggle lock and required lubricated cartridges to prevent extraction problems.

American and British forces invaded Sicily on July 10, 1943. Despite fierce resistance by German and Italian troops, by August 18, the Axis forces were forced to evacuate the island.

By this time, the Italian people were sick and tired of war. Italy's high casualties, war expense and repeated military setbacks had diminished Mussolini's aura. As the Wehrmacht exerted more and more control over the



The Moschetto Automatico FNAB-43 was made completely from milled steel and featured a delayed-blow-back operating system. (Courtesy Ian McCollum)



The Moschetto Automatico TZ-45 was made from stamped steel parts and used a unique grip safety located behind the magazine well. (courtesy Ian McCollum)



SPECIFICATIONS

MOSCHETTO AUTOMATICO FNAB-43

Caliber:	Cartucce 9mm M38
Overall length:	31.5 in.
Barrel length:	7.8 in.
Weight:	7.1 lbs.
Feed system:	20- and 40-rd. box magazine
Sights:	Front: Blade Rear: V-notch set for 100 meters
Rate of fire:	400 rpm

Italian armed forces and government, the Italians’ traditional dislike of Germans reached a breaking point. On July 25, the *Gran Consiglio del Fascismo* (Grand Council of Fascism) gave control of the armed forces to King Vittorio Emanuele III, who dismissed Mussolini as prime minister and had him arrested and imprisoned.

The new Italian government began secret negotiations with the Allies, and on September 3, 1943, signed an armistice with them. When the armistice was announced five days later, German troops were ordered to disarm the Italian forces. The Wehrmacht sent additional divisions to Italy and occupied strategic positions on the peninsula.

Many Italian units refused to disarm, and in Italy and the Balkans, open fighting broke out between them and the Germans. In Yugoslavia, Greece, and Albania, about



An Italian partisan armed with a TZ-45 submachine gun.

SPECIFICATIONS

MOSCHETTO AUTOMATICO TZ-45

Caliber:	Cartucce 9mm M38
Overall length:	35.5 in.
Barrel length:	9 in.
Weight:	7.2 lbs.
Feed system:	20- and 40-rd. box magazine
Sights:	Front: Blade Rear: Aperture set for 100 meters
Rate of fire:	550 rpm



Italian *partigiani* were armed with a wide variety of Italian, German, British and American small arms.



The British supplied large numbers of Sten Machine Carbines to the Italian partisans. (Courtesy Capt. Monty Mendenhall)



Italian partisans armed with British Sten machine carbines.

60,000 Italian soldiers joined the partisans fighting the German occupiers.

Italian army units, the *Esercito Cobelligerante Italiano* (Italian Co-belligerent Army, or CBI) served alongside Allied units for the remainder of the Italian campaign.

On September 12, 1943, Mussolini was rescued by the Germans (the Grand Sasso Raid), who re-located him to northern Italy, where he set up a new Fascist state, the *Repubblica Sociale Italiana* (Italian Socialist Republic, or RSI).

Pro-Mussolini Italian soldiers formed the *Esercito Nazionale Repubblicano* (National Republican Army, or ENR) under Marshall Rodolfo Graziani. Eventually numbering about 300,000, they engaged in anti-partisan campaigns and served alongside the Wehrmacht until the German forces surrendered.¹

Several thousand Italians enlisted in the *Waffen-Grenadier-Division der SS (italienische Nr. 1)* and saw action against the Allies at the Battle of Anzio, where they suffered heavy casualties.

Small Arms Of The CBI, ENR And Partisans

Both the ENR and Italian Waffen SS units were armed with a mixture of Italian and Wehrmacht weaponry. Among the latter were the Mauser Karabiner 98k, Maschinengewehr 42 and Walther Pistole 38. Many CBI

SPECIFICATIONS MACHINE CARBINE, 9MM, STEN MARK 2

Caliber:	9mm Parabellum
Overall length:	30 in.
Barrel length:	7.75 in.
Weight:	6.5 lbs. (unloaded)
Magazine:	32-round detachable box
Sights:	Front: Blade Rear: Aperture fixed for 100 yards
Rate of fire:	550 rpm
Bayonet:	None

SPECIFICATIONS U.S. SUBMACHINE GUN, CALIBER .45, M3A1

Caliber:	.45 ACP
Overall length:	29.1 in. (stock extended); 21.9 in. (stock retracted)
Barrel length:	8 in.
Weight:	7.95 lbs. (unloaded)
Magazine:	30-rd. detachable box
Sights:	Front: Blade Rear: Aperture fixed for 100 yards
Rate of fire:	450 rpm



The American OSS provided Italian partisan units with numbers of M3A1 submachine guns. (Courtesy Capt. Monty Mendenhall)



The OSS also provided UDM-41 submachine guns to the Italian partisans. (Rock Island Auction Co.)

units were re-equipped with Allied—primarily British—uniforms and weapons.

Two submachine guns were produced in German-occupied northern Italy and supplied to the ENR and Wehrmacht: the Moschetti Automatico FNAB-43 and TZ-45. About 7,000 FNAB-43s were produced by *Fabbrica Nazionale d'Armi di Brescia*. It was unique in that it was made from mostly machined steel components, used a complicated delayed-blowback action, and its magazine could be folded forward under the barrel, while the buttstock could be folded alongside the right side of the receiver for compact storage.

The TZ-45 was made by *Fabbrica Fratelli Giandosa* from mostly stamped steel components, utilized simple blowback operation, a sliding metal stock and a grip safety behind



Italian partisans armed with American-supplied UDM-42 submachine guns.



the magazine housing. About 6,000 units were made during 1944–1945.

Italian partisan bands (*partigiani*) were organized beginning in September 1943, and began attacking German and ENR forces.

Originally armed with Italian and captured German weapons, by late 1944, the British SOE and American OSS began supplying them with weapons, the most common being British-supplied Sten Machine Carbines.

American forces provided the Italian partisans with M3A1 and UDM-42 submachine guns. The UDM-42 submachine gun was a 9mm, blowback-operated weapon made from all machined steel parts and fitted with a wooden butt and fore grip and dual 25-round magazines that were welded together so they could be swapped out quickly. Like the Sten, except for its bolt and barrel, the M3A1 was made completely from stamped steel and welded components and had a sliding steel butt.

A kit was available to convert M3A1s to fire the 9mm Parabellum cartridge using Sten gun magazines. Whether or not these were supplied to the partisans is not known, but I believe it likely, as they could then use locally available ammunition.

Axis attempts to suppress the partisans were extremely harsh and often resulted in more civilians joining their ranks. April 1945, saw a general partisan uprising, which liberated a number of major cities including Parma, Turin and Milan. German forces began to retreat northward until they officially capitulated on May 2, 1945.²

1945. An American GI shows off a mound of Fucile and Moschetti Modello 1891 surrendered by the pro-Mussolini Esercito Nazionale Repubblicano.

SPECIFICATIONS
UDM- 42 SUBMACHINE GUN

Caliber:	9mm Parabellum
Overall length:	32.3 in.
Barrel length:	11 in.
Weight:	10 lbs. (unloaded)
Magazine:	dual 25-rd. detachable boxes
Sights:	Front: Blade Rear: Aperture fixed for 100 yards
Rate of fire:	700 rpm

The Death Of Benito Mussolini

On April 27, 1945, Mussolini, his mistress Claretta Petacci, and a number of Fascist leaders were discovered by communist partisans while traveling in a German convoy near Lake Como. The partisans allowed the convoy to proceed if they handed over Mussolini—which the Germans readily agreed to. It is reported that Palmiro Togliatti, the Secretary General of the Italian Communist Party, ordered Mussolini’s execution. The following day, Mussolini, Petacci and several other Fascists were executed in the public square of the village of Giulino di Mezzegra, and their bodies hung up for public display.

Thus ended Il Duce’s “Second Roman Empire.”

I would like to thank the following for providing information, photographs and other materials used to prepare this report: Vince DiNardi, Doss White, Astrid Vallati, Capt. Monty Mendenhall, David Hughes, Heinrich Harder, Lisa Warren, Joel Kolander, David Jones, Raphael Riccio, Stuart Mowbray, Joe Puelo, Ian McCollum (www.forgotten weapons.com), Lou Behling, Heinrich Harder, Gianluigi Usai, Society of American Bayonet Collectors, Rock Island Auction Company, James D. Julia Auctioneers and all of my friends on the Italian Firearms Forum at GunBoards.com. **FN**

1 https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/National_Republican_Army
2 Reportedly, some partisan units allowed German columns to retreat, as long as they surrendered all their weapons and equipment. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Italian_resistance_movement

ROYALTIGERIMPORTS.COM

• PHONE (407) 203-4861 •



SIGN UP FOR OUR E-FLYERS TO RECEIVE OUR UNADVERTISED SPECIALS

Like us on Facebook: RoyalTigerImports
Follow us on Instagram: royaltigerimports2144 Franklin Drive NE
Palm Bay, FL 32905

AR-15 5.56 RIFLE W/ 15" M-LOK® RAIL		AR-15 5.56 PISTOL W/ 7" M-LOK® RAIL		AR 9MM RIFLE W/ 15" KEYMOD RAIL		AR 9MM PISTOL W/ 7" KEYMOD RAIL	
 M215ML15 .556 NATO \$449.95 • 16" Barrel with Mid-Length Gas System • 15" M-LOK® Free Float Rail • Low Profile Gas block • 6-Position Alpha buttstock with QD Mounting Point • Hardcoat Type III Anodized Finish • Forged 7075-T6 Receivers • 30rd Magazine FFL SKU: IODM2023 UPC: 856867005876		 M215ML7 .556 NATO \$449.95 • 7.5" Barrel • 7" M-LOK® Free Float Rail • Low Profile Gas block • Pistol Buffer Tube • Hardcoat Type III Anodized Finish • Mil-Spec Forged 7075-T6 Upper and Lower • 30rd Magazine FFL SKU: IODM15P7ML UPC: 856867005869		 G9KM15 9MM \$549.95 • Accepts Glock Magazines • 16" Barrel • 15" Keymod Free Float Rail • 6-Position buttstock with QD Mounting Point • Hardcoat Type III Anodized Finish • Mill-Spec Forged 7075-T6 Upper and Lower • 31rd Magazine FFL SKU: IO9MM2020 UPC: 856867005760		 G9KM7 9MM \$549.95 • Accepts Glock Magazines • 7.5" Barrel • 7" Keymod Free Float Rail • Pistol Buffer Tube • Hardcoat Type III Anodized Finish • Mil-Spec Forged 7075-T6 Upper and Lower • 31rd Magazine FFL SKU: IO9MM2021 UPC: 856867005777	
AR-15 PARTS				AK-47 PARTS			
AR-15 PARTS KIT W/ 15" M-LOK® RAIL WAS \$399.99 \$349.95 Includes all parts except lower				AK-47 BLEM PARTS KIT - 16" These blemished parts kits include everything to build an AK-47 except the AK receiver. \$299.95 WAS \$399.99			
AR-15 5.56 UPPER W/ 7" MLOK® RAIL \$199.95 NO BCG, NO CH		AR-15 5.56 UPPER W/ 15" MLOK® RAIL \$199.95 NO BCG, NO CH		AK-47 BOLT CARRIER \$64.95		AK-47 BARREL 16" PARKERIZED, 1/10 TWIST \$79.95	
AR-15 COMPLETE LOWER ASSEMBLY WAS \$239.99 \$159.95 FFL		AR 15 KEY MOD RAILS Free-Float 7" WAS \$79.95 \$49.95 Comes with barrel nut and mounting hardware Free-Float 15" WAS \$89.95 \$59.95 Comes with barrel nut and mounting hardware		AK-47 FIRE CONTROL GROUP US MADE \$34.95		MIL-SPEC US MADE AK 47/74 POLYMER FURNITURE SET \$69.95	
M-16 BOLT CARRIER GROUP - NITRIDED \$89.95	AR15 MIL-SPEC BUTT STOCK ASSEMBLY \$34.95	AR-15 AMBI CHARGING HANDLE \$24.95	AR-15 FLIP-UP SIGHTS - SET \$24.95	AK-47 UNDERFOLDER STOCK KIT - INCLUDES TRUNNION \$79.95	AK-47 SCOPE MOUNT \$39.95	TACTICAL BIPOD \$69.95	AK-47 PISTOL GRIP TACTICAL \$9.95
AR-15 LOW-PARTS KIT \$54.95	AR15 ALPHA BUTT STOCK ASSEMBLY \$44.95	AR-15 STANDARD CHARGING HANDLE \$11.95	AR-15 A2 MUZZLE BRAKE - 1/2X28 \$9.95	AK-47 DUST COVER \$19.95	AK ENHANCED SAFETY \$39.95	AK-47 QUAD RAIL \$39.95	AK-47 PISTOL GRIP POLY \$5.95
AR-15 AMBI SAFETY LEVER \$24.95	AR-15 5.56 BARREL 7" \$64.95	AR-15 LOWPRO GAS BLOCK \$19.95	AR-15 FORWARD ASSIST \$8.95	AR-15 DUST COVER KIT \$11.95	AK-47 REAR SIGHT ASSEMBLY \$39.95	AK-47 TRUNNION BLEMISHED \$29.95	AK-47 BOLT STRIPPED \$49.95
MIL-SPEC M4 UPPER RECEIVER COMPLETE \$64.95	AR-15 5.56 BARREL 16" MID-LENGTH \$69.95	AR-15 STAINLESS GAS TUBES- PISTOL, CARBINE, OR MID-LENGTH YOUR CHOICE \$9.95	AR-15 POLY MAGAZINE \$7.99	AK-47 PHANTOM FLASH HIDER \$9.95	AK-47 NANO MUZZLE BRAKE \$9.95	AMD-63 MUZZLE BRAKE \$8.95	AK-47 SLANT MUZZLE BRAKE \$5.95
AR-15 AMBI SAFETY LEVER \$24.95	AR-15 5.56 BARREL 7" \$64.95	AR-15 LOWPRO GAS BLOCK \$19.95	AR-15 FORWARD ASSIST \$8.95	AR-15 DUST COVER KIT \$11.95	AK-47 REAR SIGHT ASSEMBLY \$39.95	AK-47 TRUNNION BLEMISHED \$29.95	AK-47 BOLT STRIPPED \$49.95
MIL-SPEC M4 UPPER RECEIVER COMPLETE \$64.95	AR-15 5.56 BARREL 16" MID-LENGTH \$69.95	AR-15 STAINLESS GAS TUBES- PISTOL, CARBINE, OR MID-LENGTH YOUR CHOICE \$9.95	AR-15 POLY MAGAZINE \$7.99	AK-47 PHANTOM FLASH HIDER \$9.95	AK-47 NANO MUZZLE BRAKE \$9.95	AMD-63 MUZZLE BRAKE \$8.95	AK-47 SLANT MUZZLE BRAKE \$5.95
AR-15 AMBI SAFETY LEVER \$24.95	AR-15 5.56 BARREL 7" \$64.95	AR-15 LOWPRO GAS BLOCK \$19.95	AR-15 FORWARD ASSIST \$8.95	AR-15 DUST COVER KIT \$11.95	AK-47 REAR SIGHT ASSEMBLY \$39.95	AK-47 TRUNNION BLEMISHED \$29.95	AK-47 BOLT STRIPPED \$49.95
MIL-SPEC M4 UPPER RECEIVER COMPLETE \$64.95	AR-15 5.56 BARREL 16" MID-LENGTH \$69.95	AR-15 STAINLESS GAS TUBES- PISTOL, CARBINE, OR MID-LENGTH YOUR CHOICE \$9.95	AR-15 POLY MAGAZINE \$7.99	AK-47 PHANTOM FLASH HIDER \$9.95	AK-47 NANO MUZZLE BRAKE \$9.95	AMD-63 MUZZLE BRAKE \$8.95	AK-47 SLANT MUZZLE BRAKE \$5.95
AR-15 AMBI SAFETY LEVER \$24.95	AR-15 5.56 BARREL 7" \$64.95	AR-15 LOWPRO GAS BLOCK \$19.95	AR-15 FORWARD ASSIST \$8.95	AR-15 DUST COVER KIT \$11.95	AK-47 REAR SIGHT ASSEMBLY \$39.95	AK-47 TRUNNION BLEMISHED \$29.95	AK-47 BOLT STRIPPED \$49.95
MIL-SPEC M4 UPPER RECEIVER COMPLETE \$64.95	AR-15 5.56 BARREL 16" MID-LENGTH \$69.95	AR-15 STAINLESS GAS TUBES- PISTOL, CARBINE, OR MID-LENGTH YOUR CHOICE \$9.95	AR-15 POLY MAGAZINE \$7.99	AK-47 PHANTOM FLASH HIDER \$9.95	AK-47 NANO MUZZLE BRAKE \$9.95	AMD-63 MUZZLE BRAKE \$8.95	AK-47 SLANT MUZZLE BRAKE \$5.95
AR-15 AMBI SAFETY LEVER \$24.95	AR-15 5.56 BARREL 7" \$64.95	AR-15 LOWPRO GAS BLOCK \$19.95	AR-15 FORWARD ASSIST \$8.95	AR-15 DUST COVER KIT \$11.95	AK-47 REAR SIGHT ASSEMBLY \$39.95	AK-47 TRUNNION BLEMISHED \$29.95	AK-47 BOLT STRIPPED \$49.95
MIL-SPEC M4 UPPER RECEIVER COMPLETE \$64.95	AR-15 5.56 BARREL 16" MID-LENGTH \$69.95	AR-15 STAINLESS GAS TUBES- PISTOL, CARBINE, OR MID-LENGTH YOUR CHOICE \$9.95	AR-15 POLY MAGAZINE \$7.99	AK-47 PHANTOM FLASH HIDER \$9.95	AK-47 NANO MUZZLE BRAKE \$9.95	AMD-63 MUZZLE BRAKE \$8.95	AK-47 SLANT MUZZLE BRAKE \$5.95
AR-15 AMBI SAFETY LEVER \$24.95	AR-15 5.56 BARREL 7" \$64.95	AR-15 LOWPRO GAS BLOCK \$19.95	AR-15 FORWARD ASSIST \$8.95	AR-15 DUST COVER KIT \$11.95	AK-47 REAR SIGHT ASSEMBLY \$39.95	AK-47 TRUNNION BLEMISHED \$29.95	AK-47 BOLT STRIPPED \$49.95
MIL-SPEC M4 UPPER RECEIVER COMPLETE \$64.95	AR-15 5.56 BARREL 16" MID-LENGTH \$69.95	AR-15 STAINLESS GAS TUBES- PISTOL, CARBINE, OR MID-LENGTH YOUR CHOICE \$9.95	AR-15 POLY MAGAZINE \$7.99	AK-47 PHANTOM FLASH HIDER \$9.95	AK-47 NANO MUZZLE BRAKE \$9.95	AMD-63 MUZZLE BRAKE \$8.95	AK-47 SLANT MUZZLE BRAKE \$5.95
AR-15 AMBI SAFETY LEVER \$24.95	AR-15 5.56 BARREL 7" \$64.95	AR-15 LOWPRO GAS BLOCK \$19.95	AR-15 FORWARD ASSIST \$8.95	AR-15 DUST COVER KIT \$11.95	AK-47 REAR SIGHT ASSEMBLY \$39.95	AK-47 TRUNNION BLEMISHED \$29.95	AK-47 BOLT STRIPPED \$49.95
MIL-SPEC M4 UPPER RECEIVER COMPLETE \$64.95	AR-15 5.56 BARREL 16" MID-LENGTH \$69.95	AR-15 STAINLESS GAS TUBES- PISTOL, CARBINE, OR MID-LENGTH YOUR CHOICE \$9.95	AR-15 POLY MAGAZINE \$7.99	AK-47 PHANTOM FLASH HIDER \$9.95	AK-47 NANO MUZZLE BRAKE \$9.95	AMD-63 MUZZLE BRAKE \$8.95	AK-47 SLANT MUZZLE BRAKE \$5.95
AR-15 AMBI SAFETY LEVER \$24.95	AR-15 5.56 BARREL 7" \$64.95	AR-15 LOWPRO GAS BLOCK \$19.95	AR-15 FORWARD ASSIST \$8.95	AR-15 DUST COVER KIT \$11.95	AK-47 REAR SIGHT ASSEMBLY \$39.95	AK-47 TRUNNION BLEMISHED \$29.95	AK-47 BOLT STRIPPED \$49.95
MIL-SPEC M4 UPPER RECEIVER COMPLETE \$64.95	AR-15 5.56 BARREL 16" MID-LENGTH \$69.95	AR-15 STAINLESS GAS TUBES- PISTOL, CARBINE, OR MID-LENGTH YOUR CHOICE \$9.95	AR-15 POLY MAGAZINE \$7.99	AK-47 PHANTOM FLASH HIDER \$9.95	AK-47 NANO MUZZLE BRAKE \$9.95	AMD-63 MUZZLE BRAKE \$8.95	AK-47 SLANT MUZZLE BRAKE \$5.95
AR-15 AMBI SAFETY LEVER \$24.95	AR-15 5.56 BARREL 7" \$64.95	AR-15 LOWPRO GAS BLOCK \$19.95	AR-15 FORWARD ASSIST \$8.95	AR-15 DUST COVER KIT \$11.95	AK-47 REAR SIGHT ASSEMBLY \$39.95	AK-47 TRUNNION BLEMISHED \$29.95	AK-47 BOLT STRIPPED \$49.95
MIL-SPEC M4 UPPER RECEIVER COMPLETE \$64.95	AR-15 5.56 BARREL 16" MID-LENGTH \$69.95	AR-15 STAINLESS GAS TUBES- PISTOL, CARBINE, OR MID-LENGTH YOUR CHOICE \$9.95	AR-15 POLY MAGAZINE \$7.99	AK-47 PHANTOM FLASH HIDER \$9.95	AK-47 NANO MUZZLE BRAKE \$9.95	AMD-63 MUZZLE BRAKE \$8.95	AK-47 SLANT MUZZLE BRAKE \$5.95
AR-15 AMBI SAFETY LEVER \$24.95	AR-15 5.56 BARREL 7" \$64.95	AR-15 LOWPRO GAS BLOCK \$19.95	AR-15 FORWARD ASSIST \$8.95	AR-15 DUST COVER KIT \$11.95	AK-47 REAR SIGHT ASSEMBLY \$39.95	AK-47 TRUNNION BLEMISHED \$29.95	AK-47 BOLT STRIPPED \$49.95
MIL-SPEC M4 UPPER RECEIVER COMPLETE \$64.95	AR-15 5.56 BARREL 16" MID-LENGTH \$69.95	AR-15 STAINLESS GAS TUBES- PISTOL, CARBINE, OR MID-LENGTH YOUR CHOICE \$9.95	AR-15 POLY MAGAZINE \$7.99	AK-47 PHANTOM FLASH HIDER \$9.95	AK-47 NANO MUZZLE BRAKE \$9.95	AMD-63 MUZZLE BRAKE \$8.95	AK-47 SLANT MUZZLE BRAKE \$5.95
AR-15 AMBI SAFETY LEVER \$24.95	AR-15 5.56 BARREL 7" \$64.95	AR-15 LOWPRO GAS BLOCK \$19.95	AR-15 FORWARD ASSIST \$8.95	AR-15 DUST COVER KIT \$11.95	AK-47 REAR SIGHT ASSEMBLY \$39.95	AK-47 TRUNNION BLEMISHED \$29.95	AK-47 BOLT STRIPPED \$49.95
MIL-SPEC M4 UPPER RECEIVER COMPLETE \$64.95	AR-15 5.56 BARREL 16" MID-LENGTH \$69.95	AR-15 STAINLESS GAS TUBES- PISTOL, CARBINE, OR MID-LENGTH YOUR CHOICE \$9.95	AR-15 POLY MAGAZINE \$7.99	AK-47 PHANTOM FLASH HIDER \$9.95	AK-47 NANO MUZZLE BRAKE \$9.95	AMD-63 MUZZLE BRAKE \$8.95	AK-47 SLANT MUZZLE BRAKE \$5.95
AR-15 AMBI SAFETY LEVER \$24.95	AR-15 5.56 BARREL 7" \$64.95	AR-15 LOWPRO GAS BLOCK 					

THE FALSE-FLAG DRIVE TOWARD REGISTRATION, CONFISCATION

What the heck is Donald Trump up to?

By Vin Suprynowicz

The 2016 Republican Party Platform supports “the right of individuals to keep and bear arms,” properly calling it “a natural inalienable right that predates the Constitution and is secured by the Second Amendment.”

Yes, Mr. Trump has waffled over the years on such scams as an “assault weapons ban.” (“Assault weapons” have selector switches that allow them to fire full-auto. Since the BATF won’t allow them to be either imported or newly manufactured “for civilian use,” they’re so expensive as to be de facto banned for all but the wealthy or the extremely dedicated, already—even before we start talking about requiring our fingerprints and that \$200 “tax” and agreeing to let the BATF knock on your door and “inspect your weapon” at any time.)

you down.” The NRA gave his campaign \$30 million and endorsed him. I’ve got to believe 95 percent of gun owners voted for Trump.

Yet there he was, holding a big “What can be done?” White House discussion group with both Republican and Democrat “congresscritters” on Feb. 28, after the Feb. 14 Marjory Stoneman Douglas High School shooting in Florida.

Rep. Steve Scalise of Louisiana, who was shot by a Democrat activist last summer because he’s a Republican (hey, “Love Trumps Hate”), suggested interstate recognition of concealed-carry permits (“reciprocity,” as with driver’s licenses) would help. The President told him that couldn’t be included in “the bill” because it would never pass. (What?)

having sued the state of Florida one hour after they enacted a similar provision—Trump indicated he’d send the age-hike proposal to be studied by a special commission headed by Chief Schoolmarm Betsy DeVos (the political equivalent to burying it out behind the barn), tweeting “On 18 to 21 Age Limits, watching court cases and rulings before acting. States are making this decision. Things are moving rapidly on this, but not much political support (to put it mildly).”

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT BURIED, COVERED UP ALL CRIMES

Come on. The reason Nikolas de Jesus Cruz was able to buy the gun he used to shoot up his South Florida high school on Valentine’s Day was because school offi-

“ This guy sat there and offered the scheming gun-grabbers more than they got under eight years of Barack Obama!

The failed “assault weapons ban” of 1994–2004, was a lie (spear-headed by Democrats & RINO Republicans). It merely tried to ban certain cosmetic features (“descending” handgrips, bayonet lugs) on certain SEMI-automatic rifles, accomplishing no reduction in crime... though it did produce such charming and bizarre workarounds as the “thumb-hole stock.” (And let’s not forget that George Bush “The Second” stated that he would renew the ban and make it permanent if such a bill landed on his desk.)

But candidate Trump, who has a concealed-carry permit and says he sometimes carries, and who now says he believes trained teachers should be armed (a good step—it’s worked in Israel), said during the sixth Republican primary debate on Jan. 14, 2016, “I am a Second Amendment person. If we had guns in California on the other side where the bullets went in the different direction, you wouldn’t have 14 or 15 people dead right now. If even in Paris, if they had guns on the other side, going in the opposite direction, you wouldn’t have 130 people plus dead.”

After last year’s NRA convention, Mr. Trump tweeted “To the N.R.A., I can proudly say I will never, ever let

But President Trump then advised geriatric fascist Diane Feinstein of California and her cohorts about their renewed “assault weapons ban”—they keep referring to one-shot-per-trigger-pull rifles as “weapons of war,” when just by coincidence “weapons of war” are precisely what the Second Amendment protects—that she should “go ahead and put it in.”

This guy sat there and offered the scheming gun-grabbers more than they got under eight years of Barack Obama!

As recently as March 9, Mr. Trump was stumping for Republican Rick Saccone in a special congressional election in Pennsylvania, warning voters not to fall for Democrat Conor Lamb’s claims to be a gun person. Once he gets in there, “He’s going to vote the party line,...they’ll take away your Second Amendment rights,” Mr. Trump warned the cheering throng. Mr. Saccone lost, by the way.

Meantime, Mr. Trump almost simultaneously said he wanted to raise the minimum age for buying a long gun to 21, and that he wants to “ban bump stocks; they’re going to be gone”...even though the Florida school shooter didn’t use a bump-stock.

(Keeping track of this stuff is like watching high-level ping pong. Three days later, on March 12—the NRA

cialists there in Broward County—and county government officials, including the sheriff—were so upset to have their school district declared the most crime-ridden in Florida for the year 2010–2011, that they signed a formal agreement, no, not to actually reduce the felonies COMMITTED by their young charges (that might have required actually getting tough), but merely to stop ARRESTING AND CHARGING their young inmates for such crimes as housebreaking, burglary, assault, vandalism, elder abuse, torturing animals, putting a gun to someone’s head, or posting online (as young Mr. Cruz did repeatedly, using his own name) death threats, including a warning that he intended to become “a professional school shooter” ...all so that the school district’s STATISTICS would look better.

Broward County deputies missed between 20 and 39 chances (depending on who’s counting) to arrest young Cruz on any or all of those charges. Then, when he suited up and started roaming the corridors of his high school, shooting to kill, Broward deputies, who voluntarily swear an oath to serve and to protect, hid outside the building, in stairwells or behind their cruisers—squatted there with their thumbs up their butts, listening to the gunfire—

allowing late-arriving officers from another jurisdiction to enter the school first.

The politicians' response to THAT? "Hey, these things happen."

I'm not saying this troubled young man necessarily should have gone to prison for decades. But if normal procedures had been followed—if THE LAW had been followed—if his crimes had led to arrests and being processed through the courts, then even if he'd then received some kind of supervised probation, a paper trail would have been created, which would have warned and blocked any federally licensed firearm dealer from selling him a firearm.

Instead of solving that problem—the REAL problem—Donald Trump and the governor and state Legislature of Florida pushed to raise the age for purchasing a long gun to 21.

Is that likely to reduce the crime rate?

Not by very much, since (a) most teenagers who commit crimes with long guns steal them, and (b) most teen-aged hoodlums who commit crimes with guns prefer handguns...which they ALSO acquire illegally.

WHY STOP WITH HALF MEASURES?

But let's concede, just for the sake of argument, that we could somehow really deprive every American aged 18 to 20 of any and all firearms. Since crime might go down A LITTLE, you can expect our sneaky totalitarian judges, whose courthouses are protected by lots of armed bailiffs, to say that would be OK, as long as it would "enhance public safety even a little."

“Trump is pragmatic, a deal-maker. He doesn't want to sit walled up in the White House like the Man in the Ivory Tower, issuing laughable (but doctrinally pure) edicts that everyone would ignore.”

Of course, we might have to raise the age for admission into the armed forces to 21, since it doesn't make much sense to let someone join the armed forces if we've just declared it's not safe to allow them to touch firearms. But is that such a bad idea? Twenty-one-year-olds are more mature and responsible, less hot-headed. So it makes sense they'd make better soldiers and sailors. Right?

In fact, you know what? Instead of dismissing that argument, I'm going to embrace it. Because if crime could be reduced A LITTLE by raising the legal age for possessing a firearm to 21, why stop there? Couldn't it be shown, statistically, that MOST irresponsible firearm use occurs among the young—who certainly aren't as mature and responsible as they were in granddad's day, especially because of the way they're coddled and turned into useful idiots in today's mandatory socialist youth propaganda camps ("public schools")—being bused to the Legislature at taxpayer expense and conned into thinking they're "helping write our firearm laws"? (Government by kiddies! Brilliant!) Couldn't crime be reduced a lot more (except for rapes, of course—the rapists, I'll admit, would love this), if we were to raise the minimum age for possessing a firearm to 35?

The Spartans wouldn't let a man risk his life in the army till after he'd fathered a child to carry on his bloodline. I think we'd have a much more mature and responsible armed forces if we restricted membership to those over 35—many of whom need the job opportunities, frankly, after 28 years of Democrat-RINO job-destruction.

And why stop there? If it's OK to deprive some younger Americans of a God-given, constitutionally guaranteed right in order to "enhance public safety A LITTLE,"

what about driving? MOST reckless driving and drunk driving accidents involve drivers under 35. Why can't we raise the driving age to 35? What's a little inconvenience if it enhances public safety, even a little? Those young folks can hitchhike to work or ride a bicycle. Be good for 'em.

And why not the drinking age as well? Surely those 35 years old and older tend to drink more responsibly than a bunch of 18- or 21-year-old kids. Remember, "anything to enhance the public safety, even by A LITTLE!"

And I haven't even gotten to the most dangerous thing we foolishly allow these immature young stooges to do: voting. Won't you agree with me that this country would be a whole lot better off if we restricted voting to those more mature, more thoughtful, far less socialist citizens who are 35 or older? (Frankly, I think restricting voting to those over 55 might be even better, though I want to be reasonable, here; I'm willing to compromise at 35.)

I'm being a bit facetious, you understand, a bit sarcastic. But if instead of dealing with the REAL problem in Florida (let's recall the FBI, as well as the local police ignored NUMEROUS called-in tips—not anonymous rumors, very specific reports about how dangerous this Cruz kid was, by people willing to give their names), we're going to strip away the rights of millions of Americans who HAVEN'T committed any of young Cruz's many felonies, why stop with guns?

Police were called out to visit with the Florida "Valentine's Day" shooter-to-be 39 TIMES over the past seven years, for "[suspected] mentally illness, domestic violence, assault, threats, vandalism, Peeping Tom, shooting animals, putting a gun to someone's head..." yet neither cops

or "Recoil Buddies," at which point such a law wouldn't be worth the paper it's printed on. So the task is figuring out to how to write a law that bans what the bump stock DOES...which even Mr. Trump admitted on March 9, in Pennsylvania, is "really complicated."

What they'll end up doing is trying to ban the manufacture, sale, or possession of anything that "increases a firearm's rate of fire."

Problem is, we've dealt with these sneaky, hate-filled gun-grabbers a lot longer than Mr. Trump. How creatively could you interpret that language, if you were a smug totalitarian gun-grabber, protected day and night by dozens of your own armed guards, but in reality, wishing to strip the arms from every tax-paying peasant, so you could stop them from getting so uppity, control them as well as Stalin and Hitler and Mao used to do, and slaughter a few million as an object lesson in obedience from time to time?

One thing that speeds up the ability of a shooter to reload a new round and get off a second and third shot in a hurry is a "gas-diversion system," which taps some of the exhaust gas from the barrel after it's sent the bullet on its way, directing that high-pressure gas back to push open the bolt, at which point a couple of springs can chamber a new round and close the bolt. In short, such language could be used to ban the "semi-automatic rifle," as developed by Thomas Crossley Johnson and others for such firearms as the Winchester Self Loading Rifle, Models 1903, 1905, 1907 and 1910.

Ban that "speed-of-fire enhancement," and we could soon be limited to our manual turnbolt 1903 Springfields and 1898 Mausers.

nor school officials ever made use of the Florida Mental Health Act of 1971 (as revised 2009 — "The Baker Act") to send him in for 72 hours' involuntary evaluation, at which point someone MIGHT have decided to submit his name to a list limiting gun purchases?

(That's what Mr. Trump was referring to when he famously said, back on Feb. 28, that we should "take their guns first, do the due process later." Indeed, temporarily securing the firearms of someone being sent in for evaluation (because of evidence of violent threats) under Florida's Baker Act probably does make sense. What Mr. Trump needs to remember, though, is that evil empires like the Soviet Union would routinely declare political opponents "mentally ill," sending them to "psychiatric facilities" to receive electric shock therapy, chemical lobotomies, whatever. By which time, it goes without saying, they'd long since been disarmed, while due process "waited awhile." Like, 73 years. This is why those of us who have read some history get nervous when the most powerful man in the world engages in such easily misinterpreted loose talk, Mr. President.)

A TROJAN HORSE CALLED 'BUMP STOCKS'

And that's not all. Mr. Trump also says he's going to get busy cooperating with the Democrats to ban bump stocks! "They're going to be gone," he said on March 9.

This part should be pretty obvious, so let's go through it quickly:

It wouldn't do any good to enact a law saying, "Everything called a 'bump stock' is hereby banned," since it would take at most two weeks for everyone to simply switch to labeling their bump stocks "Trigger Helpers"

But wait! Doesn't the manual turnbolt in fact speed up the rate of fire of the rifle way beyond what would be possible without that breech-loading brass cartridge? I think it does. So, wouldn't such a law allow the BATF to bar the magazine-fed breech-loading manual turnbolt rifle? I mean, Washington's Continental Army made do with muzzle-loading flintlocks, firing no more than two rounds a minute, didn't they? Why would you need to fire any faster than that?

Erich Pratt of Gun Owners of America (GunOwners.org) told Breitbart News in early March: "GOA is committed to fighting any regulation or ban on bump stocks. This issue goes far beyond stocks, because regulating devices that allegedly increase the rate of fire of a firearm can eventually be applied to match triggers, magazines or semi-automatic firearms. In essence, a bump stock ban opens the door to regulate and ban commonly-owned firearms and firearm parts... That is why GOA is already looking ahead to a lawsuit challenging the regulation."

TRYING TO LAUNCH THE DISCUSSION

We all know what Donald Trump is trying to do. We can sympathize, up to a point. He ran for office not just against Crooked Hillary and the Depraved Democrat Party (whose platform is basically open borders, "sanctuary" cities for Muslim terrorists, child-rapers and Salvadoran murderers, and shooting up pre-pubescent children with inappropriate hormones to turn them into sterilized "transgendered individuals"), but also against a shrieking socialist media/entertainment complex that continues to ridicule him as a clueless oaf, predicting his demise on a daily basis, AND fully half of the REPUBLICAN

“ Reaching a compromise with the gun-grabbers is like offering Czechoslovakia to Hitler because in exchange, he promises you “Peace in Our Time.” He’s lying.

Party —“Never Trump” RINOS who would LOVE to see Trump die of a paralytic stroke (or by any other means) so the Democrats could again recapture the White House and both houses of Congress, so these strutting “Republican” poseurs could go back to saying “Of COURSE we’d love to repeal Obamacare and defend your gun rights and enforce the immigration laws, if only those darned majority Democrats would let us! (nudge nudge, wink wink).”

Trump is pragmatic, a deal-maker. He doesn’t want to sit walled up in the White House like the Man in the Ivory Tower, issuing laughable (but doctrinally pure) edicts that everyone would ignore. He wants to “peel off” some of those RINOs and even some of those Democrats, get them to make some deals, “get stuff done.” So, he invites them to the White House and plays “Mister Middle-of-the-Road,” getting giddy Dianne Feinstein all wet in the panties by telling her to “Go ahead, put your assault weapons ban in there, sweetheart.”

Ironically enough, the only thing that saved him from making some BAD deals in his first year in office was the unwillingness of the short-sighted, anti-American Democrats to go along with ANY compromise. Look how they refused to accept even his generous offer on “Dreamer Amnesty,” since it would have meant also adopting a sensible, merit-based immigration system like every other civilized nation, and REALLY “securing the southern border,” as the Democrats have been promising to do, cross their hearts and hope to die, ever since they duped

Ron Reagan into signing the LAST big amnesty (“and it’ll be the last one, we swear”), back in 1986.

The solution, I submit, is not to disown Donald Trump as a traitor, but simply to say, “We respect you, Mr. President, we agree with you on a lot of stuff, we’re glad you’re there on trade and immigration, we certainly hope you get around to Uranium One and FISA-gate, but on this you’re wrong. On this we have to stand against you, because we’ve dealt with the gun-grabbing scum for decades, and you cannot trust them to make and honor a deal, any deal.”

Reaching a compromise with the gun-grabbers is like offering Czechoslovakia to Hitler because in exchange, he promises you “Peace in Our Time.” He’s lying. He just needs a few months’ breathing space—while you idiots continue to disarm and dance around the Maypole and figure everything’s fine—till he’s ready to invade Poland.

In the past 80 years, no gun-grabbing politician in America has ever come out and admitted “What we really want is to register every ‘civilian’ firearm by serial number so we can proceed to confiscate them”...have they? And when they get a half-step in that direction—like, say, a huge, expensive, national “Instant Background Check” system (which would have done nothing to stop CIA paties Lee Oswald or Sirhan Sirhan, even assuming their bullets did the jobs in question)—do they ever tell their followers, “OK, we’ve accepted this compromise, so in good faith we have to be done with gun control for the

next generation at least, time to move on to other issues”?

Of course not. The very next morning they’re scheming how to use the NEXT crime committed by some lunatic with a gun—some restless youth doped up on mood-altering drugs in his mandatory youth propaganda camp who gets ignored by these liberal bleeding hearts for his first 39 crimes so the background-check system THEY invented can’t possibly work—to take the NEXT giant step toward universal registration and confiscation.

Sorry, Mr. President. These people are never going to love you, respect you, work with you, or give you credit for anything you accomplish. We’re joining or re-upping our memberships in the NRA and GOA, and informing our congresscritters in no uncertain terms: Make My Day. Go ahead and vote for ANY new gun control, baby. ANY of it. We’re taking names. It’s not “you or the Democrat,” because we’re going to bounce you in the PRIMARY, Bozo. Here in Nevada, that means we’re going with a man of character: champion athlete Danny Tarkanian, who can send a message to Never Trumpers nationwide. And that message is: “You too can be tending bar on the night shift at the Dew Drop Inn come February of 2019. You think we can’t make it happen? We never did much like your lying ass, anyway.”

*Vin Suprynowicz was for 20 years an award-winning columnist and editorial writer for the daily Las Vegas Review-Journal. He blogs at www.VinSuprynowicz.com. **FN***

THE FALSE-FLAG DRIVE TOWARD REGISTRATION, CONFISCATION



SARGE'S
MILITARY SURPLUS
775-343-1417

shop online now!

sargesmilitarysurplus.com

JOIN US
new products & specials

Browning 1919 A4 | \$1,395
Original pre banned barrel



8mm Mauser Belted | \$350
600 Rounds



Polish AK47 Underfold | \$695
Original pre banned barrel



GUN PARTS KITS | AMMO | COLLECTIBLES | BARRELS

CHECK THE WEBSITE FOR COMPLETE PRODUCT DETAILS.

GUN PARTS KITS WITH ORIGINAL PRE BANNED BARREL

* gun parts kits with original pre banned barrel

* \$575 Romanian AK-47

* \$575 AMD 65 AK

* \$1,395 Browning 1919 A4

* \$375 Skorpion VZ-61 with Pre Banned Barrel

\$675 L1A1 Aussie FAL

* \$695 Polish AK 47 Underfolder

* \$1,395 RPD - Polish w/pre ban barrel

* \$395 Sterling British L2A3

\$595 RPD

* \$575 IMBEL FN FAL

* \$4,000 PKM-Romanian 1 off/call for details

* \$1,995 Czech ZB-37 Original Barrel

* \$1,495 Czech ZB-37 Drilled Barrel

* \$575 Yugo M53 (SARAC)

* \$1,695 SG-43

* \$795 AK-74 Bulgarian

\$350 Original Uncut SG-43 Barrel

\$275 .50 Cal. Belted Ammo

\$350 8mm Mauser (7.92x57) Belted

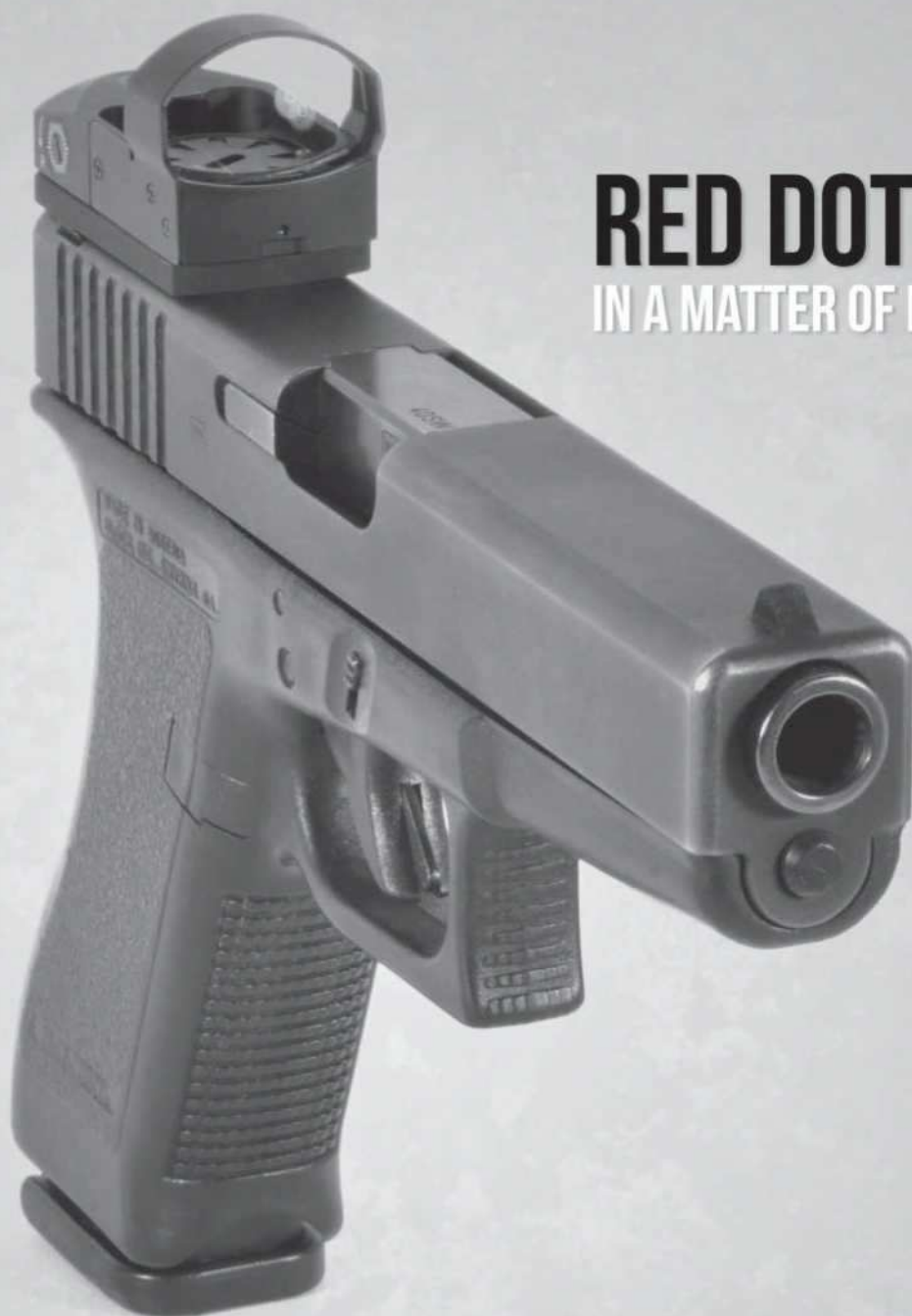
\$400 9mm SMG Ammo

\$350 7.62x51 Israeli Match Ammo

\$600 9mm "Green" MEN Ammo

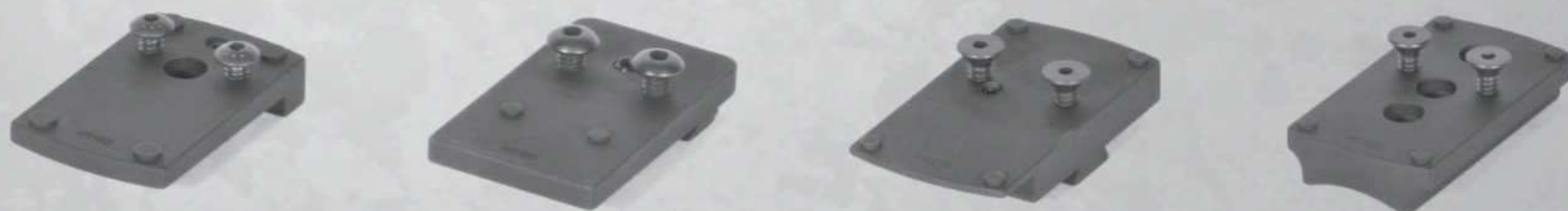
Join Our Newsletter

Be the first to receive
new product releases.



RED DOT READY

IN A MATTER OF MINUTES



EGW

EGWGUNS.COM

215.538.1012

SPRINGFIELD XD
S&W M&P
GLOCK
NOVAK
BOMAR
1911
H&K
...AND MORE

DOCTER / VORTEX VENOM / VORTEX VIPER / BURRIS FASTFIRE
OPTIMA / JPOINT / LEUPOLD DELTAPOINT & DELTAPOINT PRO
VORTEX RAZOR / C-MORE STS, STS2, & RTS2*
TRIJICON RMR COMING SOON!

Our red dot sight mounts allow for quick and easy installation of your red dot.
A rear sight pusher tool is recommended for removal and installation.
Mounts are available for the most popular sight cuts and red dot sight brands.

*Does not fit the original RTS. Only the RTS2



THE BOYCOTT OF DICK'S AND FIELD & STREAM STORES MAY BE WORKING!

HOW IS YOUR LOCAL STORE DOING?

By Vincent DeNiro, Editor of *Firearms News*

I received a text from my brother-in-law today regarding the Field & Stream store in Cranberry Township, Pennsylvania. He was curious as to what was going on since their parent company, DICK'S Sporting Goods, banned all "assault-style" firearms from both stores. The Cranberry Field & Stream location is an important one to DICK's, as it was the flagship store that launched the rest of the 25 or so locations for that chain; it is also a stone's throw to DICK'S national headquarters.

I remember when the store launched in 2013, and had its grand opening. Willie Robinson, of Duck Dynasty fame, showed up for it, and many of us gun owners were curious if the Field & Stream store would be carrying military-styled semi-auto firearms. I remember a story that stated that Willie Robinson himself inquired about the very same thing and would not show up for the event if these firearms were barred from the store, as had been the case at DICK'S stores after the Sandy Hook shooting. Turns out that DICK'S Sporting Goods did hold the ban of military-styled semi-auto firearms for the DICK'S stores, but not the case with Field & Stream. I remember visiting the store a couple of times and it had a nice section of Modern Sporting Rifles (MSRs) and accessories, including standard-capacity magazines of 30 rounds.

Mr. Ed Stack may not have realized that his headquarters is smack dab in Pennsylvania's Second Amendment country—he may have just stepped on his own "DICK'S."

Recently, Diane Feinstein visited Dick's Sporting Goods CEO, Ed Stack, and called him a "great American" for banning voting-age adults aged 18-20, who must be registered for the draft, from buying firearms in "his" store. She also stated that Stack is a "supporter of the Second Amendment." I would call him an absolute fool, who never studied any of our country's founders' writings regarding the Bill of Rights, and specifically the hundreds of documents and quotes regarding this right, as the Second Amendment has nothing to do with hunting and little to do with "self-defense" against robbers and rapists. Rather, it is a declaration that restricts the government from barring any American from keeping (owning) bearing arms, which would protect themselves from a tyrannical government, if such a government would ever be formed in the good old USA and go after its own people. It is a God-given

[Cont. to page 77]

IJK OPTICS COMPANY

A Difference So Clear, You Can See It

A full line optics company located in sunny Arizona. In business for over 25 years worldwide, over 16 years in the USA.

A SUPER SPECIAL OFFER FOR THE FIRST 100 CUSTOMERS

Regular Price \$166.00
ONLY \$75.00

Includes shipping & handling
LIFETIME WARRANTY



ADJUSTABLE OBJECTIVE RIFLE SCOPE

ITEM NO. 2003RA02512 4-16X50AO
MULTI COATED LENSES (MADE IN EUROPE) HIGH STRENGTH ALUMINUM,
NITROGEN FILLED, WATERPROOF, SHOCKPROOF AND FOG PROOF.
FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY R14

Regular Price \$255.00
ONLY \$100.00

Includes shipping & handling
LIFETIME WARRANTY



MILLED DOT RETICLE CROSSHAIR

ITEM NO. 2003RA07005 3-12X44
FFP THIS IS A FIRST FOCAL PLANE SCOPE WITH ILLUMINATED
DUAL COLOR, RETICLE IN RED AND GREEN, FOR LONGER DISTANCE
SHOOTERS INCLUDING 60 CALIBER RIFLES, 30MM TUBE FOR GREAT LIGHT PICK UP
AND VIEWING, ETCHED GLASS CROSSHAIR OPEN TURRETS FOR EASY ADJUST-
MENT OF YOUR WINDAGE AND ELEVATION 1/4 INCH MOA ALSO COMES WITH
POP UPS AND HEAVY DUTY 30MM RINGS R19 MILLED DOT RETICLE CROSSHAIR.
MULTI COATED LENSES (MADE IN EUROPE) HIGH STRENGTH ALUMINUM, NITROGEN
FILLED, WATERPROOF, SHOCKPROOF AND FOG PROOF.

INCLUDES SHIPPING & HANDLING • LIFETIME WARRANTY

CONTACT STEVE AT
602.690.6976 • Fax 602.548.4963
email order to steve@ijksales.com
We accept most all credit cards.

Or send your order with check or money order to:

Steve Kovary,
8562 W. Donald Dr.,
Peoria, AZ 85383

LOOKING FOR DEALERS OR DISTRIBUTORS IN NORTH & EAST COAST

You can view the complete line at: www.ijksales.com

SH SAFETY HARBOR F FIREARMS INC.

The SHTF® 50 50 BMG Upper Conversion



\$1450.00
(18" or 22")

No FFL Required for purchase

.50 BMG, bolt action single shot, upper
conversion for the AR15/M16

Safety Harbor Firearms, Inc.



P.O. Box 563 Safety Harbor, FL 34695

Ph: 727-726-2500 • Fax: 727-797-6134

e-mail: sales@safetyharborfirearms.com

www.safetyharborfirearms.com

Lower receiver assy not included

Model shown may have features not included or optional accessories.



BOYCOTT OF DICK'S AND FIELD & STREAM STORES

[Cont. from page 76]

right to defend one's life. This is an individual's freedom, like the freedom of speech or freedom against warrantless searches, etc.

The founders were spot-on, knowing their history and that human nature would not change in the future—during the 20th century, governments around the world murdered over 100 million of their own disarmed citizens, mostly under Communism. And “which American political party has been the most against this right of self-defense against tyranny?” you may ask. None other than the American Communist Party, which has been pushing for gun bans since the 1930s. The Communist Party Lite, a.k.a. the Democrat Party, also does a good job in civilian disarmament. Just look at New York, California (Commieifornia), Massachusetts, etc. Citizens of many countries in Europe have more firearms freedoms than our red, white, and blue citizens of those states. Anyone who gets a compliment from the female version of Vladimir Lenin is no freedom-loving American, in my eyes.

But, the NRA is also partly to blame for this. While we hear about the NRA always talking about the Second Amendment, we rarely hear from them any more about the true meaning of the Second Amendment. Oh sure, the NRA is out there spending millions on concealed firearms freedom, national reciprocity and such, as well as great videos and instruction about home defense, but when was the last time we heard the NRA talk about owning firearms for defense against tyranny and what those firearms are supposed to be? And there's that LaPierre “bump-stock” push for ATF to re-determine the application of the un-Constitutional National Firearms Act of 1934, as well as the hypocrisy of “enforce the laws on the books” drivel. Really? Enforce the un-Constitutional gun laws that passed, which the NRA and gun owners failed in stopping? This is a matter for another article; let's get back to DICK'S.

DICK'S Sporting Goods can do as it wishes—so can 100,000,000 American gun owners. Maybe we can show them what happens when we do as we wish.

So, what did my brother-in-law see when he went to the flagship Field & Stream store? Well, first off, he *didn't* see any Modern Sporting Rifles, so-called “hi-cap” magazines, or parts or accessories for these firearms. He also did not see ANY customers in the large gun section of the store. This is very telling, as he was there after 5 p.m. on a Friday, in one of the busiest shopping suburbs of Pittsburgh, where there are a ton of gun owners. To give you an idea of how strong Pennsylvania is as a gun state (especially around Pittsburgh), about 20 years ago, Allegheny County (the county where Pittsburgh lies, and next to mostly rural Butler County, where Field & Stream is) had more than 44,000 concealed carry licenses issued—that was one of the highest in the United States! And that was 20 years ago. Mr. Ed Stack may not have realized that his headquarters is smack dab in Pennsylvania's Second Amendment country—he may have just stepped on his own “DICK'S.”

There are around 700 DICK'S stores and 26 or so Field & Stream stores out there, probably one and/or the other by you. Please stop in your local DICK'S or Field & Stream store and take a photo of the gun department and post the photo below (or a link to it), along with the date and time, and let's see how the gun owners' boycott of this corporation is doing. While you are there, maybe ask to speak to the manager and let him know how much you used to spend in his store and how you will not be shopping there any longer. As for me, I wouldn't buy a pair of shoe laces at DICK'S, nor would I go to Field & Stream, even if they were passing out free ammo.

DICK'S Sporting Goods can do as it wishes—so can 100,000,000 American gun owners. Maybe we can show them what happens when we do as we wish. **FN**

RUBEN MENDIOLA DEALERNFA, INC.

PO Box 566300, Miami, FL 33256-6300, 305-271-3436

**TOLL FREE: 866-NFA-WANT (866-632-9268), FAX: 866-415-7066,
CELL: 786-256-6746 for pics or text, EMAIL: Ruben@dealernfa.com**

HOURS: 8am-9pm Eastern, 7 days a week

!WANTED!

ALL TYPES OF QUALITY LEGAL MACHINE GUNS!



**NO COLLECTION TOO LARGE!
GENEROUS FINDER'S FEES GLADLY PAID!**

Estate and Machine Gun Appraisals!

Before Selling Your Guns, Please Call Me To Make Sure You Are Getting The Most For Them!
**CONSISTENTLY PROVIDING EXCELLENT AND DISCREET SERVICE & FAIRLY PRICED HIGH
QUALITY MACHINE GUNS SINCE 1985!**

Attorney Available for Trust or Estate Matters.

****WE PAY UP FRONT****

100% of the Agreed Price Before You Ship Your Guns!

You Will Never Have To Wait Until I Sell Your Guns in Order to Be Paid!

100% Risk, Worry & Hassle Free Transactions! Avoid the Uncertainty of Consignment or Brokering!

Specializing in Investment Grade Transferable Machineguns
Specialist in Law Enforcement Purchases and Cashless Trades



ALWAYS PAYING TOP DOLLAR!!

**BEFORE SELLING YOUR GUNS, PLEASE CALL US TO
MAKE SURE YOU ARE GETTING THE MOST FOR THEM!**



www.dealernfa.com
ALWAYS PAYING TOP DOLLAR!

All inquiries for Advertising, Editorial: 1-800-521-2885, ext. 5064 2 News Plaza, 3rd Floor Peoria, IL 61614

PLACING AN AD

Advertisers will furnish **FIREARMS NEWS** with copy legibly printed or typewritten on one side of the paper only. Please leave a margin of at least 1" on all sides. Classified ad copy can be submitted on disk, e-mailed to firearmsnews@outdoorsg.com, through www.firearmsnews.com, or picked up from your web site.

Contact the Art Director before submitting electronic display advertising.

Due care and diligence is used in checking advertising copy for accuracy, but the Publisher makes no warranty, express or implied. Advertisers and **FIREARMS NEWS** are not responsible for typographical errors, mistakes or misprints.

All ads received too late for the current issue will be inserted in the following issue, unless you qualify the submission of the ad. Existing ad copy may be substituted if new copy fails to arrive by the specified date.

Advertising is credit card, check or money order in advance. If uncertain as to the cost of your ad, submit it and we will advise the amount to be remitted, and we will refund any overage.

Artwork is kept in our files for 13 months and then destroyed. Reproduction quality is not guaranteed.

FIREARMS NEWS reserves the right to omit any ads that in its opinion are objectionable.

In addition, **FIREARMS NEWS** will no longer accept ads offering the following items for sale: Plans, videos or books for converting semi-automatic firearms into full-automatic firearms.

Sound suppressor plans, and videos. Plans or formulas for making explosives, booby traps, etc.

Lock picks, Slim-Jims, etc. and lock picking instructions.

Also, items related to the above.

If in doubt about your ad, call us.

AD DEADLINE DATES

ISSUE	DEADLINE	ISSUE	DEADLINE
Vol. 72 - Issue 11	Apr. 23	Vol. 72 - Issue 14	June 4
Vol. 72 - Issue 12	May 7	Vol. 72 - Issue 15	June 22
Vol. 72 - Issue 13	May 21	Vol. 72 - Issue 16	July 9

NOTE: ALL ad space MUST be reserved and art materials MUST be received BEFORE the above DEADLINE DATES!

COMPLAINTS AGAINST ADVERTISERS

We want **FIREARMS NEWS** readers to receive prompt, friendly service from our advertisers. If you have experienced bad service from a **FIREARMS NEWS** advertiser, you may submit a complaint in writing to **FIREARMS NEWS**, Dept. CL, 2 News Plaza, 3rd Floor, Peoria, IL 61614. You can e-mail to firearmsnews@outdoorsg.com or fax to (309) 679-5476. We do not accept complaints by telephone. Note that **FIREARMS NEWS** is not a law enforcement agency and cannot investigate complaints. We will contact the advertiser on your behalf, and a continuing pattern of complaints can cost an advertiser its advertising privileges.

SUBSCRIPTION INQUIRIES

BE AWARE THAT FIREARMS NEWS ONLY ACCEPTS SUBSCRIPTION REQUESTS FROM AUTHORIZED AGENTS! WE MAY NOT HONOR REQUESTS FROM UNAUTHORIZED AGENTS, AND YOU THEREFORE MAY LOSE YOUR MONEY IF YOU BUY FROM AN UNAUTHORIZED AGENT. If you are offered a subscription to **FIREARMS NEWS**, please call 1-800-345-6923 to determine if the agent is authorized. For more information on subscription scams, please visit www.ftc.gov.

To change your address: Call our toll-free customer service number or E-mail us with your new address 6 to 8 weeks before your move. **If you receive a bill after you've paid:** Our letters probably crossed in the mail. Please disregard any bill or renewal notice you receive soon after mailing your payment or order. (If you continue to receive notices, please let us know.)

If your issue is damaged or missing: Call our toll-free number or E-mail us. We'll replace the issue or extend your subscription, whichever you prefer. **FIREARMS NEWS** is published 30 times a year.

To know when your subscription expires: Check the printed address label on the magazine cover. The date your

FIREARMS NEWS

An Outdoor Sportsman Group® Publication

PUBLISHER
Mike Schoby

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
Patrick Hogan

EDITORIAL EDITOR
Vincent L. DeNiro

FIELD EDITORS:
Senior Field Editor
David Fortier
Gunsmithing
Gus Norcross
Airguns
Tom Gaylord
Pistols
James Tarr
Military Arms
Paul Scarlata
NFA
Patrick Sweeney
Columnists
Chris Knox
Jeff Knox
Vin Suprynowicz

DESIGN
GROUP ART DIRECTOR
David A. Kleckner
ART DIRECTOR
Bill Smalley
ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR
Ashley N. Honea

ADVERTISING SALES REPRESENTATIVES
Pat Bentzel (East Region) (717) 695-8095
Rob Walker (Midwest Region) (309) 679-5069
Mary Jo Oliver (West Region) (309) 283-7164
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVE
Sue Fitch (309) 679-5064
Western Region
Hutch Looney & Associates
email: hutch@hlooney.com

NATIONAL AD SALES
Account Director - Detroit Office
Kevin Donley (248) 798-4458
National Account Executive - Chicago Office
Carl Benson (312) 955-0496
Direct Response Advertising/Non-Endemic
Anthony Smyth (914) 693-8700



PRESIDENT & CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER
Jim Liberatore
CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER, PUBLISHING & BRANDED MEDIA
Mike Carney
EVP, GROUP PUBLISHER & OPERATIONS
Derek Sevcik
VP, CONSUMER MARKETING
Peter Watt
VP, MANUFACTURING
Deb Daniels
DIRECTOR, MARKETING
Kim Shay
SENIOR DIRECTOR, PRODUCTION
Connie Mendoza
DIRECTOR, PUBLISHING TECHNOLOGY
Kyle Morgan

DIGITAL
Editorial Director, Fishing Jeff Simpson
Digital Editor, Hunting Drew Pellman
For questions regarding digital editions, please contact digitalsupport@outdoorsg.com

MEDIA
outdoorsg.com

TELEVISION
outdoorchannel.com
thesportsmanchannel.com
worldfishingnetwork.com

HUNTING
bowhunter.com
bowhuntingmag.com
gundogmag.com
petersenshunting.com
northamericanwhitetail.com
wildfowlmag.com

FISHING
bassfan.com
floridasportsman.com
flyfisherman.com
gameandfishmag.com
in-fisherman.com

SHOOTING
gunsandammo.com
handguns.com
rifleshootermag.com
shootingtimes.com
firearmsnews.com



#BXBDGFR*****5-DIGIT 526
#JNE01122K09 1#309 679 5476
1803216127
JOHN DOE
1234 MAIN STREET
ANYTOWN US 12345-6789
DEC 00

Toll-Free Subscription Number
1-800-345-6923
Outside U.S.; call 386-447-6318
E-mail: sgncustserv@cdsfulfillment.com

Copyright 2018 by Outdoor Sportsman Group®
All Rights Reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced without written permission.
FIREARMS NEWS is a registered trademark of Outdoor Sportsman Group® in the United States.
The Publisher and authors make no representations or warranties regarding the accuracy, completeness or timeliness of the information

contained in this publication. Any reliance or use of the information is solely at your own risk, and the authors and Publisher disclaim any and all liability relating thereto. Any prices given in this issue were suggested prices at the press time and are subject to change. Some advertisements in this magazine may concern products that are not legally for sale to California residents or residents in other jurisdictions.

PRINTED IN THE U.S.A.



INDEX CLASSIFIEDS

CLASSIFIED CATEGORIES

FIREARMS NEWS offers classified ads in more than 440 categories from airguns to Winchesters. Both for sale and wanted categories are available. You can find the classifications at www.firearmsnews.com. Or call (800) 521-2885, ext. 5064.

FIREARMS NEWS is published by Outdoor Sportsman Group®.

Some of the common classifications are:

Colt M1911 Semiauto Variants For Sale	\$3300
Fabrique Nationale (FN) For Sale	\$3620
Heckler & Koch (H&K) For Sale	\$3780
Military Arms For Sale	\$4200
Military Arms Wanted	\$4201
Military/Automatic Arms For Sale	\$4220
Military/Automatic Arms Wanted	\$4221
Remington Rifles For Sale	\$4440
SIG Handguns For Sale	\$4640
Taurus Handguns For Sale	\$4840
Winchester Rifles For Sale	\$5080

Accessories, Knives, & Gunsmithing Services

Accessories For Sale	\$5200
Accessories Wanted	\$5201
Ammunition For Sale	\$5220

Ammunition Wanted	\$5221
Appraisal Services	\$5260
Archery For Sale	\$5240
Archery Wanted	\$5241
Aviation For Sale	\$5250
Antiques	\$5270

b

Barrels For Sale	\$5280
Barrels Wanted	\$5281
Binoculars & Spotting Scopes For Sale	\$5300
Binoculars & Spotting Scopes Wanted	\$5301
Books & Magazines For Sale	\$5320
Books & Magazines Wanted	\$5321

c

Cartridge Collections For Sale	\$5340
Cartridge Collections Wanted	\$5341
Clips & Magazines For Sale	\$5380
Clips & Magazines Wanted	\$5381
Cowboy Action Accessories For Sale	\$5390
Cowboy Action Accessories Wanted	\$5391
Clubs & Organizations	\$5420

e

Education & Home Study	\$5440
Engravers	\$5460

g

Gun Cleaning Supplies	\$5475
Lists, Consignments & Collections For Sale	\$5480
Lists, Consignments & Collections Wanted	\$5481
Gun Parts For Sale	\$5500
Gun Parts Wanted	\$5501
Gun Safes For Sale	\$5520

Gun Safes Wanted	\$5521
Gun Shows	\$6150
Gunsmith & Dealer Services	\$5540
Gunsmith & Dealer Supplies	\$5560

h

Holsters For Sale	\$5580
Holsters Wanted	\$5581
Hunting Guides	\$5600
Hunting Supplies	\$5620

k

Knives & Bayonets For Sale	\$5640
Knives & Bayonets Wanted	\$5641

l

Lost & Stolen	\$5660
---------------------	--------

m

Metallic Sights For Sale	\$5680
Metallic Sights Wanted	\$5681
Militaria For Sale	\$5700
Militaria Wanted	\$5701
Miscellaneous For Sale	\$5720
Miscellaneous Wanted	\$5721
Muzzleloader Accessories For Sale	\$5730
Muzzleloader Accessories Wanted	\$5731

p

POR, Firearms & Miscellaneous	\$5750
Print, Stamps & Collectibles For Sale	\$5760
Print, Stamps & Collectibles Wanted	\$5761

r

Real Estate	\$5770
Reloading Components For Sale	\$5800
Reloading Components Wanted	\$5801

Reloading Equipment For Sale	\$5820
Reloading Equipment Wanted	\$5821

s

Sales & Auctions	\$6120
Scopes, Rings & Bases For Sale	\$5840
Scopes, Rings & Bases Wanted	\$5841
Scopes, Laser Sights For Sale	\$5850
Scopes, Laser Sights Wanted	\$5851
Services	\$5852
Shooting Events	\$6140
Stocks & Grips For Sale	\$5860
Stocks & Grips Wanted	\$5861
Surplus Gear For Sale	\$5880
Surplus Gear Wanted	\$5881
Swords For Sale	\$5920
Swords Wanted	\$5921

t

Taxidermy Services	\$5940
Taxidermy Supplies	\$5960
Targets For Sale	\$5980
Triggers For Sale	\$5990
Triggers Wanted	\$5991

v

Videos For Sale	\$6000
Videos Wanted	\$6001

There are more than 400 other categories: check online or call to get them.

Category _____ PRINT ONE WORD PER SPACE - TWO WORDS FREE

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

FREE

FREE

Please use additional sheet of paper for larger ads.

MAIL completed form to: Firearms News, Dept. CL, 2 News Plaza, 3rd Floor, Peoria, IL 61614
or **EMAIL** ad and all information below to: FirearmsNews@outdoorsg.com

PLEASE INCLUDE FULL ADDRESS & PHONE NUMBER FOR OUR RECORDS

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

DAYTIME PHONE _____

METHOD OF PAYMENT: ☐ Check/Money Order Enclosed ☐ MC ☐ VISA ☐ AMEX ☐ DISCOVER

CARD # _____ Exp. Date _____

SIGNATURE _____

START DATE: _____

____ X 8pt plain @ 40¢ = _____

____ X 8pt bold @ 80¢ = _____

____ X 10pt bold @ \$1.00 = _____

____ X 10pt bold caps @ \$1.60 = _____

____ X 12pt bold @ \$1.80 = _____

____ X 12pt bold caps @ \$2.20 = _____

____ X _____ # of issue(s)

MINIMUM: \$4.00 \$ _____ **Total Due**

☐ Continue running until notified & charge credit card monthly

INDEX

DISPLAY ADS

A

Airforce Airguns **65**
 American Tactical Imports, Inc.
 **116**
 AMG International Armory
 **112**
 AR15mold.com **112**
 Armory Parts Exchange (APEX)
 **106**

B

Black Hills Ammunition, Inc.
 **17**
 Blackthorne Products, LLC
 **111**
 Blue Ridge Knives **106**
 Bob Hayley **113**
 Bob's Gun Shop **110**
 Bravo Company USA
 **6, 7, 10, 11, 65**
 Bullpup Unlimited, Inc **110**

C

Calico Hardwoods, Inc. **108**
 Charley's Surplus Sales
 **88, 89**
 Crosscut Saw Co. **108**
 Cspec.com **112**

D

Davidson's **115**
 Del-Ton **37**
 DRD Tactical **55**
 Du-Lite Corp **108**

E

EGW, Inc **75**
 Electric Metering Corporation
 **104**
 Elite Survival Systems **61**
 Evenheat Kiln Co. **110**

F

Fisher Solutions **55**
 Franks **114**

G

Geissele **104**

H

Harbor Freight Tools **49**

I

I.O., Inc **71**
 IJK Optics Co **76**

J

J.B. Custom **110**
 J&G Sales, LTD **81-87**
 JMB Distribution **113**

K

Kimber Mfg, Inc **55**

L

L&S Supply **108, 110**
 Lauer Custom Weaponry
 **109**
 Leapers **60**
 Lyman Products Corp **61**

M

M&A Parts **105**
 McCutchen Firearms **53**
 Mid-Hudson Promotions, Inc.
 **113**
 Midwest Industries **53**
 Mitchells Mausers **47**
 Murray Gunsmithing
 **110**

N

Nextten Stauer, LLC **64**

P

POF-USA **21**
 Present Arms **61**

R

Rapidfire Triggers, Inc.
 **108, 112**
 Revel Technology, Inc **112**
 Richard's Micro-Fit Stocks
 **112**
 Rock Island Auction Company
 **114**
 Rock River Arms, Inc **33**
 ROGCO **113**
 Ruben Mendiola, Jr.
 **77, 104**

S

S&K Scope Mounts **106**
 Sabot Design **113**
 Safety Harbor Firearms **76**
 Sarco, Inc **90-103**
 Sarge's Military Surplus
 **74**
 Sarsilmaz Silah Sanayia A.S.
 **41**
 Saxet Trade Shows **113**
 SIG Sauer, Inc **3**
 Springfield, Inc **2**
 Sturm Ruger Co., Inc **25**

T

Tannerite Sports, LLC **113**
 Tech SIGHTS **106**
 Texas Platers Supply **114**
 Tony's Customs, LLC **107**
 TP Tools & Equipment **114**
 Trijicon, Inc **13**

U

UltiMAK **65**

V

Vista Outdoor Sales, LLC **29**

W

Wiley & Sons, Inc **110**

FIREARMS NEWS EDITORIAL

DRD Tactical Aptus: Compact Backpack, Compact Rifle, Big Performance 4
 Leroy Thompson

The CAA Micro Roni Stabilizer—Gimmick or Go-To? 18
 James Tarr

The Thing From Another World 30
 Will Dabbs, MD

U.S. Military Combat Shotguns, Part 3 42
 Paul Scarlata

Italian Small Arms of World War II, Part 3 58
 Paul Scarlata

The False-Flag Drive Toward Registration, Confiscation 72
 Vin Suprynowicz

The Boycott of Dick's and Field & Stream Stores May Be Working! 76
 Vincent DeNiro

FIREARMS NEWS



Dept. SG / 440 Miller Valley Rd / Prescott, AZ 86301 • Hours: Mon-Fri: 8 am to 5:30 pm / Sat: 9 am to 3 pm MST • Fax: 928-445-9658 • Email: info@jgsales.com

Order Online at:

www.jgsales.com

Order by Phone:

928-445-9650

.25 ACP CALIBER

.25 ACP Sellier & Bellot

50 Grain FMJ Brass Case • Non-Corrosive • Boxer Primed
Box of 50 rounds..... 5-18 **\$16.50**
500 rounds..... **\$159.95**
1,000 rounds..... **\$299.90**

.32 ACP CALIBER

.32 ACP Sellier & Bellot

73 Grain FMJ Brass Case • Non-Corrosive • Boxer Primed
Box of 50 rounds..... 5-20 **\$17.95**
500 rounds..... **\$174.95**
1,000 rounds..... **\$329.90**

.32 S&W LONG CALIBER

.32 S&W Sellier & Bellot

100 Grain LRN Brass Case • Non-Corrosive • Boxer Primed
Box of 50 rounds..... 5-1509 **\$22.95**
500 rounds..... **\$219.90**
1,000 rounds..... **\$409.90**

.32 S&W Sellier & Bellot

100 Grain LWC Brass Case • Non-Corrosive • Boxer Primed
Box of 50 rounds..... 5-1508 **\$21.95**
500 rounds..... **\$209.95**
1,000 rounds..... **\$399.90**

7.62x25mm TOKAREV

7.62x25 Sellier & Bellot

85 Grain FMJ Brass Case • Non-Corrosive • Boxer Primed
Box of 50 rounds..... 5-686 **\$20.95**
500 rounds..... **\$199.95**
1,000 rounds..... **\$379.90**

.380 ACP CALIBER

.380 ACP Sellier & Bellot

92 Grain FMJ Brass Case • Non-Corrosive • Boxer Primed
Box of 50 rounds..... 5-28 **\$15.95**
500 rounds..... **\$149.95**
1,000 rounds..... **\$279.90**

.357 SIG CALIBER

.357 Sig Sellier & Bellot

140 Grain FMJ Brass Case • Non-Corrosive • Boxer Primed
Box of 50 rounds..... 5-1056 **\$23.95**
500 rounds..... **\$219.95**
1,000 rounds..... **\$419.90**

.357 MAGNUM



.357 Magnum Sellier & Bellot

158 Grain FMJ Brass Case
Non-Corrosive • Boxer Primed
Box of 50 rounds..... 5-881 **\$23.95**
500 rounds..... **\$229.95**
1,000 rounds..... **\$429.90**

.357 Mag Sellier & Bellot

158 Grain JSP Brass Case • Non-Corrosive • Boxer Primed
Box of 50 rounds..... 5-882 **\$23.95**
500 rounds..... **\$229.95**
1,000 rounds..... **\$429.90**

9x18 MAKAROV

9x18 Sellier & Bellot

95 Grain FMJ Brass Case • Non-Corrosive • Boxer Primed
Box of 50 rounds..... 5-513 **\$15.95**
500 rounds..... **\$149.95**
1,000 rounds..... **\$279.90**

9mm CALIBER



9mm Sellier & Bellot

115 Grain FMJ
Brass Case
Non-Corrosive
Boxer Primed

Box of 50 rounds..... 5-35 **\$12.95**
500 rounds..... **\$119.95**
1,000 rounds..... **\$189.90**

9mm Sellier & Bellot

124 Grain FMJ Brass Case • Non-Corrosive • Boxer Primed
Box of 50 rounds..... 5-1151 **\$12.95**
500 rounds..... **\$119.95**
1,000 rounds..... **\$189.90**

9mm Sellier & Bellot

115 Grain JHP Brass Case • Non-Corrosive • Boxer Primed
Box of 50 rounds..... 5-1475 **\$19.95**
500 rounds..... **\$189.95**
1,000 rounds..... **\$349.90**

9mm Sellier & Bellot

124 Grain SP Brass Case • Non-Corrosive • Boxer Primed
Box of 50 rounds..... 5-1528 **\$19.95**
500 rounds..... **\$189.95**
1,000 rounds..... **\$349.90**

9mm Sellier & Bellot

140 Grain FMJ Subsonic
Brass Case • Non-Corrosive • Boxer Primed
Box of 50 rounds..... 5-1510 **\$16.95**
500 rounds..... **\$159.95**
1,000 rounds..... **\$299.90**

10mm CALIBER



10mm Sellier & Bellot

180 Grain FMJ
Brass Case • Non-Corrosive
Boxer Primed

Box of 50 rounds..... 5-2194 **\$16.50**
500 rounds..... **\$159.95**
1,000 rounds..... **\$299.90**

.40 S&W CALIBER

.40 S&W Sellier & Bellot

180 Grain FMJ Brass Case • Non-Corrosive • Boxer Primed
Box of 50 rounds..... 5-800 **\$13.95**
500 rounds..... **\$129.95**
1,000 rounds..... **\$249.90**

.38 SPECIAL



.38 Special Sellier & Bellot

158 Grain FMJ
Brass Case • Non-Corrosive
Boxer Primed

Box of 50 rounds..... 5-541 **\$16.95**
500 rounds..... **\$159.95**
1,000 rounds..... **\$299.90**

.38 Special Sellier & Bellot

158 Grain LRN Brass Case • Non-Corrosive • Boxer Primed
Box of 50 rounds..... 5-540 **\$19.95**
500 rounds..... **\$179.95**
1,000 rounds..... **\$349.90**

.38 Special Sellier & Bellot

148 Grain LWC Brass Case • Non-Corrosive • Boxer Primed
Box of 50 rounds..... 5-24 **\$20.95**
500 rounds..... **\$199.95**
1,200 rounds..... **\$449.76**

.38 Special Sellier & Bellot

158 Grain SP Brass Case • Non-Corrosive • Boxer Primed
Box of 50 rounds..... 5-1511 **\$22.95**
500 rounds..... **\$209.95**
1,000 rounds..... **\$399.90**

.44 MAGNUM

.44 Mag Sellier & Bellot

240 Grain SP Brass Case • Non-Corrosive • Boxer Primed
Box of 50 rounds..... 5-736 **\$32.95**
600 rounds..... **\$349.80**

.45 ACP CALIBER



.45 ACP Sellier & Bellot

230 Grain FMJ
Brass Case • Non-Corrosive
Boxer Primed

Box of 50 rounds..... 5-571 **\$15.95**
500 rounds..... **\$149.95**
1,000 rounds..... **\$279.90**

.45 GAP CALIBER

.45 GAP Sellier & Bellot

230 Grain FMJ Brass Case • Non-Corrosive • Boxer Primed
Box of 50 rounds..... 5-1512 **\$26.95**
500 rounds..... **\$249.95**
1,000 rounds..... **\$479.90**

.45 LONG COLT CALIBER

.45 Long Colt Sellier & Bellot

250 Grain LFN Brass Case • Non-Corrosive • Boxer Primed
Box of 50 rounds..... 5-1849 **\$33.95**
600 rounds..... **\$359.40**

Scan this QR code with your smartphone
to visit www.jgsales.com
Order Online! Save us as a favorite!



**JOIN OUR E-MAIL LIST AT www.jgsales.com
TO RECEIVE E-MAIL SPECIAL OFFERS!**

All prices subject to change without notice • Orders must comply with all Federal, State and Local laws



Dept. FN / 440 Miller Valley Road / Prescott, AZ 86301

All prices and specifications subject to change without notice

Hours: Mon - Fri: 8 am to 5:30 pm / Sat: 9 am to 3 pm MST • Fax: 928-445-9658

Order Online at:
www.jgsales.com

Order by Phone:
928-445-9650

Great Deals on Firearms, Ammo & Accessories at J&G Sales!
Call or visit www.jgsales.com for the latest pricing and availability on hard to find firearms, imported or domestic ammo and accessories.



IARMS EM-12B 12 Gauge AK Pattern Semi-Auto Shotgun

New IARMS EM-12B 12 Gauge AK Pattern Semi-Auto Shotgun, combines the reliable Kalashnikov design with great shooter friendly features at a reasonable price! With 3 inch chamber and 18.5 inch barrel, black finish, aluminium M-LOK compatible lower handguard, picatinny style top handguard, adjustable sights, 4 position adjustable gas system, extended magazine well, synthetic fixed stock, pistol grip, internally threaded muzzle with cylinder, full, and modified choke tubes. Includes two 5 round detachable magazines, is compatible with Saiga magazines.

New IARMS EM-12B 12 Gauge Shotgun 3-636 **\$499.95**

IARMS EM-12B 12 Gauge 5 Round Magazine with purchase of EM-12B Shotgun 4-1164 **\$19.95**



Century PW87 12 Gauge Lever Action 1887 Style Shotgun

New Century Arms PW87 12 Gauge Lever Action Shotgun, features quality steel construction, 20 inch barrel, 2.75 inch chamber, 4 shot tube magazine, oil rubbed walnut stained pistol grip hardwood stock and forend, rubber butt pad, and brass bead front sight. This is a replica of the famous Winchester model 1887 lever action shotgun. (Use lead shot only.)

New PW87 12 Gauge 3-457 **\$289.95**



Century JW2000 Coachgun 12 & 20 Gauge Side x Side Shotguns

New Century Arms JW2000 Side x Side Coachguns, "Old West" side by side shotguns have authentic features like fully functional rabbit ear hammers and double triggers. Utilizing quality steel construction, 3 inch chamber, 20 inch blued barrels, walnut stained hardwood stock, rubber butt pad, brass bead front sight, sling swivels, checkered forearm and grip.

New JW2000 12 Gauge 3-317 **\$279.95**

New JW2000 20 Gauge 3-316 **\$279.95**

Visit www.jgsales.com and sign up to receive our E-Mail Special Offers!

J & G SALES

Dept. FN / 440 Miller Valley Road / Prescott, AZ 86301

All prices and specifications subject to change without notice

Hours: Mon - Fri: 8 am to 5:30 pm / Sat: 9 am to 3 pm MST • Fax: 928-445-9658

Order Online at:
www.jgsales.com

Order by Phone:
928-445-9650

Great Deals on Firearms, Ammo & Accessories at J&G Sales!
Call or visit www.jgsales.com for the latest pricing and availability on hard to find firearms, imported or domestic ammo and accessories.



9mm Luger Star BM

9mm caliber semi-auto, features a 4 inch barrel, blued finish, dovetailed rear sight, fixed front sight, black plastic checkered grip panels, compact all steel 1911 Commander style slide and frame, manual safety lever, solid trigger, and checkered spur hammer. Includes one 8 round magazine, cardboard or plastic box, manual, and cleaning rod. Blued finish may be arsenal refurbished. Add \$20 for Hand Select condition.

Very Good Condition 25-4082 **\$229.95**

SALE! Good Condition .. 25-4083 **\$199.95**

Star BM 9mm 8 Round Mag **\$19.95**
With purchase of Star BM pistol 4-353



9x18mm Bulgarian Makarov

9x18mm caliber semi-auto, made in Arsenal factory, features blued finish, decocking safety, fixed sights, chrome lined bore, black composite thumbrest grips, and one bottom release 8 round magazine. May be stamped with the "Circle 10" Arsenal mark, or the name "Arsenal" with CAI import mark on slide. Add \$20 for Hand Select condition.

In Good Condition 25-3798 **\$249.95**

9x18mm Sellier & Bellot **\$15.95**
95 Grain FMJ, Brass Case, Box of 50 Rounds 5-513



9x18mm Polish P83

9x18 caliber semi-auto, manufactured at Radom (Factory 11) by Z.M. Lucznik, features chrome bore, double action trigger, slide mounted decocker, slide lock and external hammer, with one 8 round single stack magazine, worn leather holster which may or may not fit. CAI Import stamp on side of slide.

Good to Very Good 25-2406 **\$219.95**

Polish P83 9x18 8 Round Mag **\$19.95**
With purchase of P83 pistol 4-728



**CURIO & RELIC
ELIGIBLE**

9x18mm Polish P64

9x18 caliber semi-auto, double/single action pistol, Walther PPK style with 3 3/8 inch barrel, and one 6 round magazine. These are in Very Good condition, the blued finish will show little wear, and due to arsenal refurbishing, the finish tone may vary.

Very Good Condition 25-3196 **\$229.95**

Polish P64 9x18 8 Round Mag **\$19.95**
With purchase of P64 pistol 4-348

Visit www.jgsales.com and sign up to receive our E-Mail Special Offers!



Dept. FN / 440 Miller Valley Road / Prescott, AZ 86301

All prices and specifications subject to change without notice

Hours: Mon - Fri: 8 am to 5:30 pm / Sat: 9 am to 3 pm MST • Fax: 928-445-9658

Order Online at:
www.jgsales.com

Order by Phone:
928-445-9650

Great Deals on Firearms, Ammo & Accessories at J&G Sales!
Call or visit www.jgsales.com for the latest pricing and availability on hard to find firearms, imported or domestic ammo and accessories.



**CENTURY
ARMS**



**7.62x39mm
Semi-Auto**

RAS47

100% American Made! With Wood Stock

New 7.62x39mm semi-auto AK style rifle, with stamped receiver and 16 inch barrel, both with black Nitride finish, side rail scope mount, removable slant cut muzzle brake, hardwood stock with a 13 inch length of pull, matching hardwood handguard and black synthetic finger groove pistol grip. Includes one 30 round Magpul MOE magazine and owners manual.

Century Arms RAS47

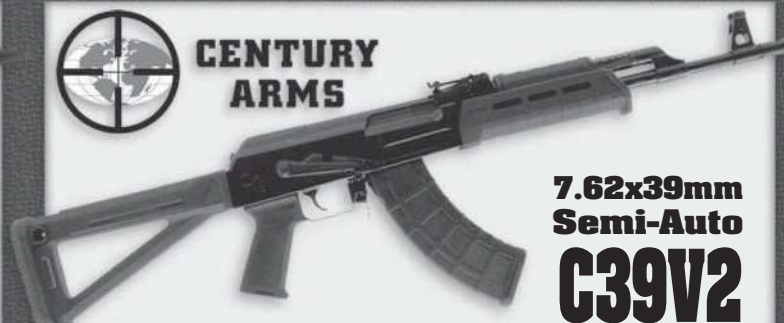
with Wood Stock 1-2157 **Call**

with Magpul MOE Stock 1-2161 **Call**

Call or see our website for best price



**CENTURY
ARMS**



**7.62x39mm
Semi-Auto**

C39V2

100% American Made! With MOE Stock

New 7.62x39mm semi-auto AK style rifle, new updated Version 2 of the C39 rifle, features milled receiver and 16 inch barrel, both with black Nitride finish, removable V-shaped chevron compensator, Magpul MOE black synthetic handguard, grip, and stock, and AK standard front sight with black post. Includes one 30 round Magpul magazine.

Century Arms C39V2

with Magpul MOE Stock 1-1928 **Call**

with Walnut Stock 1-1993 **Call**

Call or see our website for best price



**CENTURY
ARMS**



**7.62x39mm
Semi-Auto**

RAS47

100% American Made! Magpul Zhukov Edition

New 7.62x39mm semi-auto AK style rifle, with stamped receiver and 16 inch barrel, both with black Nitride finish, side rail scope mount, removable slant cut muzzle brake, Magpul Zhukov-S collapsible side folding stock, Magpul Zhukov extended length black synthetic handguard, and black synthetic Magpul MOE pistol grip with trap. Includes one 30 round Magpul MOE magazine and owners manual.

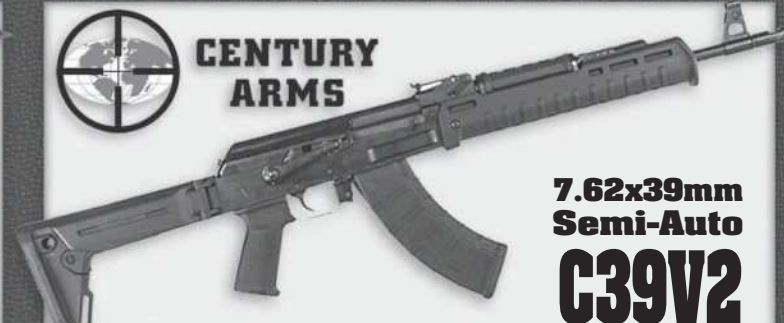
Century Arms RAS47

Magpul Zhukov Edition 1-2173 **Call**

Call or see our website for best price



**CENTURY
ARMS**



**7.62x39mm
Semi-Auto**

C39V2

100% American Made! Magpul Zhukov Edition

New 7.62x39mm semi-auto AK style rifle, new updated Version 2 of the C39 rifle, with milled receiver, 16 inch barrel with black Nitride finish, removable V-shaped chevron compensator, black synthetic Magpul Zhukov extended length handguard, Magpul MOE pistol grip, black synthetic Magpul Zhukov S collapsible side-folding stock with buttpad, and AK standard front sight with black post. Includes one 30 round Magpul magazine.

Century Arms C39V2

Magpul Zhukov Edition 1-2171 **Call**

Call or see our website for best price

Visit www.jgsales.com and sign up to receive our E-Mail Special Offers!

J & G SALES
FIREARMS / AMMUNITION / ACCESSORIES

ORDER ONLINE AT WWW.JGSALES.COM

928.445.9650

440 Miller Valley Road, Prescott, Arizona 86301

STAR BM 9mm PISTOL



**see the various
grades at jgsales.com**

**hand select
and extra mag
available**

from \$199.95

WWW.JGSALES.COM

J & G SALES
FIREARMS / AMMUNITION / ACCESSORIES

ORDER ONLINE AT WWW.JGSALES.COM
928.445.9650

440 Miller Valley Road, Prescott, Arizona 86301

AMMO BY THE TRUCKLOAD AT J&G SALES

**Bulk TULAMMO & PERFECTA
ammo is unloading at J&G Sales.
Now is the time to save big!**



Pricing
as low as
\$149.90
per 1000rds

**9mm, 40,
45ACP, 223,
7.62x39, 308,
38Spl, &
357Mag**



WWW.JGSALES.COM

**J&G Sales is your one stop shop for surplus and bulk ammo.
Subscribe to our email newsletter to find the latest deals.**



ORDER ONLINE AT WWW.JGSALES.COM
928.445.9650

440 Miller Valley Road, Prescott, Arizona 86301

All your Reloading Supplies now available at jgsales.com

Reloading Brands Available

**Hornady • Lee • RCBS • Lyman • Frankford Arsenal • Nosler
Sierra • Winchester • Clay-Buster • Lapua**



J&G Sales has served the shooting community for over 65 years with a wide selection of items at wholesale prices to the public. We are now excited to add thousands of new products and brands on our website, including more lines of ammunition, new optics, reloading equipment and supplies, and a large variety of outdoor hunting and range gear. J&G Sales is committed to being your single source for quality shooting supplies and equipment at affordable prices!

WWW.JGSALES.COM



CHARLEY'S SURPLUS SALES, INC.

Your Best Source For Military Equipment – We Buy U.S. Military Surplus

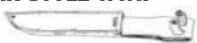
www.charleyssurplus.com • info@charleyssurplus.com • Toll Free (Orders Only) 800-654-4795 • Inquiry 773-477-8009 • 3100 N. Lincoln Ave. • Chicago, IL 60657

LEFT HAND DRAW K-BAR STYLE WWII REPLACEMENT KNIFE

SHEATH

Natural tan leather. USN embossed at top of sheath. Not pkgd. Needs oil. Made by U.S. cont. For 7" blade. LH draw to be worn on left side.

New condition.....\$24.95 ea. **M44S**



INERT/DUMMY GRENADES

Notice: Novelty/training use only.

US Military Grenades—Choose from pineapple (**PG1**), baseball (**BG1**), or lemon style (**LG1**)..... \$12.95 ea.

XM576E1 40Mm Inert Practice Round For training purposes. Experimental 40mm round used during the Vietnam War. Green body with black top..... \$39.99 **40MMXMM**



U.S. MADE VERSION OF VIETNAM ERA .45 HIP HOLSTER

This high-quality modern production was made by gov't contractor Bolen. Leather holster with "US" imprint on the flap. Will fit any 2" belt. Black, right hand only.

Price.....\$49.95 **CHMA126**



U.S. GOVT. M12 STANDARD ISSUE PISTOL HOLDER

Limited Qty. OD Cordura nylon. Can be changed to left or right hand draw. Mfd. by original government contractors for 1911A1 .45 Auto/Beretta 92 series and most other 5" large frame autos. While quantities last.

New in govt. packaging..... \$39.95 ea. **MA225**



ENGLISH WEB WWII ERA PISTOL HOLSTERS

Type II British revolver holster w/ half moon flap and storage compartment for cleaning rod in front of holster. Fits most revolvers—Webley, Enfield, .455, 1917 Colt or S&W .45 revolvers. Also fits 6" barrel, .38 S&W with lanyard loop. Recently sold by SOG. Shows storage wear. Naval gray in color. In new condition \$19.95 ea. **MA273**



1911 A1 BROWN OR BLACK PLASTIC 45 AUTO GRIPS

New U.S. Issue..... \$8.95 set **CA423**

M9 BAYONET

Ontario Knife. Franklin Bill New York. OD Green. NSN 1095-01-227-1739

Military Grade. New in Package..... \$139.95 ea. **CHOKC6220**



M3 COMBAT KNIFE WITH LEATHER HANDLE & SHEATH

Original Camillus tooling by Ontario of NY. New in package..... \$69.95 ea. **CHOKC8155**



RARE ORIGINAL 10" GARAND BAYONET AND SCABBARD

RARE US Contract Made for the Greek Army. Condition—Good Used. Price \$124.99 **CHM1M7U**

16" SHEATH ONLY

For Model 1942 Bayonet. New reproduction.....\$16.95 ea. **CA278**



S.A.W. AMMO BELT POUCH

Heavy OD nylon constructed with velcro & snap closure. Approx 7"x8"x2½". Will hold 200rd plastic box or 7 30rd M16 mags.

New2/\$30.00 or \$15.95 ea.



M14 NAVY ISSUE OD NYLON DOUBLE MAG POUCH

With divider curtain to prevent mags from touching. Has grenade attachment on each side and support strap to attach to suspenders. With Alice clip. New \$14.95 ea. **CA441**



CHARLEY'S EXCLUSIVE M1/M16 COMBO SLING

This universal combo sling can be used with a M1 Garand, M14, M16 and most AR rifles. Made from heavy duty black cotton canvas and has parkerized and black coated parts. Made in the U.S.A.

Price \$16.95 **CHM1M16**

M1956 UNIVERSAL SMALL ARMS AMMO POUCH 2ND PATTERN

Rare, 2nd pattern heavy duty canvas Vietnam era M14 ammo pouch, box type. Holds up to 3 M14 magazines, shotgun shells or use it to hold survival or first aid gear. Features 2 side attachments for hand grenades, 2 ALICE clips to attach to belt and a supporting strap that clips to metal loop on suspenders. Used Very Good..... \$34.95

AK47/74 MAG BELT POUCH

OD cordura nylon. Alice keepers to go on belt & eyelet to attach to suspenders. Made in the U.S. for foreign country. Holds 3 magazines. New \$12.95 ea. **CA452**



ATTN WIVES, MOTHERS & CHILDREN OF A U.S. MARINE OR FORMER MARINE

We are offering original Ka-Bar full size combat knives as first issued in WWII. These are & are beautifully finished w/ leather handle & anodized black blade. Has USMC and Globe & Anchor. Comes New in Original Box..... \$84.99 **CK1217**

SHIPPING AND HANDLING RATES ARE BASED ON YOUR ORDER TOTAL. PACKAGES OVER 5LBS OR ODDLY SIZED MAY HAVE AN ADDITIONAL CHARGE.

Total \$0–\$59.99, Add \$9.95 S+H
Total \$60–\$99.99, Add \$11.95 S+H

Total \$100–\$199.99, Add 14.95 S+H
Total \$200+, Add \$16.95 S+H

All orders shipped to Illinois
must include 10.25% sales tax

U.S. SHOULDER HOLSTER

Model M7/M9 leather shoulder holster for 1911A1, M9 & most large frame autos. Available in tan & black. LH or RH. Made by U.S. Gov. Contractor. (Retail Price \$59.99)

New\$49.95 ea. **19204**



WWII TYPE .45 AUTO SHOULDER HOLSTER

Model 1942. Natural tan leather. Also fits most large frame autos. Mfd. to Mil-Spec by largest U.S. govt. holster manufacturer. RH or LH. Sold to all major motion pictures in last 10 years. Made in the U.S. Ltd. Qty. Regular Price\$59.95.

Sale Price\$40.95 ea. **CHMOD1942**



U.S. M7 BAYONET

Genuine GI M7 Bayonet. Fits the M16 Rifle. Limited Quantities. Price \$59.99 ea. **CBM7**

USMC COMBAT KNIFE & BAYONET

New 2003 USMC combat knife & bayonet. 13" long without sheath. 8" blade with throat serrations. Designed to fit M16/A2 rifle std. Marine Corp. issue. Color: earth brown. Comes with plastic case. First quality in government packaging. Limited quantity due to war. Sale\$134.95 **CHOKC6504**



U.S. NAVY SEAL KNIFE

Newest govt. issue Navy Seal knife. Carbon steel blade. Handle is U.S. Navy marked. Includes issue molded scabbard to be worn on belt. Made by Ontario. New in box.....\$89.95 ea. **CHOKC6141**



GENUINE CURRENT ISSUE COMBAT KNIFE

Issued to Special Ops. forces, Marines & now the U.S. Army. Heavy duty black leather sheath riveted & sewn. Knife has black leather handle & dark parkerized blade. Made by Ontario. New in pkg\$49.95 ea. **CHOKC8180**



HK TYPE WEST GERMAN ARMY ISSUE POCKET CLEANING KIT

7.62x30 cal. OD green plastic, body curved to fit in the pocket of German battle dress pants. Complete with oiler, brushes and 98 Mauser type bore chain. Used very good to excellent. Attn. Gunshops 10 for \$40.00, 2 for \$9.00 or \$4.95 ea. **HK30**



NEW GOVERNMENT ISSUE SURVIVAL KNIFE

Original issue, not an import or after-market U.S. copy. Made by Ontario. New\$49.95 ea. **CHOKC6150**



NEW GOVERNMENT ISSUE SURVIVAL KNIFE SHEATH ONLY

Original issue, new government issue sheath. Made by Ontario for the 5" USAF Survival Knife. Includes sharpening stone\$29.99 **CHOKC6150S**



JUST RELEASED M16 DMP SLING

(Designated Marksman Program) Longer than regular M16A2 sling which is approx 45" long. These slings are approx 55" long. Made of black cotton webbing. Parkerized hardware. Made for hot, dry environment. Designed for use with the U.S. Army long range shooting program currently being taught by civilian championship marksmen on contract with U.S. Army. New..... \$14.95 ea. **CA466** (Very limited quantities at this time due to newness of contract)



M16/A2 SLING NEWEST ISSUE

Black nylon w/ hook & compression lock. In US government package. New.....\$16.95 ea. **CA426**



TYPE 53 MOSIN NAGANT CARBINE SLING

Fits Russian Model 44. Canvas w/ leather loops. New\$14.95 ea. **CA406**

ATTN. VFW, AMERICAN LEGION & OTHER ORGANIZATIONS THAT USE CEREMONIAL RIFLES

We are offering parade slings. Model 1907 style leather slings for 1¼" swivel rifles. Leather is factory sealed for low to no maintenance. Comes in brown, natural or unstained. New.....\$27.90 ea. **CA338**



AK47 SKS SLING

This woven cotton sling is made to attach to the AK47 or the SKS. Leather tags help keep the sling secure. 48" Long x 1" Wide. Imported..... \$9.95 **CA391**

M27/M4M16 RIFLE SLING

Just recieved, new type gas piston, M4 type, black cotton blend. 1.25" wide x 60" long double adjustable, w/ metal tips & 3 metal retainers. New\$14.95 **CHM272P**

M16A1 BLACK NYLON SLING

Sometimes called "Silent Sling." Double adjustable with steel buckles. New\$9.95 ea. **CA447**

303/L1A1 STYLE SLING

OD green cotton with black steel ends. New\$13.95 ea.

K98 MAUSER SLING

Brown, unoled leather pull-thru stock with leather covered frog. Slide compression lock. Late production. New.....\$20.95 ea. **CA405**

M1 CARBINE SLING & OILER SET

MODEL M1952 OD green cotton web sling with U.S. marked oiler. Sling & oiler U.S. Mfd. New.....\$11.95 set **CA383**

M1 CARBINE OILER

Parkerized. Std. issue oiler. U.S. Marked. New10 or less \$5.95 ea., 10-50 \$5.50 ea. **CA384**

M1 GARAND REPLACEMENT

LEVER AND TANG Replacement for M1 Garand. Some modifications may be needed to fit your specific M1\$12.95 **M1GRK**



M1 CARBINE CLEANING ROD CANVAS CASE

Genuine U.S. issue M1 carbine cleaning rod canvas case. Has 3 slots and small patch pouch with belt hook attachment. OD Green. 12" x 3¼". New Old Stock. Please specify Vietnam or WWII Dated. Price\$14.95 WWII— **MA306** VIETNAM— **VM1C**

M14/E2 ORIGINAL BELT CARRYING CASE FOR CLEANING KIT

OD Green vinyl for M14's, without storage compartment in buttstock. Carrying case only, no cleaning kit. Vietnam era. New..... \$12.95 ea. **MA297**

U.S. MODEL 1923/03 SPRINGFIELD DISMOUNTED U.S. MARKED CARTRIDGE BELT

10 pocket. Pocket is divided by snap with strap to secure 5rd stripper clips. Will adjust from 30 48" fully adjusted. Painted brass lift-the-dot snaps. Originally, this belt was ordered for the U.S. marines who were engaged in Nicaragua & China, and were using up their leftover belts from WWI, such as Guadalcanal. Choose khaki or OD. New \$34.95 ea. **CA244**



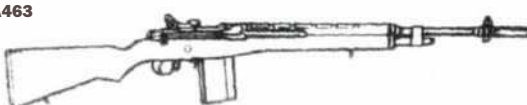
M14/M21 M-1A ACCESSORIES & PARTS

M14 nylon OD green sling. New\$14.95 ea. **CA463**

M14 Navy issue OD double mag pouch with divider. New\$14.95 ea. **CA441**

M14/E2 Belt Cleaning Kit pouch, VN era, OD green New\$12.95 ea. **MA297**

M14 buttstock cleaning kit New\$14.95 ea. **CA437**



03/A1 RIFLE OWNERS!

We are manufacturing in partnership with the largest U.S. leather slingmakes for a model 1907 heavy natural leather 1¼" sling with thick brass hooks, like the one made for the General Julian Hatcher USMC Contract, 1941-42 for Marine Corp 03's. Note: at that time the Marines did not want the M1 Garand rifle. So if you have an 03 rifle with hooded front sight, parkerized with barrel date of 1942 and a scant grip, this sling is for you. Mfd in U.S. **\$34.95**



TEX-10 LEATHER TARGET SLING

1907 Style. Extra thick nat. tan leather. Approx 3/16" thick. Upper loop opens to approx 56". Prong hooks have bend to accomodate thicker leather. For all 1¼" swivels. MRT marked. New in pkg. (not oiled). Reg. \$44.95. Sale price..... \$39.95 ea. **CA425**



M4 COLT M16 ISSUE SLING

1¼" x 6' fully adjustable. Attaches to top sling attachment on collapsible stock. These are the slings packed at the Colt factory with rifle to send to the govt. Sealed in waterproof brown paper bag with current govt. stock numbers. Special price..... \$14.95 ea. **CA414**

M14 NYLON SLING

OD Green. Looks similar to M1 Garand OD cotton sling with hook & compression lock for quick adjusting. Currently issued for refurbished M14 rifles. Made by US govt. cont. Very ltd qty. New..... \$14.95 ea. **CA463**

M1967 DAVIS STYLE OD PISTOL BELT

with black steel quick release. Medium size only. Fits up to 38" waist. New.....\$14.95 ea. **DV1936**



M16 4 MAG POUCH

LC-2 M16 OD green cordura water-proof nylon 30rd mag pouch. Note: Holds 3 M14 20rd mags or similar type. New\$12.95 ea. **CA428**



M16, 30RD, OD MAG POUCH

Genuine G.I. 30rd mag pouch that's seen action. Still in great shape at a great price! Used/good\$6.95 ea. **MA142**

LEATHER CHEEKPIECE

M1 Garand or M14 lace-on MRT marked. Comes with 2 brass screws & instructions. Brass screws not necessary to mount. Sale \$27.95 ea. **C115**



GI TENT STAKES

Used - Orange 9" tent stakes for the GI shelter half. Genuine Surplus..... \$4.95/4pk **CTS9**



GI SNAP LINK CARABINER

Original - GI Snap link carabiners. Great for holding keys and gear. New with oxidation from age. \$9.95 **SLC**



GI M1950 PADDED WEAPONS DROP CASE

Used - Genuine heavy OD padded case. Holds guns up to 47". Zippered flap. These have seen action and may have small holes, repairs or added zippers\$49.95 **M1950WC**

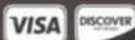


GENUINE ISSUE INERT DUMMY ROUNDS

30mm Metal Round with Black Plastic Tip \$9.95 **SKU:30MMDR**



75mm Howitzer M1A1 Empty Shell\$14.95 **SKU:75MMES**



www.charleyssurplus.com • 1-800-654-4795



9MM BORE BRUSHES U.S. govt. issue dated late
80's 1 package of 10 brushes **Sale Price—\$12.95 ea.**

WE HAVE 100'S MORE BREN ITEMS TO SEE! VISIT E-SARCOINC.COM !!

BREN LMG

After over 50 years of searching for these on the international market, we've finally obtained the classic .308 Bren as used from the 1950s through the 1990s! Last major use was in the Falklands War, but they are still blasting away in the Congo, Sudan, and other hot spots. Predecessor to the MAG-58, the Bren .308 LMGs evolved in many versions, whether converted from existing Bren models or made completely new, these guns were a formidable improvement on the .303 models. Stalwart enough for use in the Falkland operation where British 2 Para, employed them along side the MAG-58. The magazines were ideally made to interchange with the the L1A1 service rifle of the time. Sarco has obtained the Model L4A3 Bren Light Machine Gun and had the receivers cut to BATF specifications. All parts are included with the kit including the 4 pieces of Demil. Rec., and we include 1 - 30 rd. .308 magazine! The quality of the kit is generally in very good condition. This would make a fabulous 'semi' build, or display gun. Get one while you can because they are quite limited!..... **\$595.00 BREN122**

BREN MK1 BUTTSTOCK GRIP

Finally back in stock, this is one of the harder to find accessories for the Bren MK1 and can also be used with the MK2 stock as well. While they last!

**\$30.00 BREN133****BREN SPECIAL BOLT KIT**

This kit will help you defeat common action and extraction problems in short order and thus save your day of shooting! Original GI parts in Excellent condition

**\$25.00 BREN113****BREN /L1A1 30RD., .308 NATO MAGAZINES**

.308 Bren / L1A1 magazines are here! Steel 30rd. magazines work with both the L4 series of .308 Brens and also the L1A1 Rifle. Can be adapted to work with the Metric FALs as well. Very good condition **BREN124** 1 magazine..... **\$39.00** 2 for..... **\$69.95**

**BREN GUN MAGAZINE CHEST WITH 12 .303 MAGS!**

Original WW2 era Bren Magazine Chest with 12 good Bren .303 mags **\$99.95 BREN005**

**BREN ACCESSORIES**

Vertical Foregrip (See our website) **\$24.95 BREN131**
Original Pull Through Cleaning Rod **\$5.95**
3 for..... **\$14.95**
10 for..... **\$29.95 BREN127**

RHINO PACK
Short Range Patrol Utility Backpack

ATAFREX Contractor Packs make great little 'Range Bags', are stackable & practical for field, camping, range, and overnight use. Rugged and in Grass Pattern Camo.

**NEW ITEM!**

Excursion pack was designed to chiefly hold ammunition and food for short range patrols. Main compartment is divided in three sections with an additional pouch on each end. Has MOLLE type fastener points and is made with two 30 rd. magazine pouches on the front and two 30 rd. pouches on top which are accessed behind one's neck when the pack is worn. No custom fancy snaps, or fasteners to break.... This is made basic to get the job done and these packs can be worn in tandem, one tied to the other top to bottom if more capacity is needed. Pack has shoulder straps and bottom straps for accessory stowage or tying onto attached lower packs. This is also a great little range bag and can carry your pistols and ammunition with snacks to boot! This is the only place to get the 'grass pattern camo pack' and it goes perfectly with the ATAFREX camo uniforms we carry. Roughly 18"x9"x7". Supply Limited. **\$49.95 MISC729**

SPANISH CETME MODEL (C) RIFLE PARTS SET

Collaboration between German engineers and Franco's Spanish designers drove Spain to adopt the (C) version of the CETME rifle in 1974. Regarded as the lightweight option, the C rifle was adopted by the Spanish Army, Navy, and Air Force and chambered for the .308 Nato round. The German G-3 and the CETME are close cousins and share many of the same parts. In fact, 25 parts from the CETME and G-3 / HK91, are interchangeable with one another. Another 3 parts from the Trigger pack are also interchangeable as long as they are used as a set. The quality of the parts in this kit are remarkably excellent and outer parts are present with most of their original Parkerizing!



Cetme "C" receivers in stock! See our 20th ad or our website!

Our parts set includes all parts shown in the pictured parts breakdown above including the trunion and other necessary receiver parts for your semi auto build. We have barrels, slings, and 5 round magazines available separately and you can find plenty of low cost 20 rd mags on the market. Additionally we will have receivers available very soon. The kit's real visual strength is the wooden stock and forend which accentuate the rifle's appearance and makes it look sporty and more appealing than the plastic furniture of the G-3.

These kits are outstanding and we have not had this kind of quality in bulk kits since we had our Argentine FAL kits! STANDARD

CETME 'C' BARRELS!

Cetme C Barrel .308 NATO, New (with purchase of kit)..... **\$139.95 CET017**
Cetme C Barrel .308 NATO, New (w/o purchase of kit)..... **\$150.00 CET019**

CETME "C" KIT..... **\$148.95 CET016**

SPECIAL SELECTION-based on quality of metal parts..... **\$195.00 CET018**

5 ROUND CETME MAGAZINE..... **\$15.95 CET020**

20 ROUND CETME MAGAZINE..... **\$8.95 CET008**

CANVAS CETME SLING..... **\$8.95 SLNG106**

LEATHER CETME SLING..... **\$7.95 SLNG071**

FRONT SIGHT ADJUSTING TOOL, HIGH GRADE..... **\$6.95**

STEEL THAT WON'T BREAK..... **\$17.95 TOOL024**

CETME ACCESSORY KIT - 5RD MAGAZINE, 20RD MAGAZINE, CANVAS SLING, FRONT SIGHT TOOL (\$40.00 VALUE)..... **Only \$24.95 CET27**

SUPER DEAL !!

We are now offering the standard Cetme 'C' Kit complete all 5 items above! Standard kit w/5rd mag, 20rd mag, canvas sling, leather sling, and front sight adjusting tool..... **\$173.95 CET026**

Phones Open:
Mon - Fri,
8:30am - 5:00pm
Showroom Open:
Monday - Saturday,
10:00am - 5:00pm,
Friday til 8:00pm

**SARCO**

50 Hilton Street, Easton PA 18042 /
610.250.3960 Fax: 610.438.2548

www.e-sarcoinc.com

IT'S NEVER BEEN EASIER TO JOIN OUR MAILING LIST !!

Join Our EMAIL LIST by TEXTING the word **SARCO** to 22828**SALE ON MARK III BREN KITS -**

BREN121 MKIII Kit w/5 mags
\$495.00 NOW \$385.00 each.
10 or more kits **\$365.00 each**

BREN125 MKIII Kit w/5 mags
\$595.00 NOW \$485.00 each.
10 kits for **\$465.00 each**

Our MKIII Kits still come with a barrel

**BREN MK III LMG PARTS SET**

Regarded as the lightest of the Bren Guns, the MK3 had lightening cuts made to the receiver and usually was found with a barrel @2-3/4 inches shorter than the MK2 series barrel. Nevertheless, both sized barrels were used on this gun

**SALE!!**

in WW2. This model was envisaged as an answer for Airborne and Infantry troops fighting in the jungles of the Pacific, but actually once production started in 1943, it found its way to every theater of the war. Our kit comes with all parts shown including the correct receiver cut to BATF specifications, a very good condition MK2 barrel and 5 - .303 cal. magazines

MK3 Parts Set w/New MK2 barrel w/5 .303 mags..... **\$495.00 BREN121**
MK3 Parts Set w/New MK2 barrel w/5 .303 mags..... **\$595.00 BREN125**

SORRY we are sold out of our BREN MKI Kits - See our SALE to the left on the MKIII Model while they are available on a deal.



Vietnam
Advisor
Bush Hat

1960s
Style

Manufactured like the originals with proper 'batting', screened mesh grommetted vents, and colored lining for visual use during Air operations.

U.S. MILITARY 'ADVISORS' BUSH HATS

Manufactured in the traditional labor intensive circular weave pattern for strength as used with the French Foreign Legion Bush Hat. A favorite of the early 1960s U.S. Advisors sent by President Kennedy to Vietnam and used and reproduced by numerous Vietnamese tailors for GIs throughout the war. Highly coveted during the war and almost impossible to find large sizes today! The hat wears well like a used pair of your favorite blue jeans and is perfect for the ranch, camping, or any rugged adventure where utility is important. Comes with a Saigon facsimile label of the period. Sizes available:

7-1/4", 7-1/2", 7-5/8", 7-3/4", 7-7/8". Vietnam Advisors Hat

\$34.95 HAT06**NGO CONTRACTOR FIELD JACKET**

Gabardine twill heavy duty field jacket is perfect for the 'civilian' world as it has a touch of military style with many of the features that cost many hundreds of dollars from the affluent big name brand New England sports-wear companies. Features include a Hood inside the collar, waist and hip cinching straps, 4 capacious front pockets, 2 side breast pockets perfect for concealed compact pistol carry, mesh screened armpits, upper arm pockets, and unlike any field jackets that you will find on the market, ours has two slightly diagonal pockets on the back which will hold up to a liter bottle each, yet when not in use, keep a low profile. Perfect for the suburbs or ranch during Spring or Summer! Softens and fades nicely over time just like a pair of your favorite jeans. Very limited and Sarco is the only outfit that carries this jacket on the commercial market! Two sizes available: XL and 2XL. Sage green color. Specify size when ordering. Compare our price with the Big Name Brands! You'll save a bundle!..... **\$69.95 MISC706**

**NEW ITEM!**

SARCO

50 Hilton Street, Easton PA 18042
610.250.3960 Fax: 610.438.2548
www.e-sarcoinc.com

LARGE SIZE TACTICAL GLOVES IN 5 FLAVORS

Comfortable for range work, driving, utility, or CQB engagements. We have 5 styles of Tactical Gloves with wrist fasteners and extra padding in areas normally not well padded against violent impacts. Two styles with 'Half' fingers and Three styles with 'Full' fingers. A mix of materials like leather, synthetic fabric, and rubber are melded together to make these form fitting gloves which provide warmth and dexterity. From Left to Right in the picture to the left:

'Half Finger' Black Tactical Gloves.....	\$11.50	MISC692
'Full Finger' Mixed Green Gloves.....	\$12.50	MISC694
'Half Finger' Tan Camo Tactical Gloves.....	\$11.50	MISC690
'Full Finger' Green/Gray Gloves.....	\$12.50	MISC691
'Full Finger' Digital Forest Gloves.....	\$13.50	MISC693

THOMPSON SMG

WW2 THOMPSON SMG LEATHER GUN SCABBARD

As used on the WLA Harley, WW2 Jeeps, and other vehicles to hold the M1, M1A1, and 1928 Thompson SMGs. New mfr. with heavy professionally tanned & stitched leather. This same scabbard goes for much more elsewhere!

\$59.95 TMP193

WW2 U.S. MAGAZINE SHOULDER BAG FOR SMGS

Excellent utility bag for holding spare ammo clips as used by our soldiers in WW2 and Korea. Comes with strap and markings. Also perfect for holding 125 rds. of .308 or .30-06 belted ammo!!!

\$22.95 MISC667

U.S. THOMPSON 5-CELL POUCH FOR 30RD. MAGAZINES

Designed to hold 5 - 30rd. Thompson magazines. Belt loop on back with USMC markings.

Out of stock for a long time.... Just in again! **\$24.95 TMP185**

1928 THOMPSON LYMAN ADJUSTABLE REAR SIGHT

Original, almost new condition **\$335.00 TMP047**

1928 THOMPSON COMPLETE WOOD STOCK SETS

Stock & forends

are new - PG's

are new but

show signs of

50 years storage.

Buttstock,

horiz forend,

and pistol grip. Model 1928

\$39.95 TMP133

M1 THOMPSON FOREND HORIZONTAL NEW

Unstained walnut forend. Perfect for replacing chipped and worn out wood on your SMG

\$17.95 TMP014

U.S. 5 CELL THOMPSON POUCH FOR 20 RD.

Magazines Standard WW2 style pouch to hold 5 - 20 rd. magazines **\$14.95 TMP192**

THOMPSON 3 POCKET MAG POUCH

\$12.95 TMP184

THOMPSON 1928, M1 & M1A1 SLING

Current production **\$18.95 SLNG038**

THOMPSON ACCESSORY KIT

1928 Gun cover (for the horizontal foregrip & stick mag). Drum pouch. Sling. Mag pouch. Cleaning rod. Bore brush. Spare parts pouch. Value \$107.95 **Sarco Special \$59.50 TMP189**

M-1 & M1A1 Gun cover, Mag pouch, Sling, Orig cleaning rod, Bore brush, Spare parts pouch\ Value \$82.50 **Sarco Special \$29.95 TMP190**

THOMPSON 20 RD. MAGAZINE

Government issue magazines in excellent condition.

Back in stock. **\$34.95 TMP073**

See page 23 for hi-cap restrictions

UZI SMG

See our website for complete list of Uzi parts!!

UZI SMG DUAL MAGAZINE HOLDER

Original Israeli Military metal clip used for holding two Uzi 25 or 32 rd. magazines together so they are at the ready for those unpleasant situations. Been sold out of these for a long time. Just in! **\$5.95, 3 for \$14.95 UZI089**

UZI HANDGUARD SET w/SCREWS

Excellent condition **\$19.95 UZI031**
Good condition **\$12.00 UZI029**

UZI PISTOL GRIP SET w/SCREWS

Good condition **\$12.00 GRP149**

THOMPSON GUN COVER

Used extensively in WW2 & Korea for holding a 'ready' Thompson while travelling in vehicles. A Thompson could quickly be pulled out and fired since the stick magazine was already installed **\$34.95 TMP188**



50 ROUND DRUM FOR THOMPSON

New steel Drums for the 1928 Thompson SMG. A timeless classic in .45 caliber, these drums work well and are precision fit for locking and for dispensing ammo into the chamber. We've been out of these for a long time and pleased to report that we have another small lot in stock. We can also offer a reproduction of the U.S. military 50 rd. canvas drum carrier if needed, at a reduced cost. 50 Rd. Drum..... **\$189.95 TMP146**
50 Rd. Drum with Canvas Drum Pouch..... **\$199.95 TMP195**
50rd Drum Pouch. Very accurate in weave and color..... **\$19.95 TMP093**

See our website for Hi Cap Mag Restrictions



1928 THOMPSON BOLTS

Original G.I. 1928 Thompson bolts new in the green wrap. \$100.00 + elsewhere - Our Special..... **\$49.95**
5 for..... **\$199.95**
20 for..... **\$599.00**
100 for..... **\$2000.00 TMP056**

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS ~ FOR PARTS & ACCESSORIES ~

Our ads in the Firearms News are catalogue prices and may not reflect any sales or higher pricing found on our website.

Prices are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors or misprints.

Sarco only sells products to persons 18 years or older

DISCLAIMER

Parts sold by Sarco should be installed only by a competent gunsmith. These products are sold as is and without a warranty. No liability is expressed or implied for damage or injury which may result from the improper installation or use of these products.

OUR GUARANTEE

Our guarantee is simple and easy to understand. If you are not satisfied with any item received from us you have 5 days to return it for a replacement or a refund of the advertised price. All returns must be accompanied by a letter WITH YOUR INVOICE NUMBER and explanation of the problem. Before returning anything, please see our guarantee on our website.

BACK IN STOCK!!

UZI FLASH LIGHT

Israeli military surplus.

Found a few more!

\$125.00 UZI126

Super rare. We bought them and lost them 30 years ago. Not too many available.



UZI RECEIVER PARTS

SET

Trunion, rear sight base/stock mount & center grip mounting section of receiver. This is for those of you who got demilled or damaged trunions, these are PERFECT! **\$59.95 UZI109**

UZI PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

You better grab a few of these when you are ordering your parts set! The prices listed here are especially reduced for buyers of our UZI parts sets only!

1. Original Israeli 6 magazine pouch, VG.....	\$8.95 ea.
4 for.....	\$29.95 UZI136
2. Sight adjusting tool, Type A.....	\$9.95 UZI086
3. Cleaning rod.....	\$8.00 UZI082
4. Original UZI muzzle cover.....	\$2.95 UZI138
PACKAGE DEAL - One of each of #1 to 5 above items. Value.....	
Special.....	\$39.80
5. Bolt, complete brand new orig.....	\$21.50 UZI143
6. Bolt, stripped brand new orig.....	\$80.00 UZI011
7. Trigger housing assembly complete.....	\$65.00 ea. UZI009
8. Buttstock, Original New stripped (wood only).....	\$64.95 UZI129
	\$19.95 UZI083

UZI FOLDING STOCKS AVAILABLE AGAIN!..... \$39.95 UZI016

Just In!!! BRAND NEW AMERICAN MANUFACTURED 16" UZI BARRELS (9MM)

Beautiful new 16" Uzi barrels in the 'white', ready for installation **\$109.95 UZI154**

!! NEW UZI BARRELS !! BACK IN STOCK !!

Brand new production - These are 10" 9mm full auto barrels, in-the-white. Perfect if you bought an Uzi kit without a barrel! Others get \$100.00 to \$125.00. Get 'em now with Sarco's special price! **\$84.95 UZI142**
These are full auto only - Not for sale in Washington State

PARTS FOR THOMPSON SMG

Please Note: Parts are listed for the 1928 & M1/M1A1 separate. Parts w/o prefix are common to both guns

TMP085	1921/1928 Plunger rear sight.....	\$9.95
TMP084	1921/1928 Screw rear sight adjusting.....	\$29.95
TMP017	1928 actuator orig.....	\$200.00 (see only)
TMP056	1928 Bolt (stripped).....	\$49.95
TMP026	1928 Bronze lock.....	\$40.00
TMP169	1928 Buffer Disc (original).....	\$12.00
TMP170	1928 Buffer Pilot (original).....	\$35.00
TMP086	1928 Buttplate trap spring.....	\$5.00
TMP062	1928 Buttstock (stripped) new.....	\$15.00
TMP156	1928 Compensator Pin, Original new.....	\$14.95
TMP008	1928 Ejector.....	\$8.50
TMP124	1928 Felt oiler, current production.....	\$20.00
TMP128	1928 Felt oiler, original.....	\$40.00
TMP011	1928 Firing pin.....	\$20.00
TMP102	1928 Firing pin spring.....	\$4.00
TMP020	1928 Frame latch.....	\$3.75
TMP021	1928 Frame latch spring.....	\$2.00
TMP023	1928 Hammer pin.....	\$12.00
TMP025	1928 Hammer pin.....	\$2.00
TMP014	1928 Horizontal foregrip 28 or M1 new walnut.....	\$17.95
OIL028	1928 Oiler.....	\$14.95
GRP148	1928 Rear grip.....	\$25.00
TMP172	1928 Rear sight L type w/o ears, will also fit M1 & M1A1. New production.....	\$9.95
TMP052	1928 Seal trip.....	\$15.00
TMP034	1928/M1 Selector (rocket pivot).....	\$75.00
TMP060	1928 Screw buttplate, small.....	\$2.00
TMP179	1928 Stock Attaching Slide Assembly.....	\$49.95
TMP019	M1 Actuator.....	\$14.95
TMP024	M1 Hammer.....	\$12.00
OIL029	M1 Oiler new G.I. orig.....	\$10.00
TMP037	M1 Safety G.I.....	\$20.00
TMP035	M1 Selector (rocket pivot).....	\$20.00
TMP080	M1/M1A1 Bolt (stripped).....	\$95.00
TMP097	M1/M1A1 Buffer.....	\$13.50
TMP098	M1/M1A1 Buffer pilot.....	\$8.00
TMP009	M1/M1A1 Ejector.....	\$9.50
TMP171	M1/M1A1 Front Sight.....	\$19.95
TMP053	M1/M1A1 Seal trip.....	\$15.00

\$49.95

\$15.00

\$75.00

\$2.00

\$49.95

\$14.95

\$12.00

\$10.00

\$20.00

\$20.00

\$95.00

\$13.50

\$8.00

\$9.50

\$19.95

\$15.00

\$24.95 TMP194

\$24.95

\$24.95

TMP001	M1/M1A1 Small buttplate screw.....	\$2.00
TMP095	Bore brush .45 caliber.....	\$2.00
TMP072	Cleaning rod brass, original.....	\$20.00
TMP167	Cleaning rod brass 1928 original, exc-new.....	\$24.95
TMP070	Cleaning rod steel, original.....	\$6.00
TMP068	Buttstock screw long.....	\$4.50
TMP069	Buttstock screw short.....	\$4.50
TMP006	Disconnecter.....	\$12.00
TMP007	Disconnecter spring.....	\$2.00
TMP010	Extractor.....	\$19.95
TMP059	Large buttplate screw.....	\$3.50
TMP028	Mag catch spring.....	\$4.00
TMP087	Rear sight rivet.....	\$1.50
TMP033	Rocker.....	\$14.95
TMP038	Seal.....	\$20.00
TMP040	Seal lever.....	\$22.40
TMP041	Seal lever spring.....	\$2.50
TMP039	Seal spring.....	\$2.00
TMP088	Spare parts pouch.....	\$4.50
TMP005	Spring Kit, Complete.....	\$14.95
TMP077	Stock reinforcing nut.....	\$3.00
TMP048	Swivel forend/butt.....	\$4.50
TMP049	Swivel screw forend/butt.....	\$1.50
TMP051	Trigger spring.....	\$2.00
TMP015	Vertical foregrip.....	\$19.95
TMP016	Vertical grip screw, front.....	\$12.50
TMP004	Vertical grip screw, rear.....	\$12.50
TMP110	50 rd drum key.....	\$24.95
TMP093	50 rd drum pouch.....	\$24.95
	3/.....	\$59.95

THOMPSON SURVIVAL KITS

Get all of the vulnerable Tommy Gun parts in one package. Two different models available:

A. M1928 Support Set B. M1 Support Kit

Ejector Ejector

Hammer Pin Buffer

Bolt Trigger spring

Trigger spring Seal spring

Frame latch Frame latch spring

Selector Disconnecter

Hammer Hammer

Seal lever Seal lever

Retail value \$180.00 Retail value \$80.00

TMP109 TMP105

Special kit price Special kit price

~~\$49.95~~ ~~\$24.95~~

3 for ~~\$134.95~~ 3 for ~~\$79.95~~

\$39.95 3 for \$124.95!

\$19.95 3 for \$69.95!

Visa and MasterCard accepted. Sorry no COD's.

PHONE ORDERS - Call (610) 250-3960
Phones opened M-F 8:30am-5pm EST. If possible, please have the part #'s of each item ready for our order takers. If you have any technical questions, they will connect you to the most appropriate department.

ONLINE ORDERS -

Go to www.E-sarcoinc.com

Its fast, secure & convenient!

EMAIL ORDERS - info@sarcoinc.com

Include your name, full address (indicate if its commercial or residential) and contact info.

Include part #'s of items and what ad you saw them in.

FAX ORDERS

610-438-2548 (order department)

610-250-3961 (showroom)

610-250-3962 (gunroom - fax all FFLs here)

MAIL ORDERS - Sarco, Inc. 50 Hilton St., Easton PA 18042

When writing your check, please include

\$9.50 for shipping, (\$12.50 for rifle stocks & barrels). Actual shipping cost is determined

by the weight of the package. You will be

contacted if amount included is insufficient

or a refund is due. There is a \$25.00 fee for

all returned checks.

See our page 29 for FIREARMS Ordering Info

CUSTOMER SERVICE: info@sarcoinc.com
PARTS QUESTIONS: parts@sarcoinc.com
MACHINE GUN QUESTIONS: machine@sarcoinc.com

SHIPPING

ALL ORDERS WILL BE RECEIVED, PROCESSED AND SHIPPED OUT OF OUR PENNSYLVANIA LOCATION.

MINIMUM SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES

START AT: \$9.50. Rifle Stocks and Barrels.....

\$12.50

Call for larger items on prepaid orders

* NJ residents please add 7% sales tax. Not all items available to NJ residents.

* PA residence please add 6% sales tax

All orders to Alaska and Hawaii shipped via US

Mail, unless customer specifically requests Blue

or Red Label UPS (not available for online orders).

Employees not authorized to modify prices or

conditions stated in this advertisement. **Most

orders ship within 7-14 days**

• Over 95% of our inventory is listed in the Fire-

arms News. We have to move items to our website

to make room for new stuff. So if you don't see

something, check www.e-sarcoinc.com

TOKAREV MINIMALIST COMMUNIST HOLSTER WITHOUT MAG POUCH
Nicknamed "The Gun Bra". Skeletal design without magazine pouch
\$12.95 HOL049

LUGER HOLSTERS

LUGER BLACK HARDSHELL W/WW2 MARKINGS
Standard Wehrmacht Army issue **\$24.95 ea.** or 3 for **\$69.95** LGR078

LUGER, BROWN HARDSHELL W/ WW2 MARKINGS
Afrikakorps style **\$24.95 ea.** or 3 for **\$69.95** HOL026

LUGER, BLACK SPECIAL SERVICE HOLSTER W/WW2 MARKINGS
Skeletal design for low profile work **\$12.95** LGR169

LUGER, BROWN POLICE HOLSTER
\$24.95 HOL114

LUGER, WWI CAVALRY UHLAN BROWN HOLSTER
\$29.95 HOL039

LUGER, SNAIL DRUM CARRIER
Black leather **\$32.00** HOL061

LUGER, BLACK ARTILLERY LUGER LEATHER RIG
with wood Stock and Hardware Brown **\$129.95** LGR088
Black **\$129.95** LGR175
w/o stock, Brown **\$34.95** LGR086
w/o stock, Black **\$34.95** LGR176

U.S. 1903 LUGER
Trials holster issued for several years while U.S. forces evaluated the pistol for possible adoption. Originally for the right hip for left hand draw, we also offer it for right hip, right hand draw.
Left hand draw **\$35.00** HOL068
Right hand draw **\$35.00** HOL096

NAVAL LUGER BROWN HIP HOLSTER
WWI marked **\$29.95** HOL154

NAVAL LUGER CANVAS WWI TROPICAL VERSION
In 2 colors:
** Khaki canvas Luger Navy WWI holster **\$22.95** HOL073

** Green canvas Luger Navy WWI holster **\$22.95** HOL072

LUGER, INFANTRY CANVAS WWI TROPICAL VERSION
In 2 colors:

Green canvas Luger WWI holster **\$22.95** HOL054

Khaki canvas Luger WWI holster **\$22.95** HOL055

SARCO

50 Hilton Street,
Easton PA 18042

www.e-sarcoinc.com
info@sarcoinc.com

Tel: 610.250.3960
Fax: 610.438.2548

SAMPLING OF OUR QUALITY LEATHER AND CANVAS HISTORIC HOLSTERS, MOST OF WHICH ARE PRODUCED BY SADDLIERIES. CONTACT US FOR QUANTITY PRICING !

HIP & SHOULDER HOLSTERS

Made for COLT 1911 & Other Mid-Sized Frame Pistols

M1912 CAVALRY HIP HOLSTERS (RUGGED SADDLE STITCHED LEATHER)

1912 RIGHT HIP
Premium quality, RUSSET color **\$35.00** HOL099

1912 RIGHT HIP
Standard quality, BROWN **\$21.95** HOL040

1912 LEFT HIP
BROWN **\$35.00** HOL070

M1916 HIP HOLSTERS (RUGGED SADDLE STITCHED LEATHER)

1911 RIGHT HIP
Standard quality, BROWN **\$16.75** C45112

1911 RIGHT HIP
Premium quality, RUSSET **\$35.00** HOL106

M7 SHOULDER HOLSTERS

M7 SHOULDER HOLSTER
RIGHT hand draw, Premium, RUSSET color **\$35.00** HOL028

M7 SHOULDER HOLSTER
RIGHT hand draw **\$25.95** HOL067

M7 'FEATHERWEIGHT' & M3 SHOULDER HOLSTERS

FEATHERWEIGHT M7'
U.S. embossed. Slim expanding & low profile look w/o the bulk of the leather version. RIGHT hand draw **\$19.95** HOL150

FEATHERWEIGHT M7'
USMC mark RIGHT hand draw **\$19.95** HOL058

M3 SHOULDER
RIGHT hand draw, BROWN **\$24.95** HOL038

LUGER HARDSHELL

Luger Hardshell holster with WW2 Wehrmacht Army pistol belt w/ embossed belt buckle **\$38.00** HOL156

Luger Hardshell holster with WW2 'SS' pistol belt w/ embossed SS belt buckle **\$38.00** HOL066

Bergmann Bayard 1910 / 1922 Holsters

Two Styles Available

WW1 style used by Germany & 1920s Danish Model w/ buckle.

Black Bergmann Bayard Danish Holster w/ buckle.....**\$49.95** HOL168-BLK

M1883 & M1891 IMPERIAL GERMAN REICHSREVOLVER HOLSTER

Holster for the M1883 & M1891 service revolvers which were the mainstay of Officer side arms through WW1. Eclipsed by the Luger and C96, these guns were dependable, powerful, and made in great numbers. In use from the Boxer Rebellion, colonial Africa, to the Western Front! This holster works with a number of other revolvers with 4-5" barrels. Pouch holds 12 rds. in bullet loops **\$22.95** HOL167

WEST GERMAN GSG9 MP5K SMG HOLSTER

Original leather holster for Police operations where the MP5 series SMG is strapped to the leg or assault pack. Used with the MP5A3 with mounted light/laser on end as well as MP5K. Available in Black or Brown. Very Limited!

SALE! \$39.95

BLACK - HOL133
BROWN - HOL133-BRN

RHODESIAN STYLE CAMOUFLAGE HOLSTER



Canvas grass pattern camouflage holster for mid & large frame pistols. Originally, the British pattern Hi-Power military holster, this accepts a range of pistols like the 1911, SIG P series mid/large, Walther, FN Hi Power etc. Belt loop on back with alternate straps for diagonal use with MOLLE connectors. Mag pouch on front generally accepts standard single and double stack mags up to 14 rds. Goes perfectly with the Atafrex camo or Rhodesian clothing **\$22.00 ea.** or 3 for **\$49.95** HOL173

SAVAGE 1907 PISTOL HOLSTER for Right and Left Hand Draw
First time available in U.S. since the holster was approved for Government trials over a hundred years ago. We have replicated the holster complete with embossing, brass hardware, and leg strap. We offer both a right and left hand draw version. Also good for a number of other similar sized pistols. **SAVAGE 1907 RIGHT HAND DRAW HOLSTER \$35.00** HOL180
SAVAGE 1907 LEFT HAND DRAW HOLSTER \$35.00 HOL182

SWISS LUGER SHOULDER HOLSTER
With brass & steel hardware and belt loops on the back. Has spare magazine pouch. Works well with similar sized pistols including the standard Luger. New **\$39.95** HOL164

WALTHER P22 TACTICAL HOLSTER
Leather with pouch for extra mag & suppressor. U.S. embossed **\$26.95** HOL095

COLT 1903 'HAMMERLESS' HOLSTER W/ CLEANING ROD
Favorite of U.S. Generals. U.S. Embossed **\$35.00** HOL065

MODEL 1911 HOLSTER IN NATURAL LEATHER
Just in !!! heavy duty M1916 Hip Holster for the Model 1911 pistol. WW2 marked. This ones' a beauty! **\$22.95** HOL176

WW2 AVIATORS 'VICTORY MODEL' SHOULDER HOLSTER
Brown leather M3 style holster with bullet loops on the shoulder strap, for the S&W Revolver as issued in WW2. **\$26.95** HOL183

BRITISH WEBLEY .38 HOLSTER
For MK4 .38 pistols and similar frame revolvers **\$29.95** HOL077

BRITISH WEBLEY .455 HIP HOLSTER
As used in WW1 & WW2 by Commonwealth forces **\$29.95** HOL042

WALTHER P-38 & P-1 / P-5

P38 BLACK HARDSHELL w/ WW2 markings, leather **\$18.95** P38054

P38 BROWN AFRIKAKORP HARDSHELL w/ WW2 markings, leather **\$24.95** HOL149

P38 BLACK SOFT SHELL w/ WW2 markings, leather **\$18.95** HOL080

P38 BROWN SHOULDER HOLSTER w/ 6th Panzer 'Key' emblem w/ other WW2 markings, leather **\$35.00** HOL081

P38/PL WEST GERMAN BLACK LEATHER POLICE HOLSTER, original in VG condition **\$12.95** HOL138

P5 LONG DROP WEST GERMAN POLICE HOLSTER, black leather original, in VG condition **\$13.95** HOL137

P5 I P99 SWIVEL WEST GERMAN POLICE HOLSTER, black leather original, in VG condition **\$12.95** HOL147

P38 BLACK HARDSHELL HOLSTER w/ WW2 55" pistol belt with embossed buckle **\$38.00** P38074

P38 BLACK HARDSHELL HOLSTER w/ WW2 Wehrmacht Army pistol belt with embossed buckle **\$34.95** HOL134

COLT 1892 /S&W 1902 .38 REVOLVER HOLSTER

Commonly known as the M1905 holster. U.S. embossed with leg strap and brass accents **\$35.00** HOL103 NEW!!!

We have the same model holster for the RIGHT HIP / Right Hand Draw! The original holster was for the right hip, left hand draw, but due to many requests we have made a Right Hip / Right hand draw version **\$35.00** HOL178

S&W VICTORY REVOLVER HOLSTER
U.S. embossed, russet brown as issued in WW2 **\$35.00** HOL107

U.S. 1917 REVOLVER HOLSTER
For the S&W 1917 .45 revolver. Butt Forward for left hand draw **\$30.00** HOL102

SARCO

50 Hilton Street, Easton PA 18042
www.e-sarcoinc.com /
610.250.3960 Fax: 610.438.2548

JOHN OLSON'S BOOK OF THE RIFLE

Covers every aspect of the rifle. Design - manufacture - shooting repair, 255 pages \$4.95 SB052

'JOE GARABRANDT' Military Book Collection Available! See Our Website



U.S. MANUFACTURED 'GRACE' GUN SMITH SCREWDRIVER SET



We've carried these for decades! Why? They are the best screwdrivers around for essential Gunsmith work and perfect for home use too! Very precise tolerance to .002", hollow ground with shanked blades that are hardened to R/C 52-56..... and come with a 'Forever Guarantee', not to chip or twist, from the manufacturer. The set provides 8 sizes to handle all gunsmith tasks from adjusting tiny precision sight mount screws to large buttstock screws. 100% made in the USA. \$34.95 TOOL014 No returns on tools.

JOIN THE NRA

ORIGINAL U.S. G.I. BASEBALL GRENADES \$19.95 AM032 (check local state laws to make sure you can own this item) Real U.S. G.I. Inert Grenade!

RHODESIAN FAL / G3 / M14 BUSH WAR MAGAZINE CHEST RIG

Fereday & Sons style Rhodesian Bush War bandolier used for holding FAL or G3 magazines. Also has two straps for holding grenades, shoulder straps, and waist strap which will work up through a 2XL size torso! A great lightweight patrol rig. Will hold similar sized mags. Magazines NOT included. Shown for display purposes only \$22.95 MISC336



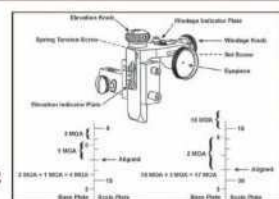
FLECHETTE SPINDLES, U.S. (SET OF 3)

Metal spindles used to hold coils of darts or flechettes inside tank and artillery rounds. Three sizes of spindles would each attach to one another to meet the taper of the warhead. Famous for use in Vietnam when one tank would have 'Viet Cong' crawling on the top trying to take out the crew, and a radio call to their fellow tank for a 'Back Scratch Mission' would result in a 105mm flechette tank round scraping off the unwelcome visitors! @1-3/8" long each. For use with 1" long flechettes. One Set of Three Pieces for just \$5.95! Or, buy 3 Sets for \$15.00! MISC725



MILITARY TRAKKER PRECISION REAR SIGHT AS USED ON U.S. MILITARY REMINGTON M24 SNIPER RIFLES

Originally applied to Military M24 Sniper Rifles as the backup 'iron sight'. These military surplus sights are in excellent condition and present a host of tight tolerance variables in application of windage and elevation adjustments. Comes with a 22 mm eyepiece and a generous 30 minutes of windage settings. Windage & elevation knobs present distinct clicking without loss or distortion of incremental settings. Solid, durable, with a weight of 7.76 ozs \$175.00 SGHT15



US GI Surplus

BAR MAGAZINE BELT

WW2 style waist belt allowed the BAR gunner to pack 12 BAR magazines \$26.95 BAR117



NEW ITEM!

CALTROPS

Used for 2,000 years to level the battle field, thwart soldiers, horsemen, vehicles and overwhelming numbers of advancing enemy



stepping where they are placed. Romans were well known for employing them, especially when they needed to defend against overwhelming enemy on foot or on horseback. Also well known for use in Medieval Europe and in WW1 trench warfare. They covered many miles of stretches of 'no man's land'. There are many small cheap imitations on the market, but ours are solid steel and rise over 2-1/2 inches which was ideal for the variety of missions they were designed for in the 20th century. They are also as adept at being thrown and piercing items like a throwing star does. These are sold as display pieces/collector items only.

Sorry, no sales to CA, NY, IL or TX - Please check your local laws before ordering.
CALTROP (1 piece) \$4.00
Or buy 5 pieces for \$18.95
Or buy 10 pieces for \$34.95 MISC635

CLAYMORE MINE AND CARRY BAG W/INSTRUCTIONS (INERT)

Inert reproduction Claymore Mine with carrying bag with water proof instructions makes a great display or reenactor item! Comes with folding legs and screw on fuze holders. In use since Vietnam & still a favorite defensive measure! Limited availability \$69.95 MISC589
AMAZING REPRODUCTION !!



VISIT US @Sarco on Facebook and @Sarco on Twitter



Polycarbonate Helmet Faceshield

to provide a positive hold stabilizing the brace for shield adjustments. These face shields have some scuff marks or blemishes on the shield, but are quite serviceable and large enough and rigid enough to take the sting out of frontal assaults and flying debris. Weight 1.5 lbs. Face shield is shown above on both a USGI M1 helmet & a German M35 helmet. Super price makes this affordable protection for everyone! \$10.00, 3 for \$24.95 HLM048

NEW ITEM!

Surplus military face shield which attaches to numerous styles of helmets and allows the operator to lower or raise the shield as desired when facing unpleasant situations. Attaches in seconds with two rear latches for the back of the helmet rim and a latex shim in the front

NAPOLEANIC FLAG

Represented the personal guard of Napoleon. Size: 3x5 \$34.95 FLAG03



STEYR MANNLICHER AMMO POUCH W/ 4 CLIPS

Finally back in stock, the well-made Steyr double ammunition pouch with 4 original stripper clips \$15.95 STEYR002
Also available as just the POUCH only \$11.95 STEYR001



NEW ITEM!

MODEL 1911 DOUBLE MAG POUCH - NATURAL LEATHER

Heavy duty pouch slips onto your belt and can hold two standard 7 rd. Model 1911 .45 magazines. Made with waxed thread and copper/brass accents \$14.95 C45157



NEW ITEM!

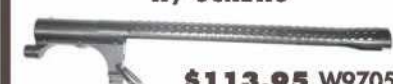
CLAYMORE MINE BAGS (bag only) \$19.95 MISC492

M82A1 Israeli Defense Sniper Rifles IN STOCK! \$7500 Call our showroom!



TEXT the word SARCO to # 22828 to join our mailing list!

WINCHESTER 97 TRENCH GUN BAYONET LUG & HEAT SHIELD W/ SCREWS



\$113.95 W97058

MAUSER K98 SLING IN NATURAL LEATHER

A nice option for those who wish to dye or oil their sling to a particular color. Rugged and will last decades of use! \$15.95 SLNG122



NEW ITEM!

BACK IN STOCK !!! HARLEY WLA 45 WWII SADDLE BAGS !!

Pair of saddle bags - Beautiful and 'capacious' heavy leather saddle bags for your wartime or postwar Harley Davidson motorcycle. Faithful reproduction of the rear WW2 era saddle bags prepared by a skilled saddlery and at a fraction of the price you'll find elsewhere! Metal connecting brackets are installed. Your choice of black or brown leather. You will be astonished at the quality of these saddle bags! See our website for detailed pictures. MISC335-BLK \$245.00 MISC335-BRN \$245.00



MLE-49 FRENCH INDOCHINA & ALGERIA BUSH HAT

Mle-49 'Le Chapeau de Brousse' Famous and very hard to find, French 'bush hat' as used by the French Foreign Legion during their conflicts in Vietnam and Algerian theaters of operation. We have a small number of new manufactured Mle-49 hats in the almost impossible to find size of U.S. size 7-1/2" (Large)!!! We also have some in 7-1/4". There are faithfully made in a heavy khaki cotton with traditional batting in the brim (not cardboard!). 2 grommets on each side with brim snap on one side. Because of the difficulty and labor intensive sewing pattern that encompassed the entire hat to make it durable to the standards of the Legion, we had to work with a number of manufacturers before we found one who could get it right! You'll love this hat on the farm, camping, travelling etc! We like it because it is truly a bush hat that looks 'hard core adventurer', and not commercial traveler. The type you'd wear all year round in Panama or Alaska! Sizes available: 7-1/4", 7-1/2", 7-5/8", 7-3/4" \$29.95 MISC431



SARCO

50 Hilton Street, Easton PA 18042
www.e-sarcoinc.com
610.250.3960 Fax: 610.438.2548

!! SALE !!
ON ALL NON-FIRING
GUNS ON THIS PAGE
TAKE 10%
OFF LISTED PRICE !!

GUNSTOCK FURNISHINGS

M1 GARAND WALNUT BAR STOOL STOCK PROJECT

M1 Garand Walnut Stocks for that special project! Outstanding value in original 'new' old stock walnut Garand stocks that have had the front ends cut and flattened by about an inch or so for a furniture contract that never got off the ground. You benefit because we want to move them and Cholly's got a friendly price in hand. These stocks are really beautiful and still have military cartouche markings on them and a smooth walnut finish. Great for making project furniture. These pictured items are just some of the great ideas you can try! Stocks are approximately 28 inches long.

**1 Stock \$10.00, 4 Stocks \$24.95,
8 Stocks \$39.95, 11 Stocks \$54.95
100 Stocks \$399.00 GRD339** *For even larger quantities, we've got you covered.... Call Mark, Dave or Cholly for Big quantity pricing!

1903 SPRINGFIELD BAR STOOL STOCKS

Here is a neat project for the home handyman. We have a big pile of unissued condition G.I. 1903 Springfield walnut stocks that were modified years ago to make into bar stools! Ouch! What a waste of good stocks! The stocks were shortened and notched to hold a seat and foot rest ring (not included). The fellow who was doing this went out of business and we bought all of his stock legs. To illustrate the concept we have made up a simple bar stool so you can see the possibilities. It is a shame he cut the stocks, as they were new, unissued G.I. 1903 stocks, but his loss can be your gain. Add a swivel seat of your choice to the top. All stocks have been pre-cut and drilled. You have to make 2 circular or octagonal spacers.

\$29.95/set of 4 SPF124

M1 TYPE U.S. HELMET & LINER

Original European M1 style helmet has the look and feel of the original WW2 helmet. Complete with steel pot, liner with suspension, liner chin-strap and outer chinstrap, sweat band, and we include a helmet net! Super affordable!



\$39.95 HLM047

Manufacturers...

Sarco has contracted thousands of reproduction line items in metal, wood, leather & canvas products from different vendors. We would be pleased to hear from new manufacturing vendors who can offer their services. Contact Mark or Dave. Email at mdotten@sarcoinc.com or mgdave@sarcoinc.com

JAPANESE RISING SUN FLAG

Cotton 3'x5' flag with loop on top and cord on bottom like the original WW2 flags. Originally adopted by the Army, but later dominated for use by the Japanese Navy..... **\$18.00 FLAG12**



CONFEDERATE BATTLE FLAG

3x5', iconic battle flag presenting southern vigor, pride and independence. Regardless of the divide in the 1860s, a true part of American history. Still, a symbol of the rebel fighting conventionality! Cotton..... **\$17.00 FLAG10**



DON'T TREAD ON ME FLAG

\$18.00 FLAG14



BROWNING A5 12GA. STOCKS @95% COMPLETE & UNFINISHED

Original FN factory Browning hardwood stocks that we purchased in Belgium 30 years ago. These beauties are just a hair away from being completed. Tang slots are fully inletted and stocks need some sanding and then stained or finished to your liking. Our Browning A5 receivers that we sell, fit them perfectly! Two sizes available:

1. A5 Buttstock, Unfinished, 11-7/8" long (top edge of butt to end of tang slot)..... **\$35.00 BA503**
2. A5 Buttstock, Unfinished, 12-7/8" long (top edge of butt to end of tang slot)..... **\$35.00 BA504**

If you buy one of these stocks, we can sell you an FN Browning Buttplate - Originally \$20... With purchase of stock, only..... **\$9.95 BA505**



U.S. WW1 REVOLVER HALF MOON CLIP AMMO POUCH

3 pocket set that hangs on a standard belt and accepts 2 sets of half-moon clips with ammo per pouch. WW1 marked. Really nice and low profile for field use..... **\$14.95 C45383**

NEW ITEM!



FAMOUS BRITISH GRENADE GUARDS REGIMENTAL FLAG

Whether storming fortress Tangers, repelling Napoleons Imperial Guard at Waterloo, Crimea, or the Gothic Line, this Regiment has famously made great 'in roads' in the history of warfare. 3'x5' flag with fringe is a beauty for wall display and perfect for any 'Anglo-ophile'!..... **\$25.00 FLAG30**



NEW ITEM!

U.S. 1936 MUSETTE BAG WW2

Standard musette bag for use in the field with backpack or with suspenders. Comes with over the shoulder strap too. New with WW2 markings..... **\$24.00 MISC486**



PROJECT BARRELS FOR THE RUGER® 10/22®

Sarco brings you a terrific selection of new barrels for your Ruger® 10/22® firearms project. We offer 4 caliber selections. In some cases, these barrels just need to be polished and crowned on the muzzle end. A few will need other finishing touches. Compare at \$99.00. See notes below:

1. .17 caliber HMR SS, 18 inches long 920 O.D. Ready to Go!..... **\$65.00 RGR007**
2. .17 caliber HM2 4140, 24 inches long 920 O.D. needs to be polished and crowned..... **\$50.00 RGR008**
3. .22 caliber Magnum, 4140, 24.5 inches long 920 O.D. needs to be polished and crowned..... **\$50.00 RGR003**
4. .17 caliber HMR SS, 18.25 inches long 920 O.D. needs to be polished and crowned..... **\$50.00 RGR006**

PLEASE NOTE: 17 HMR is for 10/22 Magnum rifles only! This is not a recommended conversion as you would need a heavy bolt and heavy recoil spring. Chamber pressure is too great and is problematic in semi autos. This is only for the advanced gun builder and when assembled, should be carefully checked by a qualified gunsmith.

***** 17 HM2 REQUIRES USE OF A HEAVY BOLT.

***** 22 MAGNUM- REPLACEMENT FOR ORIGINAL GUNS ONLY. WILL NOT FIT THE 10/22 LONG RIFLE



PPK PISTOL (NON - FIRING)

Another of our well-made metal replicas of the stalwart sidearm of the Wehrmacht, 007, and many other good guys and arch villains! Full size metal replica with moving slide and hammer/trigger click..... **\$84.95 REP21**



DESERT EAGLE NON FIRING DISPLAY PISTOL

Venerable pistol well known for knocking out hardened personnel targets, body armor and lightly armored vehicles. Also well known for its 'online' presence in 'Call of Duty 41'. The full size metal replica has an action that cocks and trigger pulls with a click, and the magazine can be ejected..... **\$105.00 REP27**



ALLIED & AXIS DISPLAY GUNS (NON-FIRING)

Sarco presents an increasing new line of finely made metal and wood replica firearms, noted for their historical significance in the battle for and against, the rise of fascism and geo political domination in the World Wars of the last century. These display guns are full size and the best quality on the market. Many of them come with markings and/or accessories not available from the competition. These are perfect for presentation, static display, reenacting, or for outfitting that military vehicle in the garage!

GERMAN MP40 SUBMACHINE GUN (NON-FIRING)

Full size with cocking mechanism and detachable mag! The gun that saw service from Europe to South East Asia. One of the iconic weapons of WW2



\$210.00
REPO2

#1 BEST SELLER !!

GERMAN MP41 SUBMACHINE GUN (NON-FIRING)

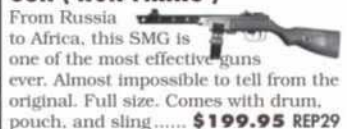
Served with German SS troops, Romanians, and Spanish Civil War troops. Full size with cocking/trigger action, sling, and removable magazine..... **\$161.00 REP28**

GERMAN WW2 MP44 ASSAULT RIFLE (NON-FIRING)

Full size, solidly built with some functioning parts. Comes with magazine. Feels and looks like the real thing!..... **\$240.00 REPO3**

RUSSIAN PPSH-41 SUBMACHINE GUN (NON-FIRING)

From Russia to Africa, this SMG is one of the most effective guns ever. Almost impossible to tell from the original. Full size. Comes with drum, pouch, and sling..... **\$199.95 REP29**



NOTE ON NON-FIRING DISPLAY GUNS

While most Americans can own non firing display guns, some States and municipalities have enacted regulations inhibiting ownership. It is important that you check your State's gun laws to see if you reside in one of these areas. We cannot ship our display guns out of the country. Below is a partial list of States where there are laws concerning ownership of display guns. Remember, by ordering from Sarco, Inc., you are confirming to us that you are complying with your State regulations on this issue. CA, CT, KS, MA, MN, WI *All non-firing display guns come with an orange plug inserted in the muzzle - required by Commerce law.

U.S. THOMPSON 1928 SMG W/ 20 RD. MAG. (NON-FIRING)

Some functional parts. Includes sling and 20 rd. stick magazine..... **\$242.95 REP13**

THOMPSON 1928 DISPLAY GUN (NON-FIRING)

Wood and metal replica gun that made history with gangsters of the 20s, and our troops and allies in WW2. Well made and has a cocking mechanism that moves back and forth and trigger that allows the bolt forward. Magazine catch also works. Comes with steel 50rd. display drum..... **\$249.95 REPO1**

U.S. M16A1 RIFLE (NON-FIRING)

Full size with cocking mechanism and detachable mag! Standard rifle from most of the Vietnam War. Very difficult to tell from the original..... **\$169.95 REP31**

STEN MK-2 SMG DISPLAY GUN

All metal replica. Stock and mag are removable, bolt can be charged. 2 versions available:
A. STEN MK2 w/ Sling & Magazine..... **\$145.00 REP22**
B. STEN MK2 w/ Sling, Magazine & Commando pistol grip for converting into Paratroop version..... **\$159.95 REP23**



GERMAN MAUSER K98 RIFLE (NON-FIRING)

Classic WW2 Mauser, full size, and complete with sling. Beautiful wood stock and cocking action..... **\$237.95 REP19**

M1 GARAND RIFLE (NON-FIRING)

The wood on this rifle is better looking than most govt. wood stocks. Well-made w/some functioning parts..... **\$235.00 REPO8**

U.S. M1 CARBINE (NON-FIRING)

Very realistic looking with some functioning parts. This version is the standard WW2 model w/o bayonet lug..... **\$218.95 REPO7**

U.S. M1A1 PARATROOP CARBINE (NON-FIRING)

Very accurate folding stock version of the Paratroop M1A1 carbine. Some functional parts and magazine.... **\$220.95 REP11**

U.S. G.I. GOVERNMENT SURPLUS WWII 1903A3 SPRINGFIELD RIFLES. NO FFL OR NICS REQUIRED

No FFL or NICS required. These rifles have been modified to prevent firing so they are free to sell without any NICS check or licensing. These rifles are perfect for a gunroom or store display, reenactors, enhancements for your military vehicle. A perfect gift for a youngster who is not old enough to have a firing military rifle. All parts function and click perfectly except the bolt stop.

Note: These rifles are not the rough guns as they came out of the arsenal as some sell. Each gun is built up in our shop. Not for sale in PR, NY, MN, WI, KS, CT, MA or CA.

1903A3 SPRINGFIELD - WWII
SPF297 with brand new C type pistol grip stock..... **\$399.00**
SPF295 with orig G.I. arsenal rework stock..... **\$299.00**
Note: The beautiful "C" stock alone is for \$150.00
SPECIAL ADD ON FOR YOUR SPRINGFIELD RIFLE BUY
Proper WW1 or WW2 sling, cartridge belt, front sight cover and oil & thong set. Value \$65.00. Special with purchase of a rifle..... **\$39.95 SPF383**



ALMOST SOLD OUT!!
Finish on the gun & stock is excellent to new condition.
See our website for more details!

MODEL 1911A1 PISTOL (NON-FIRING, DISPLAY PISTOL)

One of our most popular display pistols representing over 100 years of design superiority! A defender of American service personnel since WW1. Popular for it's knock down punch! Our display gun is full size, of similar weight, made from metal and hardwood diamond knurled grips. Slide cocks back & forth and the trigger pulls with a distinctive click. The magazine can be released using the mag catch and the grip safety is also spring loaded to give you the real feeling in your hand..... **\$135.95 REP12**

GERMAN MAUSER C96 PISTOL

Full size non-firing display gun manufactured in metal with wood grips. Features a cocking mechanism that moves and trigger that clicks when cocked. Lanyard included..... **\$89.95 REP24**

PPK STYLE BLANK FIRING PISTOL

Comes with case, instructions, and cleaning brush. No FFL required. Made in Italy..... **\$9.95 REP35**
8mm Blank Firing Ammo, 50 rds in tin can..... **\$23.95 AM189**

BROWNING HI-POWER PISTOL (NON-FIRING)

Full size replica of one of the best combat pistols ever. Still in service! Cocking action and removable mag and lanyard..... **\$84.95 REP37**

BRITISH WEBLEY MKIV REVOLVER (NON-FIRING)

WW2 .38 service revolver for the British forces. Full size with rotating cylinder, lanyard, and trigger/hammer action. Also offered with leather holster..... **\$75.00 REP17**
..... **\$105.00 REPO4**

MODEL 1911 'BLANK' FIRING PISTOL

No FFL required. Comes with case, instructions and cleaning brush. Made in Italy..... **\$104.95 REP34**
8mm Blank Firing Ammo, 50rds in tin can..... **\$23.95 AM189**

GERMAN LUGER PISTOLS (3 VARIETIES)
Beautifully made, full size replicas in metal with knurled wood grips. Very realistic looking. We offer a couple with and without holsters:
1. Standard luger w/ 4" barrel..... **\$112.95 REPO6**
Standard luger w/ WW1 canvas holster..... **\$122.95 REP14**
2. Naval Lugger w/ 5" barrel..... **\$112.95 REPO9**
Naval Lugger w/ WW1 canvas holster..... **\$122.95 REP18**
3. Artillery luger w/ 8" barrel..... **\$124.95 REP10**

GERMAN P38 PISTOL (NON-FIRING)

Proven for over 75 years in battle and police duty, our replica is full size and very difficult to tell from the original. Has cocking/trigger action. Looks just like the ones that the 3rd Reich issued..... **\$72.95 REPO5**
Also - offered with a leather German hardshell holster as issued and marked in WW2..... **\$87.95 REP15**



BROWNING 1919A4 250 RD. PEDESTAL AMMO CAN

Steel pedestal can designed to attach directly to the 1919A4 Machine Gun by way of the left belt holding pawl bracket. Used throughout WW2 and common on Jeep pedestal mounts. Accurately made in steel.



\$49.00 A4282

U.S. 1917 BROWNING M.G. WATER CAN

Accurate new made steel water can used by infantry. This is the infantry version with the raised edge on the bottom to protect the drainage plug. Very limited!



\$90.00 A4275

U.S. BROWNING 1917 WOOD AMMUNITION BOX

Precisely manufactured like the original, this hardwood box slides onto the 1917 tripod or can be used on the ground to feed your 1919A4, 1917, or just about any belt fed gun that accepts .30-06, .308, or smaller caliber belted ammo. Solid and built to last!

NEW ITEM!



SALE \$35.95 \$45.00 MISC674

SEMI-AUTO 1919 GUNS

We have 6 .308 1919's coming - See page 27 for details or website!



SARCO

50 Hilton Street, Easton PA 18042
610.250.3960 Fax: 610.438.2548

www.e-sarcoin.com

Phones Open:
Mon - Fri,
8:30am - 5:00pm
Showroom Open:
Monday - Saturday,
10:00am - 5:00pm,
Friday til 8:00pm

1919A4 .30 CAL MG PARTS**.30 CAL. BROWNING 1919A4 SPRING KIT**

All of the good springs in a .30 BMG. One each of the springs for the following parts: Cover extr, rear sight leaf spring, belt holding pawl, trigger, barrel lock, SARCO SPECIAL PRICE for 1919A4 Spring Kit **\$6.95** or 3 for **\$17.95** A4127

U.S. BROWNING .30 CAL. & 7.62MM M.G. BARRELS

A4025 1919A4 BARRELS, .30-06 LIKE NEW! **\$150.00**
A4028 1919A4 barrel .308 cal VG full chrome lined barrel **\$69.95**
A4182 1919A4 barrel .30-06 got wet rusty or poor bore, decorator blaster. No refunds **\$25.00** ea. 10 for **\$195.00**
A4185 1919A4 U.S. G.I. barrels in .30-06 Good Cond. **\$75.00**
A4259 1919A4 .308 barrel chrome lined, exc cond. **\$94.95**
A4284 1919A4 .308 Poor bore, decorator **\$20.00 ea**
Email Dave for availability
No returns on A4246 and A4182 - sold as is.

BROWNING 100 RD. AMMO. CAN

Steel can attaches directly to the standard 1919A4 MG left belt holding pawl bracket on the gun and affords use on the M2 tripod or on pedestal mounts. Best Price on the market from the ones who invented it!

\$52.00 A4283

Bought in a few more- 1919A4 U.S. BROWNING MG KITS

Small quantity available standard 7.62 NATO (.308) kits - all parts but R.H. sideplate. Last chance **\$1375.00 A4046**
Found a few .30-06 1919A4 kits **\$1595.00 A4047**
Please Note: All kits for the moment come with .30-06 rear cartridge stop. Easily modified to .308 with a dremel tool. We will include instructions.

Note: Above .30-06 kits are all proper .30-06 parts

1919A4 SPADEGRIPS \$375.00 A4255**1919A6 BUTTSTOCK W/CLAMPS \$99.95 A4266**

1919A6 SET OF NEW IMPROVED A6 BIPOD, STOCK & CLAMP, AND A 1919 CARRYING HANDLE **\$259.95 A4290**

NEW ITEM!

**HEAD SPACE & TIMING GAUGE FOR 1919A4, M37, 1917 WATERCOOLED**

Made from A2 tool steel and hard chrome plated for durability. Needed for safe and reliable operation of your MG. Finally available again **\$35.95 A4056**

1919A4 CARRYING HANDLE

Exc to like new. Ready to attach to your barrel jacket! **\$39.95 A4280**

NEW ITEM!

**REPLACEMENT WOOD HANDLE, 1919 M.G.**

Beautiful new wood handle with metal caps & screw for replacing worn or broken carrying handles **\$16.95 A4289**

NEW ITEM!

**1917 WATERCOOLED PROPER BACKPLATE ASSY \$65.00 A4153****1919A4 BROWNING .30-06 FEED TRAY PROTECTORS FOR NARROW PAWLS**

These clip onto your existing trunion feed tray and protect it against the 'hammering' of metal links... **\$15.00 A4285**

**1919A4 OR A6 EXTENDED BOLT HANDLE**

Gives you a good solid "grab" on the charging handle. All for only **\$9.95 A4207**

**BACK AGAIN**

It was a sell out and small lot available. Orig G.I. Browning M6 combination wrench... **\$19.95 TOOL037**

**20mm HAND LINKERS STILL AVAILABLE! See our website! PARTS FOR .22 LR CAL BROWNING MACHINE GUNS & CONVERSIONS See our website or email Dave.****BROWNING 1919A4 ANTI-AIRCRAFT RING SIGHT**

Flexible steel folding ring sight for the 1919A4/A6 machine guns **\$44.00 A4274**

**COMPLETE RIVET SET FOR 1919A4 BROWNING**

Thousands of Sarco rivets sets sold **\$28.95**, 3 for **\$74.95 A4052**

.308 BROWNING LINKS

Great for 1919A4s in .308/7.62 caliber! Original Israeli links which are reusable over and over again. A4115 1000 pcs **\$79.95**

MACHINE GUN CLOTH BELTS AND LINKS

Elsa's made some new deals to keep your guns rockin with our Browning 1919A4 CLOTH BELTS which work with .30-06, 8mm, & .308. 100 Rd. length. **\$14.95 ea.** or 5 for **\$54.95 A4276**

JUST IN!

200 RD BROWNING CLOTH BELT \$18.00 ea. or 5/**\$67.95 A4279**

.308 Browning Links - Great for 1919A4s in .308/7.62 caliber! Original Israeli links which are reusable over and over again. A4115 1000 pcs... **\$100.00**

WW1 BRASS STARTER TAB FOR BROWNING .30 CAL. MACHINE GUNS

Early style classic BRASS engraved starter tab with 1917 nomenclature. Pre-drilled holes and rivets included. Great way to spruce up your belt and gun! A4278 1 pc **\$7.95**, 5 pcs **\$35.00**, 10 pcs **\$55.00**

**1918A2 BAR COMPLETE G.I. BIPOD**

Exc cond **\$150.00 BAR020**
Found a few flashiders for above bipod **\$60.00 BAR019**

SUPER BULK DEAL ON BROWNING 1919A4, 1919A6 & 1917 PARTS

Become a Browning parts dealer! I expect this will be a one-time sale as it should bring our inventory down to where we want it. Conceivable we may not be able to fill all orders if we get too low.

Pistol grips, new 1917 set A4250 **\$19.95** 10/**\$89.50** 50/**\$300.00**
Pistol grip, one piece, used, good A4014 **\$19.95** 10/**\$86.50** 50/**\$300.00**
BBL extension, stripped, new A4192 **\$25.00** 10/**\$99.95** 50/**\$400.00**
Cocking Handle, new A4020 **\$7.00** 10/**\$29.95** 50/**\$100.00**
Top Cover, stripped, exc. cond. A4183 **\$30.00** 10/**\$124.95** 50/**\$400.00**
Accelerators A4076 **\$8.00** 10/**\$29.95** 50/**\$100.00**
Breech lock cam A4098 **\$10.00** 10/**\$39.95** 50/**\$150.00**
Firing pin A4062 **\$10.00** 10/**\$39.95** 50/**\$150.00**
Breech Lock A4083 **\$7.00** 10/**\$29.95** 50/**\$100.00**
Top Cover Latch A4096 **\$17.50** 10/**\$99.00** 50/**\$400.00**
Buffer Plate A4041 **\$3.95** 10/**\$14.95** 50/**\$50.00**
Buffer Screw A4037 **\$4.75** 10/**\$24.95** 50/**\$90.00**
Barrel Lock Spring (06) A4085 **\$8.95** 10/**\$34.95** 50/**\$75.00**
Booster Lock Ring (large) A4010 **\$4.95** 10/**\$19.95** 50/**\$60.00**

SUPER SPECIAL (1 OF EACH PART) Value \$197.25 Special Only \$98.50 A4201**SUPER DUPER SPECIAL (10 of each part listed above) Reg. Value \$1972.50 \$596.00 A4202**

20 of each part for **\$999.95 A4263**
50 of each part for **\$2395.00 A4292**

.50 CAL M2HB BARRELS, STELLITE Good Condition \$595.00 M2HB196**.50 CAL BMG M7 HAND LINKERS**

Available again! We had a long dry spell but found a lost lot and bought 'em! Original G.I. in the grease out of the crate. **\$89.95 ea M2HB038**

**.50 CAL. M2 CLEANING ACCESSORY KIT**

Essential parts to use in maintaining your M2 or M3 Browning .50 cal. machine gun. Have not had these in some time. Kit contains one each of the following:
M7 cleaning rod, Bore Brush, Ratchet Chamber Brush, Brush, Firing Pin Hole, Broken Shell Extractor, Brush general cleaning M6, M4 Cleaning Rod, Swab Holder, & 1 Qt. of LSA cleaning oil **\$64.95 M2HB285**

We still have .50cal BMG G.I. electric automatic linking machines new in the box. See our website **\$2495.00 M2HB273**

LIKE NEW! .50 CAL M2HB COMPLETE BACKPLATE ASSEMBLY

With grips, trigger, bolt latch release, etc. **\$465.00 M2HB079**



We have acquired a very few... **BROWNING ORIGINAL G.I. 1917 TRI-ODS.** Good - VG used condition. Needs restoration. Does not have degree ring. While they last **\$895.00 MNT060**

**RARE & HARD TO GET .30 CAL. BMG (ALL MODELS) GOODIES**

1. 1917 overall gun cover for gun & ammo canholder, new G.I. **\$100.00 A4188**
2. 1917 water cooled blank adapter **\$75.00**
3. 1917 w.c. sight parts: Windage screw bushing **\$12.00**
Windage knob **\$12.00**
Rear st. leaf spring **\$17.50**
4. 1917 w.c. proper backplate assy **\$65.00 A4153**
5. A4 late adjustable front sight post **\$19.95 A4237**
6. A6 Jacket. New **\$100.00 A4109**
9. Complete Set of rivets for a .30 BMG receiver **\$35.00 ca.**
3 for **\$99.50 A4052**
11. Metal clip for bottom of pistol grip to latch back the T&E mech **\$12.95 A4236**
12. M7 1917 water cooled gun covers with leather reinforcing, new G.I. **\$75.00 A4166**
13. M1917 W.C. Top Cover Latch, new **\$65.00**
14. M2 tripod traversing bar **\$50.00 MNT040**
15. M2 tripod pintle lock assy **\$45.00 MNT082**
16. M37 retracting bar **\$150.00 A4143**
17. M37 barrel extension **\$65.00 A4231**
19. M37 cocking stud **\$15.00 A4229**
20. M37 back plate damaged (bullet) easy for fix for dummy gun **\$100.00 A4230**
22. New original blue 1917 muzzle gland - couple only **\$44.95 A4260**
23. New original brass cork assembly for 1917 water cooled Browning **\$34.95 A4271**
27. Orig M37 bolt switch **\$65.00 A4269**
28. Original G.I. steam tube for 1917 & 1917A1 watercooled, very rare **\$100.00**
29. Original M37 Trigger **\$45.00 A4257**
30. Original M1919 WWII bolt pouch **\$7.49 A4128**
31. Orig. G.I. new 1917 WC plastic grips **\$19.95/pr**
32. 1919A4 Orig Overall Gun Cover, New **\$89.95 A4268**
33. tripod covers for A4 MG tripod G.I. NEW M2, nice with accessory pouch & draw-string **\$39.95 A4154**
34. 1919A5 retracting bar (handle) in orig G.I. wrap **\$75.00 A4272**
35. 1919A4 Original safety bar - very seldom seen **\$99.95 A4273**
36. 1919A4, 1917 etc. Browning right hand front cartridge stop, new **\$5.95**
3 for **\$14.95 A4105**
37. M3 .50cal top cover **\$195.00 M2HB332**

.50 CAL MG PARTS & ACCESSORIES**MORE .50 CAL GOODIES**

1. New G.I. .50 cal M7 cleaning rod case **\$19.95 M2HB302**
2. New .50 cal RSG handle **\$37.50 M2HB072**
3. .50 cal M7 Cleaning Rod w/Case **\$35.00 M2HB284**
4. .50 cal M7 Cleaning Rod **\$29.95**, 3/**\$79.95 M2HB274**
5. Late M2HB Buffer, spool type **\$95.00**
6. Ramo type QCB barrel extension **\$600.00**
7. Ramo type QCB barrel handle & bracket assy **\$150.00**
8. Ramo type QCB plastic barrel handle, plastic only **\$50.00**
9. M3 Bolt Stripped, exc. new **\$475.00**
10. M3 Bolt Complete, exc. new **\$675.00**
11. M4 Swab Section - this goes on the end of the M4 cleaning rod to clean out the bolt end of the M4 cleaning rod **\$6.95 M2HB263**
12. New G.I. M2HB back plate grips **\$12.50 ea. M2HB020**
13. RSG and Rear grips dress up your M2HB - 2 backplate grips and RSG handle, new **\$49.95 M2HB158**
14. .50 cal RSG handle, used **\$12.00 M2HB296**
15. 779-9739 Firing Protrusion Gage **\$30.00**
16. 710-4326 Oil Buffer Rod gage **\$36.50**
17. 745-8406 Firing pin hole gage **\$22.50**
18. .50 Cal MG One pc cleaning rod/USGI orig **\$25.00 ea. M2HB042**
19. M3 Bolt Stripped, exc. new **\$475.00**
20. M3 Bolt Complete, exc. new **\$675.00**
21. M4 Swab Section - this goes on the end of the M4 cleaning rod to clean out the bolt end of the M4 cleaning rod **\$6.95 M2HB263**
22. New G.I. M2HB back plate grips **\$12.50 ea. M2HB020**
23. RSG and Rear grips dress up your M2HB - 2 backplate grips and RSG handle, new **\$49.95 M2HB158**
24. .50 cal RSG handle, used **\$12.00 M2HB296**
25. 779-9739 Firing Protrusion Gage **\$30.00**
26. 710-4326 Oil Buffer Rod gage **\$36.50**
27. 745-8406 Firing pin hole gage **\$22.50**
28. .50 Cal MG One pc cleaning rod/USGI orig **\$25.00 ea. M2HB042**

G.I. ANM2 OR M3 AIRCRAFT BARREL Dummy gun grade - ok outside \$75.00 M2HB253**TM1055-213-25**

THE CLASSIC .50 MANUAL
With all the exploded views and tech data **\$12.95 SB021**

U.S. WWII .50CAL MG EQUILIBRATOR CRADLE ASSEMBLY \$249.50

Fits all U.S. cradle sockets. U.S. G.I. Part #704-6650 MNT002

RARE AND HARD TO GET .50 BMG GOODIES

1. .50 cal chuting - email Dave
2. .50BMG barrel erosion gage #727-4725 **\$300.00**
3. 100% new G.I. .50 stripped bolt in original G.I. wrappings **\$695.00**
4. Aircraft barrel shrouds **\$200.00**
- A. New M3 w/booster **\$125.00**
- B. Used ANM2 w/front bearing **\$125.00**
- C. New M3 w/booster, some pitting **\$65.00**
- D. Exc. to new ANM2 w/front bear **\$200.00**
5. Backplate grip nut spanner tool **\$22.50**
6. Barrel Carrier Assy **\$39.50**
7. Bore erosion gauge 4933-317-2503 new **\$99.50**
8. Broken Shell Extractor M2HB015 **\$14.95**
9. Cleaning Rod, G.I. one piece Rod. The best! M2HB042 **\$14.95**
10. Complete M19 .50 cal M2HB Blank Firing Device. This is one cool one. In the new G.I. silver bag **\$95.00**
11. Complete set of rivets for a .50 M2 receiver, 174 small and 6 big rivets **\$49.95**
12. Flash Hider Assy **\$37.50**
13. G.I. tool for removal of M2 .50 backplate screw & also as a bonus removal of water cooled M2 .50 packing gland. M2HB240 **\$16.50**
14. Firing firing handle for M3AA mount #B290191. New **\$45.00**
15. Link catcher bag with zipper button snaps on to cradle assy - new G.I. M2HB279 **\$35.00**
16. M2 .50cal MG Water Jacket M2HB331 **\$1000.00**
17. .50 cal. M2 ratchet chamber cleaning brush **\$5.95**, 3 for **\$11.95**
18. M3 traversing T&E bar MNT031 **\$75.00**
19. M3 tripod pintle lock assy MNT075 **\$50.00**
20. Original .50 cal M2 watercooled link bag D34388 **\$99.95 ea.**
21. Orig. M85 barrel - fair bore VG out **\$495.00**
22. Sideplate trigger (M63 mount) **\$75.00**
23. Steel night vision scope mount for all Brown in .50 cal stock # 5855-911-0703. Clamps on to gun. Also good to mount a scope **\$99.95**
24. WWII belt holding pawl pin **\$15.00**
25. WWII trigger bar pin **\$15.00**
26. Water cooled .50 bronze barrel bushing for trunion **\$65.00**
27. Wrenches (2) for .50 cal water cooled - orig G.I. holding plus adjusting wrenches for adjusting the breech end packing gland M2HB283 **\$49.95**
28. .50 G.I. late ammo can holder for all .50 cal mounts, new MNT025 **\$175.00**
29. .50 BMG M3 Tripod, T&E Mechanism, G.I. VG-Exc MNT022 **\$195.00**
30. .50 cal M3 tripod mount hood M2HB171 **\$14.95**
31. .50 cal spare barrel cover U.S. M2HB093 **\$14.95**
32. M2 .50 cal Feed Tray Protector A4287 **\$29.95**

Note: The following .50 cal items are still available on our website.
M2HB281 New backplate refurb kit
M2HB267 Extended cover latch
M2HB294 Ultimate dress up kit
M2HB283 Watercooled tool kit

.50 M2HB RETRACTING SLIDE ASSEMBLIES

We have resolved the missing parts & now have complete assemblies on the shelf... **\$325.00** ea. (few only) M2HB014



We have .50 Cal Ball Ammunition! See our website! Part# AM158

.50 BMG M2HB REAR SIGHT ASSY

G.I. brand new **\$175.00** M2HB051

**50 CAL BRONZE BORE BRUSHES 5 for \$9.95 M2HB129**

We have most parts for the M3 .50 cal machine guns. Both in new G.I. and also "deco" condition. Email or call Dave for your needs.

We always have M10 chargers in stock. We also have M10 charger parts

NOTE: .50 CAL DUMMY GUN

Projects - We still have a few of some lower grade parts for dummy guns - no more sets.

Email or call Dave for what's available

We still have our M2HB .50 cal survival packs (M2HB001) & our Survival Spring Kit (M2HB003). Please check our website.

Would you believe we have a few Lyle Line Throwing Gun Firing Mechanism parts? Check our website!

WW2 GERMAN MP40 OPERATORS MANUAL

Originally published in Berlin, this is a copy of the German language military manual issued with the MP40 SMG. 23 pages. **\$9.95** S8191

WWII GERMAN PANZERFAUST INSTRUCTIONS

We have accurately copied the original issue instructions provided to the soldier when issued the Panzerfaust. 60 Launchers. **\$5.00** S8170

MAUSER K98 RIFLE BOOKLET

Reprint of original WW2 German manual. **\$6.95** S8171

GERMAN MACHINEGUNS 'SIGNED BY THE AUTHOR'

Masterwork and fabulous reference book by Daniel Musgrave has been a tremendously popular book for decades. We have a handful of original 'Author Signed' copies stored away since 1992. 586 pages and the Author's signature & date. Very Limited. **\$100.00** S8192

WW2 GERMAN M41 RUCKSACK

Standard ruck or backpack that replaced the 1930s tortoisier pack. **\$49.95** MISC487

REICH WW2 METAL GERMAN WALL PLAQUES

Large 27" **\$50.00** MISC372

HISTORIC EUROPEAN WW2 AXIS ITEMS FOR COLLECTION, STATIC DISPLAYS AND REENACTING**Panzerfaust Klein WW2 Rocket Launcher**

The first model German WW2 Rocket Launcher! Our steel Panzerfaust has a full size inert rocket with fins that can be removed from the tube. Also a sight / trigger assy., with movable cocking piece and trigger button that works. This is the correct style launcher - not the 'cobbled-together' reproduction found elsewhere and sold as 'original style'. Full size and totally inert. New **\$145.00** MISC684 (Comes with WW2 Finnish launcher manual reprint)

GERMAN WEHRMACHT BELT W/ BUCKLE

\$22.95 MISC322

GERMAN SS BELT W/ BUCKLE

\$22.95 MISC321

FG42 SCOPES & MOUNTS

Newly manufactured reproduction scopes for the Shoel non-firing guns. Still a few in stock. See details on our web site. Almost sold out of some of these!!!! Black Scope & Mount for FG42-1 & 2. **\$369.95** SCP060

SARCO

50 Hilton Street, Easton PA 18042
610.250.3960 Fax: 610.438.2548

www.e-sarcoinc.com

WW2 GERMAN STENCILS

All steel reusable stencils for decorating boxes, vehicles, display items etc. See our web site for more details.

29TH ITALIAN SS DIVISION

One of the last groups of Italians to fight in 1945. Standard Italian Fascist image. Steel / 6.5" x 8" **\$9.50** MISC700

17TH SS DIVISION

Operating from 1943-45. Steel / 6.5" x 8" **\$9.50** MISC701

'WOLFS HOOK' DUTCH NSSK

34th Volunteer SS Grenadier Div. 1943-45. Steel/ 6.5" x 8" **\$9.50** MISC702

1ST SS DIVISION

Operating from 1933-45. Steel / 6.5" x 8" **\$9.50** MISC703

GERMAN MILITARY POLICE ORDNANCE

STENCIL Adorned everything approved for Wartime Police use in the ordnance line. Steel 6.5" x 8" **\$9.50** MISC704

GERMAN WW2 RAD EMBLEM

Steel / 7-3/4" x 7" **\$9.50** MISC705

WWII GERMAN VEHICLE STENCIL 8" x 6.5"

\$10.00 MISC726

'DEATHS HEAD' SHIELD STENCIL

\$18.00 MISC666

WWII AFRIKAKORPS TYPE 3 VEHICLE STENCIL

\$18.00 MISC341

SS 3RD PANZER DIV. TOTENKOPF STENCIL

\$18.00 MISC665

GERMAN REICH EAGLE STENCIL, LARGE

\$22.00 MISC279

GERMAN REICH EAGLE STENCIL, SMALL

\$18.00 MISC280

GERMAN LUFTWAFFE EAGLE WWII STENCIL

\$15.00 MISC317

#3 AFRIKAKORPS STENCIL \$15.00

MISC329

'DESERT FOX' AFRIKAKORP PALM STENCIL

\$15.00 MISC642

SS EMBLEM WWII STENCIL \$15.00

MISC318

STUKA AFRIKAKORP EMBLEM STENCIL

\$15.00 MISC328

AFRIKAKORPS WWII STENCIL

\$10.00 MISC305

'ROMMEL' DAK TREE PALM STENCIL \$15.00

MISC643

GERMAN FLAGS

All are 3'x5', 100% cotton, and with loop and cord like the originals. Much nicer than the polyester ones flooding the market. Seven types to choose from.

AUSTRIAN WW1 HELMET

Very well-made with short brim and helmet lugs. Best of the Axis WW1 helmets! **\$49.95** HLM023

GERMAN WW2 HELMET CARRIER

Fasten your M35, M40 & M42 helmet to your gear! New made, in strong black leather with steel clips **\$16.95** HLM036

GERMAN SS PALM CAMO HELMET COVER, WW2 (REVERSIBLE)

Reversible Palm camouflage helmet cover with rocker hooks with internal expansion cords sewn in. New mfg **\$18.00** MISC517

GERMAN SPLINTER CAMOUFLAGE

\$20.00 MISC396

GERMAN OAK-LEAF TYPE B, CAMOUFLAGE MATERIAL

\$22.00 MISC460

GERMAN DOT-44 CAMOUFLAGE

\$20.00 MISC407

GERMAN WW2 FALSCHIRMJAGER BANDOLIER

Designed for the German WW2 paratrooper, this is the classic hard to find bandolier that hangs around the neck and connects to your belt allowing you to have 100 rds. of ammo at your disposal in an instant. German Splinter camouflage **\$23.99 ea.** or 2 for **\$40.00** MISC513

GERMAN MOUNTAIN TROOPS EDELWEISS BADGE

\$9.95 MISC567

GERMAN IRON CROSS AWARD

Reproduction version of the Iron Cross to award acts of bravery. On the left is the standard ribbon, and on the right is a high ceremonial ribbon normally issued with the Merit Crosses. Iron Cross w/ two ribbons **\$9.95** MISC624

GERMAN WW2 UNIFORM CUFF TITLES

Putting together a German uniform? Try one of our new machine made 'Bevo' cuff titles. Excellent quality **\$9.95** Each or 3 for **\$25.00**

Specify type when ordering.

A. Totenkopf MISC536

B. Grossdeutschland MISC537

C. Der Fuhrer MISC538

D. SS Feldgendarmarie MISC539

E. Afrikakorps MISC540

F. AFRIKA MISC541

H. Legion Condor MISC542

I. German Cuff Title 'Kurland' **\$9.95** MISC558

GERMAN M35 WW2 HELMET

Model M35 helmet with leather steel banded liner and leather chinstrap and shell with rolled edge like the originals. We provide a free German WW2 era emblem decal. U.S. Size is #7-1/2" (Large), which works well between 7-1/4 to 7-5/8" head sizes. New mfg. Green **SALE! \$39.95** HLM037

GERMAN LUFTSCHUTZ WW2 HELMET

Well-made multiple piece construction like the original. Used by all of the services. Large size 7-1/2" **\$55.00** HLM024

WW2 ARMORED FLIGHT HELMET, LUFTWAFFE

First time offered, the German WW2 'Fliegerstahlhelm' was based on the M35 & M40 Infantry helmets. Used mostly in the skies over the Eastern front. Steel helmet with liner & chinstrap. New **SALE! \$39.95** HLM039

GERMAN WW2 FALSCHIRMJAGER HELMET

Steel Paratrooper helmet used by the famed 'Fallschirmjager' regiments. Complete with markings and leather liner with suspension. New U.S. Size 7-5" (Large) **\$49.95** HLM018

GERMAN WW2 SPLINTER 'B' CAMO. M43 STYLE HAT

4 sizes available: 7-1/4", 7-1/2", 7-5/8", 7-3/4". Enlisted hat has no attached embroidery. ENLISTED SPLINTER B HAT **\$19.00** MISC375

OFFICER'S SPLINTER B HAT

\$20.00 MISC376

GERMAN A-FRAME with Combat Pack

\$37.95 MISC383

A-Frame alone

\$21.00 MISC625

GERMAN BREADBAG WITH STRAP AND WW2 MARKINGS

\$19.95 MISC403

Splinter MISC626**WW2 GERMAN ZELTBahn**

One pc. **\$50.00** each 3 pcs. for **\$135.00**

Zeltbahns are Rainwear, Tents, Stretchers & Camouflage for the WW2 German Soldier. Generally, every German WW2 soldier had one issued which served as a poncho, shelter section, camouflage cover, and other utility creations the soldier invented. This Zeltbahn is reversible, giving you the choice of a lighter splinter camo or a darker splinter camo. Best price around means you can more affordably purchase multiple Zeltbahns for making large tents to fit your purpose! New mfg.

GERMAN WW2 ZELTBahn POLE STAKE SET

An affordable German WW2 style set 1 (Not post war Swiss, East German, Yugo, etc). Our set comes with your choice of either Green or Camouflage Splinter canvas case, 3 poles, 3 stakes, and cord. Cases are marked and have the leather fastening straps so it is ready for use on the A-frame and with a Zelt!

Oak MISC627

GERMAN WW2 PALM CAMO SMOCK & HELMET COVER (REVERSIBLE)

Lightweight and comfortable, this was a favorite of the Waffen troops who used it to work well with multiple season camouflage requirements. Two sizes available: Medium & Large. New mfg. **SALE!** **\$65.00** MISC512

RARE GERMAN WWII FLARE GUN PISTOL HOLSTER

Current quality production - for either the Walther and the Leuchtpistole 42 - Quality black leather with white stitching as were the original. Has 2 belt loops and 2 D-rings for shoulder strap (not included). Replicated makers codes & WWII date in proper location on back of holster for collector authenticity. These holsters are correct for the German flare pistols we sold awhile back. Introductory price! **\$24.95** HOL044

WEHRMACHT SPLINTER & SNOW CAMO JACKET (REVERSIBLE)

WW2 Splinter / Snow camo reversible jackets in stock in Medium, Large & X-Large. New **\$52.00** MISC472

WW2 GERMAN PARTY FLAG

Top quality Cotton

Embroidered.

We have a limited number of Heavy Cotton

3x5 foot flags that have been

embroidered with separate

panels of red, white, and black

material lending to a strong

substantial flag. Cord loop on

top and bottom cord just like

the originals. Very Limited

\$55.00 FLAG29

GERMAN WW2 MACHINE EMBROIDERED BADGES

Perfect for completing uniforms or your WW2 uniform display or impressions.

J. Luftwaffe badge (8.5" across, 5" top to bottom) **\$9.00** MISC543

K. SS badge (4-1/2" x 4-1/4") **\$9.00** MISC544

M. Jager badge (3x2-1/2") **\$5.00** MISC549

N. SS Skull on black (1-5/8"x1-5/8") **\$3.50** MISC547

O. Reich Bevo Eagle (3"x1-1/2") **\$3.00** MISC546

P. Collar Tab (Pair) (Infantry green piping) **\$10.00** MISC550

Q. Collar Tab (Pair) (Arty. red piping on edge) **\$10.00** MISC551

R. WW2 German Sniper Badge, 2nd Class, 2-7/8" x 2-1/2" **\$10.95** MISC564

S. SS Skull Badge on Green 2" x 2" - Perfect for completing uniforms or your WW2 uniform display or impressions! **\$4.00** MISC548

GERMAN WW2 MINE FLAGS

We have the German designed mine flags on metal hangers that could be inserted in the ground alone, or inter connected to make the warning stand high above the bushes. Set of 3 mine flags, New **\$21.95** MISC600

(Green or Splinter) WW2 Fallschirmjager Jumpsuit

Sizes L,XL,2XL

Best Price Around!

WW2 German Paratrooper jumpsuit in green or splinter as worn by the Fallschirmjager troops from the invasion of Narvik to the steppes of Russia. Crete, Monte Casino and a host of other campaigns. Has two large hip pockets and two top diagonal pockets and tapering snaps on legs. Also, if you are an automotive repair person and work suits are too hot in the summer, this is the best of both worlds with long sleeves and short leg cuffs. Keeps ya cool! Very Limited! **SALE!!!**

Green **\$75.00** MISC654

Splinter **\$75.00** MISC654-S

WW2 GERMAN MODEL 35 GAS MASK CAN

Classic WW2 Gas Mask Can as used in the first half of the war through France, North Africa and the invasion of Russia. An iconic part of the German Reichswehr soldiers gear, this can was @25cm long and while in use by the Wehrmacht, was increased in size late in 1941. Can with fastening straps. (We sell the longer version too - see Item MISC377) **\$29.95** MISC716

GERMAN WW2 GAS MASK CAN

Excellent new made versions of the steel gas mask can issued to millions of German soldiers throughout WW2. This item is every bit as iconic to the German uniform as the helmet. Comes complete with straps. Made to hold the gas mask, but we like it for storing ammo, for static displays, reenacting, or toting around your beer packed in ice! **\$32.95** MISC377

Also available, **GERMAN WWI GAS MASK CAN** **\$22.95** MISC553

GERMAN IMPERIAL WWI FLAG

Classic German Imperial Flag that adorned Battleships, Army, and Headquarters installations from the late 1800s through 1918. Befitting that we can offer this classic war flag in 3'x5' cotton 100 years after it flew during the War to End all Wars! **\$24.00** FLAG27

GERMAN KREIGSMARINE WAR ENSIGN FLAG

\$24.00 FLAG07

GERMAN IRON CROSS FLAG

\$22.00 FLAG08

GERMAN BALKENKREUZ 'VEHICLE CROSS' FLAG

\$22.00 FLAG21

NAZI PARTY FLAG (Unembroidered)

\$24.00 FLAG05

GERMAN STATE REICH FLAG

\$24.00 FLAG06

SARCO

50 Hilton Street, Easton PA 18042
610.250.3960 Fax: 610.438.2548
www.e-sarcoinc.com

BM59 MAGAZINES!!

All Original Italian
\$59.95 BM59014
SALE! \$29.95, 3 for \$74.95



Launcher & Rocket

Newly manufactured full size, non-firing German WW2 Panzerschreck now available with an inert rocket! Almost impossible to find actual inert rockets of this type, we have the next best thing which will be perfect to display or reenactments. Our steel launcher comes with wood furniture and leather sling and detachable shield. Our inert rockets are cast synthetic from the old Kamabee Keep iron rockets, long gone from the market. We can offer the ensemble or individual items as follows:

Panzerschreck Launcher only **\$375.00** RL008
Panzerschreck Launcher with Inert Rocket **\$425.00** RL017
Panzerschreck Inert Rocket..... **\$55.00** Each
or 3 for **\$145.00** MISC724
Panzerschreck Launcher KIT. **\$325.00** MISC504
Panzerschreck Launcher KIT with Inert Rocket **\$275.00** RL018

U.S. PINEAPPLE GRENADE

Inert cast iron body with inert USGI fuse lends authenticity to this iconic staple of the American serviceman in the last century. Introduced in WW1, the original designed grenade progressed through evolutions to serve in WW2, Korea, and beyond to retirement @1969. A very deadly grenade due to its girth and cast-lead body which reminded GIs of a Pineapple. Comes with WW2 era, (1943) 'overpaint Yellow' band and O.D. green body **\$11.50 ea.** or 3 for **\$32.00** AM026 (Some States may have restrictions on ownership of INERT grenades. Check your local & State laws)

M26 LEMON GRENADE

Inert U.S. M26 Grenade has all the heft of the original including some real grenade components with a cast iron body. We have also added the original safety clips which you rarely ever see today. A staple of the Vietnam War and still used today! We can offer the Grenade alone or as a set of 2 grenades with an M16 30rd. mag. pouch. M26 Lemon Grenade (inert)..... **\$11.00** AM191
Set of 2 Lemon Grenades (inert) & Pouch **\$28.95** AM192

FAL/BREN/L1A1 .308 30 RD. MAGAZINES

Steel 30 rd. magazine originally issued for the .308 Bren machine gun and the British version of the FAL (L1A1 Rifle). These magazines are adaptable to the Metric FAL with a little work to the front locking lug which requires a longer 'beak' or lug. These are original British military magazines with markings for the L4A1 series of .308 Bren Guns. Magazines are in very good / excellent condition
..... **\$39.00 each,**
or 2 for **\$69.95** BREN124

MORE RIFLE/SMG/ LMG, LARGE CAPACITY MAGAZINES

AK47 40RD. NEW MFG..... **\$16.75** RM74
AR15/M16 Orlyte synthetic 30 rd 5.56mm **\$20.00** AR126
BM 59 20 rd. .308 **\$59.95** BM59014
BREN LMG. 20rd. .303 **\$8.00,**
10/ **\$39.95** BREN007
BREDA 30 LMG. 30rd..... **\$200.00** RM52
CETME (C). 20rd. .308..... **\$8.95** CET008
CHATELLEAU M24/29 LMG. 25rd. 7.5mm **\$40.00** RM27
DANISH M40/M1941. 100rd Drum. 8mm **\$250.00** MISC287
DP28. 47rd drum. 7.62mm **\$25.00** DP2806
DPT. 30rd drum. 7.62mm **\$30.00** MISC220
FND LMG. .30-06. 20rd **\$20.00** FND005
GALIL BLANK FIRING MAGAZINE. 35 rd. .223. **\$8.95** GAL106
GALIL 10rd BLANK FIRING mag. Orig 10rd..... **\$8.95** GAL106
GALIL 35rd steel mag **\$19.95** GAL093
Glock 50rd 9mm drum, new **\$85.00** GLK17022
Glock 50rd 40cal S&W drum **\$85.00** GLK17023
M8 SPOTTING RIFLE 20RD MAG. .50CAL..... **\$125.00** 106R021
MAS 38 SMG. 32rd. 9mm **\$25.00** RM26
MG34 50rd BELT. 8mm **\$5.95** MG34075
Mini 14. 30rd. 223 **\$25.00** MIN1404
MP34 SMG. 32rd. 9mm **\$35.00** RM32
OERLIJON DRUM. 20mm **\$275.00** MISCAN017
PPSH 41 DRUM. 71rd. 7.62 **\$40.00** MISC269
SOLOTHURN S-100 20mm rifle. new original. **\$150.00** RM90
STEN SMG. 32rd. 9mm **\$25.00** STN007
SWEDISH K SMG. 30rd. 9mm **\$45.00** SWK038
Swiss KET Neuhausen LMG. fits 8mm Mauser & .303 rds **\$9.95** RM85
RPD Drum w/100rd belt. New or like new..... **\$35.00** RPD14
THOMPSON SMG. 20rd **\$34.95** TMP073
THOMPSON SMG. 30rd. 45 **\$30.00** TMP074
UZI SMG. 25rd. 9mm **\$18.95** UZI099
YUGO.M56 SMG. 30rd. 7.62 **\$45.00** RM45
ZB-26 LMG. 20rd. 8mm (fits 8mm Bren & the new FG42 Semi-Auto) **\$49.95** RM55

ABOUT HIGH CAPACITY MAGAZINES:

Although we try to stay abreast of current State gun laws, it is a herculean task with over 20,000 laws on the books. By ordering, you are stating that you are complying with your Local & State laws. Most States allow large capacity magazines. Some do not. If you are unsure on this issue, contact your Local or State law enforcement to confirm what is allowed. This is a partial list of States with some hi-capacity restrictions: NJ, NY, MA, MD, HI, KS, CO, CT, IL and various county laws therein including Chicago, D.C. CA residents - check your laws as they are changing.

MACHINE GUN MOUNTS, AMMO CANS & MORE

WW2 FIXED BRACKET WEAPON MOUNT

Mounted to Half Tracks and LVT4 tracked vehicles amongst others, this steel socket mount has been scarce on market and we are very lucky to find a small batch of these recently. This mount accepts standard military cradle assemblies. Great for wall, banister, or bulkhead mounted weapon stations as well. Used, exc. cond **\$285.00** MNT142

1917A1 TRIPOD PROJECT KIT

Kit w/Torch Cut Center **\$495.00** MNT086
Hundreds of these have been built. We got lots of good comments on 'em. Check our website or previous ads for full description.

GERMAN MAXIM MG WATER CAN

Steel WW1 designed water can used with both the Maxim 08 and 08/15 machine guns. Steel casing with solid brass spigot and brass water fill cap. Accurate copy of the original, but stronger steel used and resists dents and edge separation better than the original **\$65.00** MISC440

M31C PEDISTAL MOUNTS

New condition exact repro. Our mounts include cadmium plated grade 8 mounting bolts. For secure mounting to jeep. Mount includes extremely accurate data plate, repro. A. Short leg w/Travel Bar Mounting Lug for WWII GPW Jeep **\$595.50** MNT095
B. Long Leg w/Travel Bar Mounting Lug for M38A1 Jeep **\$649.50** MNT102

UNCUT 1917 TRIPOD

Tripod is uncut. Cradle is in need of restoration (has been torched cut in 1/2).
Note: Degree ring not included. **\$995.00** MNT144

TURKISH VICKERS MG ANTI-AIRCRAFT ELEVATOR MOUNT

\$125.00 MNT140 See Our Website For Details
Check our website for second grade parts for building dummy's or other projects, or email or call Dave to see if he has what you want - mgdave@sarcoinc.com

VZ-37 ANTI AIRCRAFT TRIPOD EXTENSION

Original steel telescoping riser which turns the VZ37 ground tripod into an anti aircraft platform. Used in good shape..... **\$150.00** VZ3720

GUNNER SHIELD

w/o cradle assembly

A great project for tricking out your vehicle. These original shields are stripped and need a bit of straightening/welding in the platform. Has mounting pintle & cradle base w/o small parts .. **\$495.00** MISC688

U.S. G.I. PINTLES & T&E's

Hard to come by any more.

1. Pintle for M2 or M3 tripod..... **\$65.00** MNT019
2. Trav. & Elev mechanism for .50 cal M3 Tripod..... **\$195.00** MNT022
3. Current production M2 & M122 tripod T&E, new..... **\$135.00** MNT114
4. M60 T&E mechanism with T&E adapter and pintle adapter **\$295.00** MNT121
5. T&E mechanism for M2 & M122 tripod.VG to Exc. cond., orig G.I..... **\$195.00** MNT021

RIFLE MAGAZINES

M1 Carbine 30rd. new **\$14.95** CR8008
AK47 30rd Korean, exc condition **\$14.99** AK057
M1 Carbine 15rd. new **\$12.95** CR8010
SKS 75 rd. Drum **\$79.95** SKS099
RUGER® Mini-14 100rd Drum Magazine & Accessories **\$96.95** MIN1405

MACHINE GUN MAGAZINES

AR15/ M16 100rd drum w/bag, loader, new **\$99.95** AR383
AR15/ M16 50rd drum, new **\$79.95** AR422
Glock 50rd drum, new **\$85.00** GLK17022
AK47 75rd drum, new **\$58.00** AK007
AK47 30rd composite, new **\$9.95** or buy 2 get one FREE AK015
H&K MP5K 15rd, 9mm **\$75.00** RPM321
10 rd. AK-47 MAGAZINE **\$14.99ea.** 3/ **\$35.00** AK054

FOR MG42, MG3, & H&K21 MACHINE GUNS

DM-1 Belts Non-Disintegrating
250 rd. length 308 caliber

Sarco has new in the wrap, original military issue: DM-1, 250 rd. length metal non-disintegrating belts. Sarco got a great deal and can pass the savings onto you! This is a favorite size because many customers cut the belts down to create multiple belt sizes that are best for them, their range use, and carrying capacity. Strong, easy to load and unload, these belts will last a long time with minimum care! These belts were previously \$49.95! Now only **\$19.95 each** or 5 for **\$75.00** MG42032 See our website for ordering instructions on high capacity feeding devices - Check your local laws, too.

ANTI AIRCRAFT SPIDER SIGHTS FOR MG34

..... **\$38.00** MG34102

NEW MG34 BARRELS

A few more brand new Israeli MG34 barrels 8x57mm. The best MG34 barrels! **\$149.50** MG34002 While they last! **BIG SALE! \$95.00**

BASKET MAGS

\$35.00 MG34014

MG34 BRASS OIL CANS

Brand new - beautiful..... **\$9.95** 3 for **\$24.95** MG34107

1919 BROWNING M2 TRIPOD ASSY STIMULUS PACKAGE

Complete tripod with T&E & Pintle
MNT112 Note:
Comes w/FREE G.I. tripod head cover
New Current Production..... **\$395.00,**
3 for **\$1125.00**

1917 TRIPOD CENTER YOKE - ORIGINAL AND UNCUT Haven't had these in ages. Only a few

..... **\$250.00** MNT136

WANTED

WE URGENTLY NEED TO BUY SOME OF THESE TOOLS FOR THE .50 CALIBER MACHINE GUN

TOOL, ASSEMBLY, OIL BUFFER
#4933-731-9903, part # 7319903

TOOL, ASSEMBLY, BOLT LATCH SPRING
#4933-718-5892, part # 7185892

IF YOU HAVE ANY, PLEASE CONTACT US WITH A PRICE.

We will buy one, or several, or many.

We will also buy any other tools or parts for the .50 caliber machine gun in any quantity.

CALL OR EMAIL CHOLLY or DAVE



BRITISH VICKERS AMMO CAN CARRIER

Correct .303 ammunition carrier for the Vickers tripod. Fits to the tripod in seconds and provides a historically correct method of connecting the ammo box to the right side of the gun mount
..... **\$90.00** VIC041

WANTED TO BUY:

.50 cal MG barrels.
Any condition. Small or large quantity
Call or email Dave
NOTE TO WASHINGTON STATE RESIDENTS WE CANNOT SHIP a part into Washington State that will work only in a machine gun.

WE HAVE PARTS FOR FOLLOWING MGS AND CANNON & RECOILESS RIFLE AND WE HAVE WAY MORE THAN WE CAN FIT ON THIS LIST !!

Russian DSHK 12.7mm * Reising model 50. 55. & 60 .45 cal * Russian DP-28 * M73 .308 LMG * FND - Belgian BAR * CZ VZ23 & VZ25 SMG * Hotchkiss M1926 LMG * Alpha HMG * Canadian C-1 * 106mm Recoiless Rifle * M8 Spotting rifle * FN made .50 MG * MG34 * M85 U.S. .50 MG * Breda Model 30 * 57mm Recoiless Rifle * Carl Gustav 84mm Rocket Launcher * MAS 38 SMG

Please go to our website for the following Machine Gun Mounts and Mount parts.

M25 Pedestal Mounts, M31C Pedestal Mounts, New Original Travel Bar for MK 93 Mount, G.I. ammo can holder for MK 64 & MK 94 cradle assembly, Swedish Model 36 water cooled MG AA Tripod, Parts for Tripods and T&E's, for M2, M122, M3, 1917 water cooled and M63 parts have for all.
Email Dave at mgdave@sarcoinc.com

MG34/M42

ANTI AIRCRAFT SPIDER SIGHTS FOR MG42

..... **\$35.00** MG42029

MG34 BELTS & STARTER TABS

50 rd belts Exc cond **\$5.95** 10 for **\$4.95** ea. MG34075 Starter tab **\$4.95** MG34011
Not for sale in New Jersey!

MG42 BARREL CARRIERS

Again not available for a long time. VG condition. Single barrel carrier. **\$39.95** 3 for **\$99.95** MG42021

MG42 SLING

Just in the door - beautiful repro, complete **\$24.95** SING083

MILITARY ISSUE MOUNT STANAG' FAL SCOPE MOUNTS

Original FN contract scope mount for the FAL rifle. Each mount is fastened to a standard metal FAL rifle cover and the mount can be reversed, depending on the scope and eye relief required. Standard Notch lug notches are inset for setting the scope in place. We offer two versions: Standard Stanag Mount, and Paratrooper Stanag Mount for which there are distinct differences in the metal cover used. These are in excellent shape, but may have some slight blemishes from being stored for 20+ years. SARCO is selling these at a fraction of the original price! A. STANDARD FAL STANAG MOUNT

B. PARATROOPER FAL STANAG MOUNT

TAKE 20% OFF LISTED PRICE!

\$74.95 FAL195
\$99.95 FAL196

ORIGINAL NEW OR LIKE NEW FN PATTERN FAL HEAVY BARREL BIPODS WITH ORIGINAL COUPLER/FLASHIDER
Others get \$100-\$125 just for the bipod FAL277 Our price for both only **\$94.95** These original flashider/couplers have been unavailable for years. Bipod only FAL273
TAKE 20% OFF LISTED PRICE!
\$65.00 3 for **\$175.00**
Flashider & coupler only FAL278 **\$39.95**
Note: The coupler & flashider does not include the rotational lock we will have these later.

ORIGINAL ISRAELI PATTERN FAL HEAVY BARREL BIPODS Found a few only **\$65.00** FAL007
We have finally obtained some Israeli pattern heavy barrel bipod couplers. **\$64.95** FAL232
Combo Special HB Bipod and coupler **\$119.95** FAL287
Note: Rotation lock not included

BRITISH FAL/L1A1 SNIPER**CHEEK PAD**

Rarely found on the surplus market, this black leather cheek pad is uniquely designed to fit the tapered FAL stock and provide comfort and a slight incline for the cheek to rest when using the sniper scope. Available in brown or black. Please specify when ordering **\$20.00** FAL288

FAL REAR SLING SWIVEL ASSY.

Swivel plate, shim, 2 screws and swivel are ready to assemble on your FAL Metric buttstock. Base is @26mm long by 12mm wide. Strangely it has been difficult to find these for many years, but now we finally have nice clean sets! **\$9.95** FAL074

ISRAELI HEAVY BARREL FAL (FALO) WOOD CARRYING HANDLE ASSEMBLY

Haven't had these for years. These can also be used as a longer wood handle on a regular FAL. **\$19.95** FAL279

GO TO OUR WEB OR E-COMM SITE FOR NEW ORIGINAL KNUCKLE PIVOT BOLTS FOR FAL PARA FOLDING STOCKS**A LUCKY FIND!**

Brand new original Belgium Fabrique National - Composite pebble grain stock. **\$24.50** ea. 3 for **\$59.95** FALB020

FAL MAGAZINE LOADERS

Original Military **\$4.95**, 3 for **\$9.95** FAL167

FAL EXTRACTOR TOOL

Worth its weight in gold when you need to remove or install the extractor on the bolt. **\$25.00** FAL302

Found a few like new...
ARGENTINE FAL HANDGUARD SETS
Original **\$49.95** FAL294

PLEASE NOTE:

We have moved our individual extensive FAL, L1A1, & FN FAL parts listings to our website. Please check there for these. If you have no access to the Internet we will be happy to mail you a copy.

Original New Israeli FAL heavy Barrel stock & forend set **\$39.50** FAL147

FAL GAS PLUGS - BACK IN STOCK!

Been out of these for a while and hard to find. Works for metric and inch pattern! **\$35.00** FALM011

ORIGINAL EXC NEW - ISRAELI FALO HEAVY BARREL BUTTPLATE ASSEMBLY

With shoulder piece - just found a few more! **\$34.50** FAL070

L1A1 PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Good to very good L1A1 Pebblegrain Stock **\$24.95** L1A1037
Used excellent L1A1 Buttplate. **\$8.00** L1A1020
New Original pebble grain L1A1 pistol grip Good Condition **\$13.50** L1A1036
Original L1A1 Flashider **\$7.95** L1A1026

SUPER CHEAP BATCH OF PUNCHES FOR GUNSMITHS OR HOBBYIST

.220" tip with .310" head and 3" long. Super Special 2 dozen punches for **\$4.95** TOOL055

**TAKE 20% OFF LISTED PRICE!**

\$74.95 FAL195
\$99.95 FAL196

**TAKE 20% OFF LISTED PRICE!**

ORIGINAL ISRAELI PATTERN FAL HEAVY BARREL BIPODS Found a few only **\$65.00** FAL007
We have finally obtained some Israeli pattern heavy barrel bipod couplers. **\$64.95** FAL232
Combo Special HB Bipod and coupler **\$119.95** FAL287
Note: Rotation lock not included

BRITISH FAL/L1A1 SNIPER

Rarely found on the surplus market, this black leather cheek pad is uniquely designed to fit the tapered FAL stock and provide comfort and a slight incline for the cheek to rest when using the sniper scope. Available in brown or black. Please specify when ordering **\$20.00** FAL288

FAL REAR SLING SWIVEL ASSY.

Swivel plate, shim, 2 screws and swivel are ready to assemble on your FAL Metric buttstock. Base is @26mm long by 12mm wide. Strangely it has been difficult to find these for many years, but now we finally have nice clean sets! **\$9.95** FAL074

ISRAELI HEAVY BARREL FAL (FALO) WOOD CARRYING HANDLE ASSEMBLY

Haven't had these for years. These can also be used as a longer wood handle on a regular FAL. **\$19.95** FAL279

GO TO OUR WEB OR E-COMM SITE FOR NEW ORIGINAL KNUCKLE PIVOT BOLTS FOR FAL PARA FOLDING STOCKS**A LUCKY FIND!**

Brand new original Belgium Fabrique National - Composite pebble grain stock. **\$24.50** ea. 3 for **\$59.95** FALB020

FAL MAGAZINE LOADERS

Original Military **\$4.95**, 3 for **\$9.95** FAL167

FAL EXTRACTOR TOOL

Worth its weight in gold when you need to remove or install the extractor on the bolt. **\$25.00** FAL302

Found a few like new...
ARGENTINE FAL HANDGUARD SETS
Original **\$49.95** FAL294

PLEASE NOTE:

We have moved our individual extensive FAL, L1A1, & FN FAL parts listings to our website. Please check there for these. If you have no access to the Internet we will be happy to mail you a copy.

Original New Israeli FAL heavy Barrel stock & forend set **\$39.50** FAL147

FAL GAS PLUGS - BACK IN STOCK!

Been out of these for a while and hard to find. Works for metric and inch pattern! **\$35.00** FALM011

ORIGINAL EXC NEW - ISRAELI FALO HEAVY BARREL BUTTPLATE ASSEMBLY

With shoulder piece - just found a few more! **\$34.50** FAL070

L1A1 PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Good to very good L1A1 Pebblegrain Stock **\$24.95** L1A1037
Used excellent L1A1 Buttplate. **\$8.00** L1A1020
New Original pebble grain L1A1 pistol grip Good Condition **\$13.50** L1A1036
Original L1A1 Flashider **\$7.95** L1A1026

SUPER CHEAP BATCH OF PUNCHES FOR GUNSMITHS OR HOBBYIST

.220" tip with .310" head and 3" long. Super Special 2 dozen punches for **\$4.95** TOOL055

TALL 600 METER FAL REAR SIGHT ASSY.

Original Military sight used on 'open ear' gas blocks. In 'like new' condition. **\$50.00** FAL307

**INNOVATIVE FAL KIT OPTIONS**

Dug up in our sorting and reorganization of the warehouse, we have some kit options for those seeking to create some of the 'harder to find' FALs. We offer the following:

Set of new original Metric parts to start to build your 'PARA FAL' conversion. Contains:

- New original PARA top cover with Stanag Scope Mount.
- New original PARA bolt carrier.
- New original PARA rear sight.
- New original folding stock attaching bolt

Total Value \$210.00 / Sarco will sell for \$139.95 FALM079
(Special/while they last)

RHODESIAN RIFLE BAG - LINED, W/ RHODESIAN LIGHT INFANTRY CARTOUCHE

Grass camouflage pattern as used in the Rhodesian bush wars by Rhodesian soldiers, Mercenaries, and South African constabulary security forces. This gun bag has a sling for carrying, soft lined interior, brass zipper, and imprinted RLI emblem. 45.5" long. Perfect for AKs, AR15s, M1 Garands, some FALs and similar sized rifles. Excellent value!

..... **\$24.95** ea.
5 for **\$100.00** MISC519

INDOCHINA WAR ERA 60MM MORTAR VEST

Original front & back canvas vest set. Excellent, almost unissued condition. Multiple pockets for 8 rounds of 60mm Mortar ammo, machine gun mags too like 24+ Bren .308 magazines, or 8 magnum 'Foster's Lager' beers! Vest only **\$59.95** MISC610

BREN 30RD .308 COMBAT RHODESIAN TYPE GRASS PATTERN MAGAZINE VEST

Chest rigs as used with the Bren L4 series guns, AKs, and similar assault weapons in African 'Bush' wars. Originally fielded in Rhodesia for 30rd .308 magazines, it can still be seen in use from Mali, Congo, Southern Sudan and elsewhere on the continent. Simple, practical, and comfortable to wear. Has fastening waist strap and shoulder straps. This item has never been on the market! Vest only **\$36.00** BREN129

USMC M-1916 HIP HOLSTER

Heavy duty leather hip holster in chocolate brown color with USMC marking and belt hooks, leg strap, and slot on back through which a belt can pass **\$17.95** HOL179

We still have our WWII VEHICLE RADIOS SETS & KOREAN WAR RADIO CHESTS SCR528, SCR506 & SCR508. Check our website!

U.S. M1936 PISTOL BELT

New made, canvas WW2 style pistol belt with three tiers of grommets and in a size that adjusts out to 45 inches. U.S. marked **\$16.95** MISC326

FAL/BREN/L1A1 .308 30 RD. MAGAZINES

Refer to page 'D' for Hi Cap Mag Restrictions
Steel 30 rd. magazine originally issued for the .308 Bren machine gun and the British version of the FAL (L1A1 Rifle). These magazines are adaptable to the Metric FAL with a little work to the front locking lug which requires a longer 'beak' or lug. These are original British military magazines with markings for the L1A1 series of .308 Bren Guns. Magazines are in very good / excellent condition. **\$39.00** each
or 2 for **\$69.95** BREN124

L1A1 / FAL BELT BOOT

Original British Military nylon waist belt pouch which became a component of P-58 web gear set. A staple of the soldiers sent to Northern Ireland where the rifle had to sit up high on the waist during long periods of patrol and checkpoints. Allows the Rifle butt to sit on your waist comfortably. Also used in conjunction when the top of the rifle was lashed to the rucksack. A handy addition to hunters too as it takes the weight off of your arms when holding rifles for long periods of time. Has belt loop or alternatively it has British C clips on the back. Made in the 1970s. Unissued **\$9.95** L1A1044

RHODESIAN RIFLE BAG - LINED, W/ RHODESIAN LIGHT INFANTRY CARTOUCHE

Grass camouflage pattern as used in the Rhodesian bush wars by Rhodesian soldiers, Mercenaries, and South African constabulary security forces. This gun bag has a sling for carrying, soft lined interior, brass zipper, and imprinted RLI emblem. 45.5" long. Perfect for AKs, AR15s, M1 Garands, some FALs and similar sized rifles. Excellent value!

..... **\$24.95** ea.
5 for **\$100.00** MISC519

P-1882 MARTINI HENRY BANDOLIER

Rugged British 50rd bandolier is stitched to hold 50 rds of 577/450 Martini ammo. Also holds shotgun ammo 24 ga - and can be softened to hold 12 ga rds in most holes. Strap fastens to waist belt for a secure fit. Three of these make a 'rough riding' cross chest & waist Pancho Villa style set Very thick brown leather w/ brass hardware. Wear as shoulder bandolier or waist belt bandolier, fitting up to a 45" waist. **\$45.00** MISC334

BREN 30RD .308 COMBAT RHODESIAN TYPE GRASS PATTERN MAGAZINE VEST

Chest rigs as used with the Bren L4 series guns, AKs, and similar assault weapons in African 'Bush' wars. Originally fielded in Rhodesia for 30rd .308 magazines, it can still be seen in use from Mali, Congo, Southern Sudan and elsewhere on the continent. Simple, practical, and comfortable to wear. Has fastening waist strap and shoulder straps. This item has never been on the market! Vest only **\$34.00** BREN130

U.S. 1912 OFFICERS BELT SET

Rugged brown leather belt with brass embossed U.S. buckle w/ wreath, double mag. ammo pouch w/ belt hooks, and 1912 Cavalry holster for the Model 1911 pistol and similar sized pistols. Additionally we have included a pistol lanyard. We normally ship these sets with the RIGHT hand holster, but we do have some LEFT hand holsters. Specify which holster is needed when ordering. **\$59.00** HOL059

1911 GENERAL OFFICERS BELT SET

WW2 era senior field grade officer set of leather belt w/ U.S. embossed brass buckle, double magazine pouch, pistol lanyard, and Model 1911 hip holster. Well made and rugged to the task! Very limited supply **\$58.00** HOL060

BROWNING .32 PISTOL FIRING PIN

(Works with FN, MAB, COLT too!) Firing Pin for the Browning .32 pistol, and also a perfect replacement for the FN 1910 and FN1922 .32 auto pistols, MAB D&C .32 auto pistol models, and the COLT 1908 .25 auto pistol! We have not had these in ages so get them while you can! **\$14.95** MISC477

SARCO

50 Hilton Street, Easton PA 18042
610.250.3960 Fax: 610.438.2548
www.e-sarcoinc.com

**FAL 30RD MAGAZINE POUCH, CAMOUFLAGE**

This 30rd. pouch comes in grass pattern camouflage similar to Rhodesian or Atafrex camo **\$15.00** ea. 2 for **\$25.00** FAL317

Also available, 20rd pouches in:
Green **\$12.00** ea. 2 for **\$20.00** FAL319
Camouflage **\$12.00** ea. 2 for **\$20.00** FAL318

We have Belgian FAL Sniper Scope Cans, Large (FAL258) & Small (FAL259) - See our website!

FAL 308 BARRELS - FM ORIGINAL MILITARY CONTRACT

Finally a limited selection of original FAL barrels has arrived. 'NEW' condition Barrels... Barrel, no gas block, non-chrome lined, non-bipod cut. **\$160.00** FAL300

GREAT NEWS!!!**L2A1 AUSTRALIAN HEAVY BARREL FAL BARRELS**

We found a small quantity in the warehouse. The few we previously had, sold when the ad hit! These are original Australian L2A1 military barrels. The bores are perfect, outside condition excellent - looks like these came off of new guns. These came in several decades ago before imports were prohibited! While they last... L2A1 Barrel Stripped **\$495.00** FAL320

Note: most barrels have the handguard clip. They will be the first ones to ship.

BRITISH 19TH CENTURY SLADE WALLACE HARNESS SET

Late model 1888 'Slade Wallace' load bearing harness is ruggedly constructed to handle the weight of rechambered .303 Martini Rifle & Enfield .303 ammo and bayonet. Crafted with solid brass hardware and 'S' shaped 'goose head' buckle and individual bullet loops in the cartridge boxes **\$95.00** MISC388

BREN 30RD .308 COMBAT KHAKI SOUTH AFRICAN MAGAZINE VEST

Chest rigs as used with the Bren L4 series guns, AKs, and similar assault weapons in African 'Bush' wars. Originally fielded in Rhodesia for 30rd .308 magazines, it can still be seen in use from Mali, Congo, Southern Sudan and elsewhere on the continent. Simple, practical, and comfortable to wear. Has fastening waist strap and shoulder straps. This item has never been on the market! Vest only **\$34.00** BREN130

U.S. Government issue PHROBIS M16 Bayonets w/ Scabbards now in stock!

These are used, but in excellent condition. Types from three different Manufacturers available. Inquire.

RHODESIAN CHEST RIG WITH GRENADE POUCHES

Another variant of the Rhodesian Bush Wars was a canvas earth brown chest rig w/ 4 pockets for FAL 20 rd. mags and 2 pockets for Hand Grenades. Heavy duty for real field use! **\$29.95** MISC646

SUPER DEAL ON 18" HOME DEFENSE SHOTGUN BARRELS

Sarco has brand new 18" 12 ga. shotgun barrels that fit the S&W Model 3000, Mossberg 3000. And Howa Model 3000 shotguns. Brand new original factory production. We got a great deal and are passing the savings onto you! **\$45.00** each, or the exceptional buy of 3 barrels for **\$110.00**!!!!!! SW053

STEN MK2 BAYONETSteel, new made
\$34.95 BAY246**STEN GUN 'COMMANDO GRIPS' FOR STEN MK5 SMGs**

Steel grips as used in WW2 to make the Sten MK5 SMG even shorter for close in fighting and Para operations. Easily attaches in seconds by sliding the stock off of the receiver and sliding the grip in place to be locked in by the buffer cup. Very limited quantity

\$24.95 STN111**STEN MK5 & MK2 VERTICAL FOREGRIP**Sten Mk2 & Mk5 Wood foregrip adds great stability to this SMG. Originally best known for its use with British Para units, it has been refined with fluted finger grooves for increased grip control.....**\$21.95 STN119****MK2/MK3 STEN COMMANDO GRIP**Steel grip that replaces the Sten stock to afford a morecompact hold and use of the Sten SMG. Takes seconds to install.....**\$17.50 STN107**

SUNG109	Sten Sling.....	\$9.95
STN114	Sten WW2 Box Mag Loader.....	\$22.95
BAY246	Sten MK2 Bayonet.....	\$34.95
STN019	Sten Clip-On Mag Loader.....	\$9.95

STEN GUN BARRELS FOR MK2 & MK3A. MK2 BARREL - Brand New in the white
\$74.95 STN029
B. MK3 BARREL - Brand New in the white
\$74.95 STN108**STEN SMG****STEN LOOP STOCK**Finally back in stock and sure to go quickly. We have a small lot of steel Sten loop stocks for use with the Sten Mk 1, 2, & 3 SMGs. New mfr.
\$45.00 STN117**AUSTEN / STEN SMG BARREL COLLAR WITH SLING SWIVEL**Excellent condition original screw on barrel collar with sling swivel extension that will make your Sten SMG more versatile and allows for wide slings to be used (up to 1-1/2" width) instead of the thin WW2 Sten sling. The swivel will 'actually swivel' around the collar for easier and more comfortable carry
\$45.00 STN120**STEN GUN ACCESSORY PACK**Three piece set of some of the important items issued with the gun during WW2. Set includes an original magazine clip on loading tool, Sten sling and a reprint of the 1942 British military Soldier's manual
\$19.95 STN113**BIGGG SALE !!!
BEST PRICE EVER!!
STOCK UP NOW!!****BM59 MAGAZINES**20rds. All Original
Italian **\$59.95****\$29.95, 3 for
\$74.95 BM59014****MG & SUB MACHINE GUN CLEANING RODS**

PPSH41 swivel handle new cond	\$19.95 MISC203
Beretta model 38 series.....	\$14.95 CUN123
Thompson steel rod	\$6.00 TMP070
Thompson brass rod VG	\$20.00 TMP072
Thompson brass rod new	\$24.95 TMP167
FND cleaning rod	\$10.00 FND011
Madsen model 1950/53 SMG rod brass	\$15.00 CUN001
Yugo Model 56 SMG.....	\$45.00 RM45

M60 MG RECEIVER**"CONTINUITY" GAGE SET**Helps diagnose stretching of the receiver. See our website for details!**\$295.00 M60002****M60 RECEIVER RAIL SETS**We have just bought the last of the pile of M60 receiver components only a dozen each. Included are left, right & bottom rail. These are old new production from years ago. Found at a gun show. New production - may need a bit of deburring - may have a slight bow, easily fixed. Sold as-is, no returns
\$75.00 a set-a few only M60108We have parts for M37 Browning.
Check our website or email Dave**INTERESTING M60 ITEMS:**

- Unserviceable M60 bolts - intact but not suitable for firing.....**\$20.00 M60110**
- M60 Barrels for dummy guns - welded but usually nicely done.....**\$89.95 M60013**
- M60 night sight mounting brackets also adaptable for scope mounting**\$85.00 Not cheap but necessary**
- Original M60D helicopter ejection control bag with frame - 1 only (rare)**\$600.00**
- 1 pc. M60D spade grip backplate assy **\$600.00**
- Orig. padded assault sling**\$19.95 SUNG002**
- Blank firing adapter**\$34.95 M60043**
- Early G.I. canvas bandoleer 5 for**\$9.95 M60101**

SARCO

www.e-sarcoinc.com

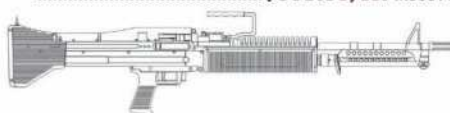
M60 MACHINE GUN**M60 7.62MM LINKS**

200.....	\$20.00
1,000.....	\$48.00
5,000.....	\$200.00
10,000.....	\$375.00

Note: These are all refinished, NOT as they come out of the junk yard. M60005

BACK IN STOCK!! M60 TRUNION M60103These are 90% or more finished. Only need minor finish machining or cleaning up. All major operations are complete. These are actually better than the ones we previously had in stock**\$199.50 M60193****Finally Back in Stock !!!!!****M60 USGI BIPODS**Been furnishing these to overseas clients, but have a handful remaining at this time. Get one before their gone again!.....**\$125.00 M60007**

- M60 MG AN/PVS4 Sight Bracket**\$135.00 M60008**
- M60 Handguard Rib Repair Plate**\$9.95 ea, 3/\$24.95 M60113**
- M60 Ratchet Chamber Brush, Orig GI, New**\$7.95ea, 3/\$19.95 M60116**
- Complete M60 barrels, gas system, bipod, etc. Exc-new condition**\$665.00/set M60011**



See our website for complete list of M60 parts & accessories

THE SARCO BM59 WORLD

If you have gotten BM59 kits elsewhere that need parts, please check our website as we have a lot of BM59 parts!

SPECIAL SALE ON OUR EARLY MODEL BM59 KITS**BM59E BASIC BUILDER KIT**

This kit includes all the unique BM59 parts - all other parts are interchangeable with Garand. This allows you to get your basic kit at an affordable price and you can acquire the Garand type parts by shopping or trading around but this will let you get your kit stashed. Kit comes with good condition barrel, stripped BM59 bolt, original muzzle break, trigger housing with mag catch assembly, bolt hold open with pin & spring, operating rod, operating rod spring and guide, safety spring, stock, rear handguard, front cartridge guide & magazine catch & pin. All other parts are interchangeable with Garand....

**SPECIAL NEW LOW PRICE!
\$245.00 \$345.00 BM59030****BERETTA BM59E RIFLE PARTS SET**These are all of the parts except the receiver for the early model 7.62mm Italian BM59SL rifle. This rifle is essentially a standard M1 Garand semi-automatic that has been modified to use 20 rd. BM59 magazines, and has been chambered for 7.62mm Nato ammunition. It retains the well proven Garand sights, trigger mechanism and gas system, while doing away with the 8 round Garand clip in favor of a 20 round detachable box magazine. These parts sets can be assembled on an M1 Garand receiver which will require a few modifications to accept the new feed system. Parts are in very good condition, bores are nice. These kits come with a barrel and magazine... **SPECIAL NEW LOW PRICE! \$345.00 \$445.00, 3 for \$1025.00 \$1295.00 BM59002****BM-59 STOCK & HANDGUARD SET**New in the wrap Italian BM59 wood stock & handguard set ready to install on your existing gun or new build! Really nice finish and grain the way the original factory made them.....**\$85.00 BM59037****BM59 HANDGUARD SET**New, original military surplus in the wrap
\$39.95 BM59036
New Italian Made Set. **\$34.95 BM59038****M1 GARAND & BM59 RECEIVER CASTINGS**

We bought these last year.... A small pile of partially finished Garand receivers for a 'major' Garand Rifle project. These steel 4140 receivers are specifically designed for the Garand, but we have been using them to make BM59 receivers. We have @ 100 pcs above what we need for our project. To explain further, the Italian Govt., originally modified Garand receivers for their BM59 rifle 'build', hence the crossover use of the Garand receiver.

With every purchase of one of these receivers, we will supply a blueprint for an M1 Garand receiver or a BM59 receiver as an option, depending upon your needs, at a cost of \$24.95 - Available in either BM59 or M1 Garand Blueprint:

BM59 Blueprint w/ purchase of receiver	\$24.95 BM59039
M1 Garand Blueprint w/ purchase of receiver	\$24.95 GRD371
* BM59 receiver prints without purchase of a receiver are	\$49.95 BM59004
M1 Garand receiver prints without purchase of a receiver are	\$49.95 GRD369
A. M1 Garand / BM59 partially finished receiver as described above without barrel threads. NO FFL REQUIRED	\$49.95 each, or 3 for \$145.00 or 10 for \$450.00 GRD366
B. M1 Garand / BM59 partially finished receiver as described above with receiver threads. FFL is required.	\$89.95 each or 3 for \$259.95 GUN683 Without modification \$89.95 each, or 3 for \$259.95 GUN684
C. M1 Garand / BM59 threaded FFL receiver - SPECIAL PRICE if purchased with any of our 3 BM59 kits (BM59033, BM59030, or BM59002)	\$59.95, or 3 kits at \$49.95 each GUN735

NOTE - Picture below shows a receiver with modification for the BM59 cartridge guide. Please specify if you want with / or without this modification. All above receivers are sold 'as-is' with no representations. **Extra Note:** We have no idea of your machining talent, but these receivers are a 'Steal' at this price so we cannot accept returns on these items. As mentioned above, we have used these receivers in assembling the conversion rifles and receivers we have sold.**Need a set of receiver blueprints to convert a Garand receiver?****WE HAVE RECEIVER BLUEPRINTS**

BM59003 - Set of prints with a kit purchased	\$24.95
BM59004 - Set of BM59 prints without a kit purchased	\$49.95
GRD369 - Set of M1 Garand prints without kit purchased	\$49.95

Note: You can convert an M1 Garand receiver to BM59. That's what Beretta did!

**SARCO'S GOT A BOATLOAD OF WOODEN STOCKS & FORENDS...****Super Commercial Stock Deal... all brand new original stocks and forends!**Seriously, a great deal on stock for firearms under the mfg names such as Mossberg, Marlin, H&R, Savage, Ithaca, S&W, and Winchester. 15 different stock and forends at a fraction of the cost and with no duplicates. Total Value \$587.00, but Sarco's Special Price is all 15 pcs. for \$150.00 or buy 2 LOTS for \$265.00! This is the best deal we have offered in a long time. I would have bought it myself 30 years ago when we were building our commercial gun parts business. This is a great opportunity for Gun Show sale items and if you sell 3 of the 15 items, you're out of it! ONE LOT of stocks & forends**\$150.00, TWO LOTS for \$265.00 STK363**

SARCO

50 Hilton Street, Easton PA 18042

610.250.3960 Fax: 610.438.2548

www.e-sarcoinc.com



FRENCH LRAC BAZOOKA

ORIGINAL & DEACTIVATED

Veteran rocket launchers of
Indochina & Algerian Wars

we will sell you a rocket at a prorated price of \$40.00 as our thank you!

We now have inert synthetic
display LRAC Rockets! An almost
impossible rocket to find anywhere
on the market. Perfect for display.
LRAC Launcher w/ Inert Rocket

..... \$395.00 RL019

LRAC Launcher without Rocket

..... \$350.00 RL006

LRAC Canvas Cover, original in

good condition. \$65.00 MISC410

LRAC Rocket only \$50.00 Each,

or 3 pcs for ... \$125.00 MISC730

Note: If you have purchased an
LRAC Launcher from us previously,
please provide your invoice# and

M6A3 HIGH EXPLOSIVE ROCKETS FOR THE M1, M1A1 & M9 BAZOOKAS

Coming very soon.
Should be in by the time
this ad hits! Completely
inert, new made, and perfect for display or reenactments....



(INERT)

NEW ITEM!

M1A1 BAZOOKA 'PROJECT PARTS' SET



For the person who has
the ability to weld & work
metal, this parts set will
save \$! Kit comes with all
new fabricated parts, (no
GI parts) that we use to
make our completed M1A1
Replica Bazooka. Some
parts will need 'tweaking',
but with the skills necessary,
you can knock this
project out in part of an
afternoon. M1A1 Bazooka
Project Parts Set

..... \$225.00 MISC503

U.S. M1A1 BAZOOKA (NON-FIRING)

Sarco is pleased to offer a full size steel and wood
replica of the venerable WW2 U.S. Bazooka. This unit from
the 'Kamabee Keep' dept., sports the look of how the Bazooka
appeared as used by U.S. forces in European & the Pacific theaters. It
originally was also referred to as the 2.36 Rocket Launcher due to the
diameter of its rocket. The unit comes complete with sights and sling.
We will be getting 2 different types of inert rockets in shortly and will
be able to offer them separately.



M1A1 non
firing M1A1
Bazooka....

\$275.00 MISC502

ATAFREX HOLSTER T-SHIRT

Grass Pattern Rhodesian type camouflage T shirt
fits snug against the body and holds most Small to
Medium frame semi auto pistols snug against the
left side of the body for right hand draw. Convenience
that lets you do away with concealed carry
holsters tucked or untucked on the waist. Great
to use as a regular T shirt too, and goes perfectly
with our ATAFREX uniforms. Sizes Med, Large, X-
Large, 2X-Lg. Also available in Black as a tank top.
Specify when ordering.

Camouflage Holster T-Shirt \$18.00 MISC650
Black Tank Top Holster Shirt \$18.00 MISC651

A Note On Sizing - These shirts are very snug and form fitting as to be able to support the weight of a holstered pistol. You may want to consider ordering a size or two up from what you normally wear.



RHODESIAN BUSH CAP (ORIGINAL STYLE)

Patrol cap with
adjustable neck
protector is the
epitome of battle
proven 'hard
corps' bush
caps. Combining
very little
weight, pocket stuffable, famed grass pattern
camouflage, and 3 settings for a neck protector
that drops down two lengths from the top when
needed. Great for tactical and field work, fishing,
cutting the lawn etc. Originally used by the
Selous Scouts and other battle proven domestic
& foreign Rhodesian troops. New mnfr. Sizes
7-1/4, 7-1/2, 7-5/8. Specify when ordering. Very
Limited \$17.95 MISC493



ATAFREX BOONIE HAT

If you love the classic grass pattern camouflage
of the 'Rhodesian' army, this ATAFREX
issue camouflage hat may become your
favorite hat as it has a detachable neck
protector, is slightly stiffer than the classic
Rhodesian hat, and has an orange panel on
the inside for use by reversing the hat inside
out so you can be spotted easily by air rescue. The brim
is slightly larger than on our
classic Rhodesian style
boonie hat. Four sizes
available. Specify
when ordering
\$19.95 MISC649



37MM RUSSIAN SPADE MORTAR (non-firing display)

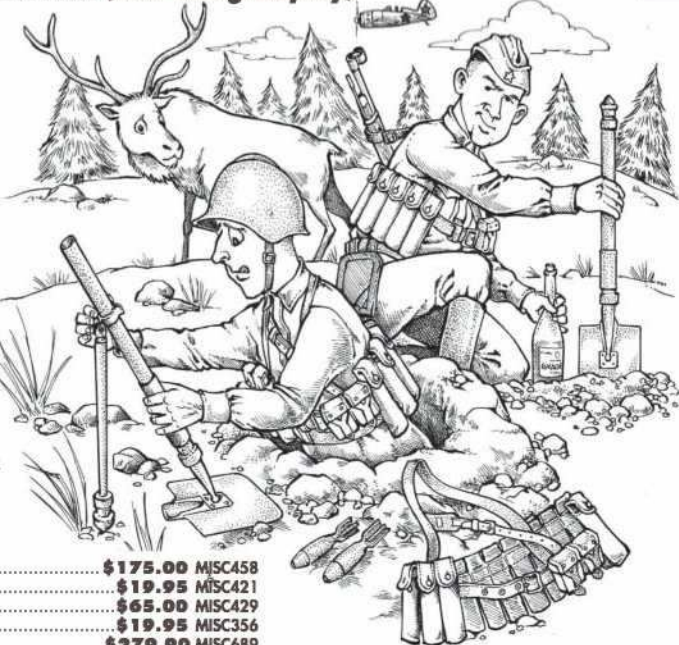
When is a spade not just a spade? When it's a Mortar

tool Sarco has the 'Kamabee Keep' rework of
the coolest mortar design in the history of
warfare. Innovative Russian designers took
the concept of the standard 'Entrenching
Tool' that every soldier wore on his belt,
and elevated it to 'Heavy Weapon Status', by
allowing it to dig trenches & also fire 37mm
Mortar Rounds! Designed in the late 1930s
and fielded against Finland in late 1939/40
in the Russo Fin War, and throughout
WW2 along the Russian Front.

Never been on the U.S. or World market! It
can be attached to your belt using the canvas
& leather carrier, be detached to operate as
a small shovel, or used to lob rounds on the
enemy. Transforms into a mortar in 815
seconds with practice. This is a new made
replication of the original and is non-firing
Sarco Inc. carries this item exclusively and
they are currently in stock. We also have the
'late war' style 15 round bandolier used by
troops to carry mortar ammunition including
Mosin Nagant Rifle ammunition. To top it off,
we have replica 37mm Mortar inert display
rounds available too!

The only place to see this item in the entire world is
in a Russian military museum. Truly this is a piece of
ordnance lost to history! The design concept was amazing
and its impact could still be amazing in this day & age!
Imagine a platoon of Infantry Riflemen also each carrying
15 mortar shells and working as a fire and maneuver
machine. Stalinist purges and a failure to develop better
ammunition put this idea to sleep before its time!

37mm Spade Mortar Assembly \$175.00 MISC458
Belt Carrier for the Mortar \$19.95 MISC421
Chest Bandolier w/ Mosin Pouch \$65.00 MISC429
Mortar Round, inert for display \$19.95 MISC356
Complete Set of each of the above \$279.90 MISC689



U.S. WW2 M19 60MM MORTAR (non firing)

U.S. Marine Raider and Army Airborne units benefited
from this lightweight mortar rushed into action in 1942
which saw use in Europe and Pacific theaters and from
Korea through Vietnam. Our non-firing mortar uses the
original baseplate and M15 sight assembly blended with
our new made tube. Never offered before in the U.S!
Mortar only \$395.00 MISC397

See our website for...

60MM MORTAR

Original G.I.

Sling - late mfg

\$24.95 SLNG105

Original G.I. M4

Mortar Sight

\$175.00 MISC604

U.S. M25 FUZE SETTER

\$20.00 MISC617

See Our Website For
Details

M2 60MM MORTAR BASEPLATE

Full size steel
base plate with
locking arm as-
sembly. This is
the plate as used
with M2 & M5
60mm mortars.
Late manufac-
ture, @9.6 lbs., in olive drab color.
Just what you need to complete your
display mortar or make reenacting
more realistic. Always difficult to find
and better yet, our price is the best on
the market! \$180.00 MISC409



U.S. 60MM MORTAR KIT

Sarco can now offer
the M2 Mortar Base-
plate with a non-firing
steel tube and steel
ball cap base for mak-
ing your own display
mortars! The baseplate itself was originally used on
the M2, M5, and M19 mortars as well as Brandt style
European mortars, and is an excellent and accurate
reproduction. Super starter setup that will save you a
bundle on making your own display Mortar!
..... \$245.00 MISC621



RPG-75 SHOULDER FIRED ROCKET LAUNCHER (INERT)

Watch the news and you will
probably see the RPG75 being
used in combat by both sides in the Syrian conflict! This
2 foot long inert training RPG-75, opens and extends to
35" long, when ready for fire. Very similar to the U.S. M72
LAW Rocket Launcher, this Czech made rocket launcher
weighs 7 lbs., and comes with shoulder strap and flip up
sights. This is the same RPG you will see in many hot
spots around the world, especially in various Bush Wars
in Africa, by SWAPO units in Angola, and the Near East
..... \$199.95 RL010



ORIGINAL COMBLOC RPG-2 ROCKET BODY AND CAP

with new made inert warhead. Looks like the
original and is perfect for completing your RPG2
launcher. Also inserts into the RPG-7 launcher
..... \$100.00 RL005



M3 GREASE GUN MAG
POUCH,
3-CELL
\$16.95
GG056



BACK IN STOCK!! JUST IN TIME FOR THE WARMER WEATHER!! RHODESIAN STYLE GRASS PATTERN SHORTS

Perfect timing for the warm weather, these
shorts are 65/35 cotton poly with a large
right front cargo pocket, short left cargo
pocket, and front cell phone pocket that will
handle up to the size of an iPhone 6S. Also
has two rear slash pockets and will handle
belts up to 2" wide. 6" inseam

..... \$24.00 MISC525

Sizes available: XS 26"-28", Sm 27"-29", Med 30"-33", Lg 34"-36",
XL 38"-40", 2 XL 41"-43"



ATAFREX 'GRASS PATTERN' FIELD JACKET

Currently in use by military
contractors in western Africa,
this grass pattern field jacket
is ideal for wearing with a
T-shirt or with layered fleece.

Four capacious pockets adorn the front
and are supplemented with two mid
torso vertical zippered map pockets on
either side of the main zipper. Good for
holding compact pistols like the PPK too!
Each arm has a zippered pocket and
on the reverse side of the jacket are two
slightly diagonal pockets in which liter
bottles will insert nicely. Cinching straps
are installed on the mid waist and also
on the bottom. A pull over hood is tucked in a zippered pouch on
the collar. Armpits are mesh screen vented and the cuffs have
both snaps and Velcro closures. Try finding all of these features
on other tactical jackets! Cotton/Poly durable fabric and color
fast! \$69.95 MISC662

NEW ITEM!



(One size fits XL/2XL)

ATAFREX TACTICAL PANTS AVAILABLE

Long pants in
the grass pattern
camouflage in-
spired by the Rhod-
esian Army....
that works so
well in northern
& southern hemi-
spheres. Features
built in knee pads,
expansion sides on the waist, slash rear pockets, side
cargo pockets, and two 30 rd. calf pockets for M16 type
magazines. Also grommet drainage holes in large pockets.
65/35 Cotton/poly construction. Belt loops accept 2" wide
belts. Great for tactical or hunting trips

..... \$39.00 MISC652
Pants sizes available: 28-30" (Medium), 31-32" (Large),
38-40 (X-Large), 40-42 (2X-Large) (all inseams @34")



JUNGLE GRASS PATTERN 'ATAFREX' BUTTON DOWN SHIRTS

Contract overrun shirts in modified Rhodesian grass
pattern camouflage. Cotton Poly mix with mesh un-
derarm segments coupled with side map pockets and
standard breast pockets. Superior grass pattern design
as used by NGO operatives in Africa and the Near
East, we are fortunate to obtain some of the uniforms.
These uniforms work equally well in northern deciduous
forests and grassland! Sizes of Shirt available: Medium,
Large, Extra Large. Specify when ordering.
..... \$33.95 MISC526

ATAFREX SET:

Buy one pair of Pants and the Short Sleeve button
down Shirt for a great price. Set Price
..... \$62.95 MISC653

COMPLETE MAUSER ACTION, FULLY MACHINED & FORGED, LARGE RING EUROPEAN COMMERCIAL ACTIONS MANUFACTURED BY THE FAMED FIREARMS MAKER DUMOULIN OF 'BELGIUM'

Building your own Sniper, Target, or Varmint rifle has never been so enticing! Sarco worked for over a year to bring you this colossal opportunity to own a brand new, complete Dumoulin Mauser action at the best price on the world market!!!! Let's get to the objective specs, on what this means for you:

RECEIVER: This is an A-2 steel, forged / heat treated body which has been checked and gauged after each machining operation ensuring precision with strict tolerances and ultimately, superb mating with attached parts and adherence to Engineer drawings.

BOLT: A-2 Steel, one piece bolt, handle & knob with checkered flat on underside. The extractor is the traditional proven, 'claw type' extractor. Bolt Head diameter is set for the .30-06 family of cartridges. (A2 Chromium/molybdenum/vanadium is tool steel).

RECEIVER SPECIAL FEATURES: Flats with threaded holes and dovetails, permit the use of a variety of rings and bases. This feature eliminates the need for screwed on bases. Each flat is predrilled and threaded for standard 6-48 screws in 2 places. Flat tops are parallel and at the same level. These Actions have been engineered from original FN Belgian blue prints.

TRIGGER MECHANISM: The trigger is fully adjustable for sear engagement, over travel, and creep. The trigger body is made of steel.

TRIGGER GUARD: This trigger guard is fully machined from a steel forging and has a hinged FN/ Ruger style floorplate and latch. Believe it or not, I priced a similar trigger guard at the Shotshow from a German supplier and they wanted \$800 for the guard. The Action capacity is 5 rds. of .30-06 length ammo.

FINISH: These Actions and Guards are blued. Some have bright bolts.

RECEIVER THREADS: Threads are standard 1.10 x 12 TPI.

BOLT-SPECIAL FEATURES: Strength of the forged bolt exceeds that of bolts in normal production. The specially designed bolt sleeve is an FN type and incorporates a Winchester style side swing 3 position blocking safety. This type of safety allows the use of a single or double set trigger in complete safety and preventing a discharge. Currently a similar bolt sleeve sells for \$150.00-\$250.00 separately.

WHY PURCHASE THIS ACTION? To our knowledge, no one in the world presently makes a fully machined '98 Mauser action. Cost would be prohibitive! Just the value of the bolt assembly & trigger guard equate to more than our cost of the action. This may be your last chance to buy a fully milled '98 Mauser Action! "We know of no fully milled actions being produced in the world. These were produced many years ago and we bought the entire lot for posterity. These are the same actions Dumoulin uses to build their \$10,000. rifles!

WHAT DO THE PROS SAY? - We gave some of these actions to one of the best barrel manufacturers in the U.S., a Custom Rifle Mfr., and an exceptionally talented gunsmith who prepares gunsmithing school courses, to see what they thought. They praised these actions and commented that, accord-

ing to normal gunsmithing practices, the following should be observed where building a rifle:

1. Lap the bolt lugs & receiver locking recesses for full contact and improved accuracy.
2. Face off and true the front of the receiver.
3. Shape the feed ramp.
4. Checking the bolt face to make sure it is square & true.
5. Like any other high end firearm, these actions require your final hand fitting and tuning. These are not operations that a machine can do and are best left to the assembler.

NOTE: The hardness of the receiver & bolt were checked and are at RC47/48. (Optimal!)

HERE'S THE DEAL: We would NOT be embarrassed to offer these actions at \$595., but we will pass our lucky buy onto you at the fabulous price of only **\$349.95 GUN567** as an introductory price. Price may go up later if we find we are too generous!

FOR INQUIRIES ON WHERE TO GET SCOPE RINGS, PLEASE CONTACT: Andy Huebschmann, President Sunny Hill Enterprises, Inc. sales@sunnyhillgunparts.com, (920) 898-4707

After decades there is finally a square bridge Mauser available for you!

We have struck a special deal with ER SHAW, INC. for their barrels and gunsmithing services. We will include a flyer with the special prices with each Dumoulin action. Note: This offer is between the customer and ER SHAW, INC. Please contact them regarding work to be done. We will not ship actions to ER SHAW, INC.



PPSH41/22 SEMI AUTO RIFLE IN 22 LR!

Reminiscent of the famous WW2 'burp gun' developed and refined through colossal wartime use, the Shpagin designed submachine gun wreaked havoc from the WW2 Eastern Front, Korean frontier, Vietnamese jungles, to modern day Africa. Perhaps the most prolific of battle hardened Submachine Guns, it is now available in a refined, meticulously crafted semi auto rifle which is bound to be a hit with everyone. From plinking, varmint shooting, or a day at the range, this rifle will be a joy to shoot and a conversation piece for all who watch you land 'tight groups' at 25 yards! Greatly improved over its battle hardened cousin, the wood stock has a superior finish and the receiver is precision machined and a homogenous singular steel body from rear to front muzzle which probably ensures its excellent accuracy. The cylindrical bolt is enhanced for reliability by both forward and rearward guide rod, recoil spring assemblies to ensure flawless feed and extraction through blowback operation.



Tight groups at 25 yds !!!

Sarco is pleased to offer this semi-automatic at a tremendous 30% off discount, for a limited time! The original price was \$495.00, but we got a deal and were passing it onto you at....

Technical Features
Caliber: 22 LR.
Barrel Length: 16"
Rifling: 5 groove, 1 in 16 RH twist
Sights: Fixed front post, Buckhorn rear adjustable
Trigger Pull: @6.5 lbs. Very Smooth!
Weight: Only 4 lbs. 12oz
Equipped with sling swivel studs to accept the swivel of your choice.
Magazines: Rifle comes with a 10rd magazine. Also available for sale separately are the 30rd banana clip, 30rd banana clip for 10rds only, 50rd drum, and 50 rd. drum that only holds 10rds. Consult your State laws to ensure which sizes you are allowed to own.

EACH GUNCOMES WITH...
a complimentary original Russian Oil Bottle, WW2 Russian poster, and set of 6 original and different, Soviet era military unit collar emblems!



Also available:

Original Ppsh Drum Pouch.....
Original Ppsh Russian Sling.....
(Color & construction may vary from picture as the Russians varied these items frequently.)

MAGAZINES AVAILABLE

50 Round Drum - was \$149.95, but now **\$125.00 RM78** if purchased with the PPS41/22 gun.
50 Round Drum blocked to hold just 10 rds. - Very few available. Was \$149.95, but now **\$125.00 RM79** if purchased with the PPS41/22 gun.
30 Round Banana Magazine - was \$39.95, but now **\$39.95 RM80** on its own, or **\$34.95 RM81** if purchased with the PPS41/22 gun.
30 Round Banana Magazine blocked to hold 10 rds, for states where larger mags are not allowed.
Very few available! **\$39.95 RM82**
10 Round Magazine - Very few available..... **\$39.95 RM83**
(Check local/State laws to make sure the size magazine you want is allowed in your jurisdiction)

PERFECT GIFT FOR TARGET SHOOTERS!!



Born from the fury of WW2, and of the evolution of two parents - the Russian PPD-35 and PPSH-41 Submachine Guns! The PPSH41/22 combines the essential elements of both into a legal semi-automatic rifle, firing the most convenient ammunition around!



Drum Pouch



Russian Sling



THE RUSSIAN HAWK ARCADE

1919A4 GUNS ARE COMING IN SOON - 2 OPTIONS:

- 1) Call and leave your number to call when in, if any left.
- 2) Better Idea - If you want one, send a \$1000 deposit and they will be reserved until the lot is sold.

SEMI AUTO, MODEL 1919A4 MACHINE GUNS!

If you have ever yearned for one, now is the time to act 'cause they're getting harder and harder to find. This is the venerable work horse MG of the free world for the better part of 8 decades as the A4 Model and it has been a tool of defense on every continent and still is in use today. Meticulously finished and tested, these guns are in stock and ready for shipping! These guns were made by JNC and have a lifetime workmanship warranty from the manufacturer. Order today before they are gone again!!! We can offer the Semi Auto 1919A4 as a basic package or with a host of accessories.

Our basic package contains:

- 1 Semi Auto 1919A4 Gun set up for .30 06 caliber.
- 1 Survival Pack of parts & accessories:
- 1 each of the following Pack of 200 belt links, trigger spring, firing pin, breech lock, accelerator pin, breech lock pin, buffer plate, belt feed slide, buffer lock screw, top cover latch assy, left holding pawl pin & spring.
- 1 Quart of LSA lubricant
- 1 Rubberized Spare Parts Pouch
- 1 Extended Charging Handle
- 1 Military Technical Manual
- 1 Cloth Ammunition Belt
- 1 Spare Barrel

1919A4 Semi Auto Gun, Package accessories, along with the M2 Tripod, Pintle & T&E .308 **\$3,300.00 GUN690**

1919A4 Semi Auto Gun & Package accessories
.308 - **\$3,000.00 GUN687**



ITALIAN BM59E MODEL

THESE HAVE JUST ARRIVED

!!! VERY LIMITED !! **\$895.00 GUN590 BONUS...** Gun comes with a magazine AND you get a 2nd mag for FREE!



ROCKOLA T-3 CARBINE RECEIVERS

This is the one with the built in scope mount for M3 sniper scope. Milled from solid bar of steel. We managed to get the last few from the production - no longer produced. Close Out! **SALE !! \$295.00 \$375.00 GUN706** - Less than 20 available!



ORIGINAL 98 MAUSER, 1908 BRAZILIAN RECEIVER, MADE BY DWN IN GERMANY (STANDARD LENGTH LARGE RING ACTION & RECEIVER)

Once again available - we haven't sold these for years now. Original European made actions by Great Firms as DWM, Mauser, etc Built at the height of Mauser production. Actions are with all milled parts - May have minor pitting. Less than 100 left!! While they last..... **\$145.00 GUN004**



P14 ENFIELD ACTIONS

Another item resurrected from a deep sleep in our warehouses! We are selling the complete Action for the P14 rifle. You get the barrel for free, but it does have a hole drilled in it. Actions are complete without the rear sight. These are perfect for building those rimmed magnum caliber rifles! It's a classic project Action. We purchased these over 30 years ago! We keep digging in the warehouse to find more treasures! P-14 Enfield Action w/ .303 bolt..... **\$150.00**, 3 for **\$420.00 GUN721**
Also..... if you wish, we can supply you with a complete P-14 Action with a New .30-06 Bolt! P-14 Enfield Action w/ .30-06 Bolt..... **\$174.95 GUN722**



HOORAY!!

1911 Frames Finally

Available Again!

Suck 'em up before they're gone again!

\$119.95 GUN012



Build your own custom .45 Manufactured from 4140 Steel on CNC Machinery. Fully machined. Above "frame" with our lower frame internal parts kit (a \$210.00 value) for just **\$184.95 GUN595**

ROCK ISLAND ARMORY M22 TCM RIFLE

Rock Island Armory takes the success and popularity of the 22 TCM cartridge and combines it with the M22 TCM bolt action rifle. This rifle is a small game hunter's dream, capable of delivering a 40gn projectile over 2800 feet per second

- Chambered in 22tcm
- 22.75 inch 6 groove 1 in 16" twist barrel
- 5 round mag
- 4-6 lb trigger pull
- 41.124 inch in total length
- **\$359.00 GUN580**



ROCK ISLAND 1911 MICROMAG COMBO 22 TCM / 9MM

Randy from GunsForSale.com writes that this is a brand new 1911-style autoloader chambered in the new .22 TCM caliber. Rock Island Armory cartridge designer Fred Craig said the proprietary .223-based pistol caliber round sends a 40 grain jacketed hollow point bullet downrange at 2100 feet per second. The goal was to make a 1911-type pistol "with the same weight, but double the firepower and delivering more foot pounds of energy."

.22 TCM AND 9MM • 2 DIFFERENT BARRELS • Composite grips • 5 inch barrel
TWO GUNS FOR THE PRICE OF ONE!

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH \$599.00 GUN442

.22 TCM 1911 MID SIZE

TCM .22 Midsize standard model delivers blazing performance using a .22 caliber bullet that travels over 2,000 fps. The gun is outfitted with an original Armscor cartridge creating excellent muzzle energy and light recoil making this a truly unique high-capacity pistol. 17 round capacity

BLOWOUT! \$525.00 GUN570



50 Hilton Street, Easton PA 18042

Showroom Open:
Mon-Sat, 10am-5pm, Friday til 8pm
Fax: 610.438.2548

info@sarcoinc.com

(610) 250-3960

GIVE US A CALL !!

Phones Open: Mon-Fri, 8:30am-5pm

VISIT
OUR PA
SHOWROOM !!

www.E-Sarcoinc.com

SARCO, INC.

29



A COUPLE AISLES FROM A COUPLE OF OUR BULK WAREHOUSE LOCATIONS

**BELGIAN FN FACTORY AUTO 5, 12 GA. HUMPBK RECEPTERS.**

Stripped and need a little polishing and blue finishing. These are 'new', fully machined, threaded, and marked FN and the importers name & info. Sold these at \$40. Each, but we are blowing them out at 500 pcs for... **\$5000.00 GUN056**
Note: We have 2-3 thousand, so if you want them all, they will be \$8.00 Each! Also, we have @100 bolts in stock for the Sweet 16! Inquire on price.
Cholly has 65,000+Sq' of warehouse space bursting at the seams... and Butch is kicking Cholly to unload some of the inventory that has been building up for 30-40 years!!!! Gotta make room for tens of thousands of guns coming in! They are some 'Bulk Sell' lots. No returns as we have to process these orders and it is 'gift priced'.

THE ACCLAIMED COONAN FAL RECEIVER IS AVAILABLE AGAIN! OVER 100 IN STOCK!

Highest quality made on precision CNC machines to high tolerances. Black parkerized finish. These receivers will work with any metric FAL kit. Many have compared the quality of the Coonan receiver to the old "Gear Logo" Imbel receivers. **Attention Argentine kit builders!** These receivers are cut to clear the hammer pin on Argentine lowers! Note: The rear foot on the rear of the receiver may need to be slightly trimmed to properly lock on the Argentine lower. We have machined a witness mark to show how much you might need to trim (a Sarco exclusive). **GUN367** - Receiver with carrying handle cut
GUN368 - Receiver without carrying handle cut
Either receiver **\$325.00**
3 for **\$945.00**

**GUN ORDERING INFORMATION**

• Call our Ordering department, (610) 250-3960, Monday - Friday 8:30 to 5:00. All guns can only be shipped to FFL Dealers. All firearms laws apply. Please review your local & federal laws. Please Note: All firearms, frames & receivers should be checked or assembled by a competent gunsmith before firing. Include daytime phone number with your order.
• Guns can be ordered via credit card (Visa or MasterCard only), check, or money order.
• Sorry we do not do COD's.
A Note On Shipping Costs: (approximate)
Rifles: One rifle averages **\$15.00 to \$20.00**
+ insurance
3 rifles average **\$22.00 to \$35.00** + insurance
Pistols: via USPS - 1 pistol averages **\$20.00 to \$25.00** + insurance
via USPS - 3 pistols averages **\$35.00**
+ insurance
via USPS - 1 pistol averages **\$25.00 to \$50.00**
+ insurance
via USPS - 3 pistols average **\$70.00 to \$80.00**
+ insurance
Pistols to California (UPS only) about **\$55.00 to \$60.00** + insurance
Hawaii & Alaska - via USPS - Pistols **\$25.00** - via UPS Red - **\$90.00**
UPS Rifles - 1 rifle **\$45.00 to \$50.00**,
3 rifles **\$90.00 - \$95.00**
Pennsylvania residence please add 6% sales tax
All charges are charged at actual cost of shipping & handling. Above information is for your reference and reasonably accurate. For orders with check or money orders, include sufficient shipping - low range is East Coast and high range is West Coast. All guns can only be shipped to FFL Dealers or C&R Collectors for C&R guns. All firearm laws apply. Please review your local & federal laws. Massachusetts no pistol or pistol frame sales. California Pistol must be on approved list.
In accordance with California state law, pistols can no longer be shipped to California by means of the US Postal Service. All pistols will need to go UPS Overnight or Overnight Saver.
Due to US Postal Service regulations, pistols, revolvers, and other firearms capable of being concealed on the person are NOT PERMITTED to be mailed unless they are mailed to a manufacturer or dealer. C&R license holders are not dealers and therefore cannot receive these firearms through the US Postal Service. C&R license holders that wish to purchase pistols, revolvers, and other firearms capable of being concealed on the person will have to have them shipped via UPS Overnight. PLEASE NOTE THAT SHIPPING CHARGES ARE NOT REFUNDABLE IF YOU ARE NOT SATISFIED WITH YOUR PURCHASE. Please Note: Prices in our ads are those for shipments to FFL dealers - You may have your choice shipped to your dealer. Some may vary from prices in our showroom due to additional over head and processing costs.

RE: RETURNED FIREARMS, SARCO IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY RETURN TRANSFER FEES. BEFORE RETURNING ANY FIREARMS TO SARCO, CALL AND GET AN RMA NUMBER FROM THE GUNROOM.

BULA DEFENSE FORGED STEEL M14 RECEIVER

Beautiful brand new precision made 'forged' steel M14 traditional receivers are now in stock and perfect for your next build! Bula makes the best U.S. manufactured M14 receiver on the market today!
..... **\$595.00 GUN708**

**BROWNING A-5 MAGNUM**

12 gauge 3" chamber, shipped with one choke tube. Good Condition
..... **\$595.00 GUN678**

**FEG DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUNS**

12 gauge, 2 3/4" chambers, most choked modified/full. Produced in Hungary some receivers will be stamped Hege Waffen, a German firearms importer.

Monte Carlo

Boxlock action with side mounted cocking indicators, ejectors, double triggers, push button forearm and full pistol grip. Blue finish on the receiver **GUN680**

**RUGER® 10/22®**

22 long rifle 10 shot rotary magazine, 18 1/2" barrel. Good Condition
Standard Model **\$165.00 GUN681**
M-1 Carbine Configuration **\$185.00 GUN682**

**ROCK ISLAND & ARMSCOR FRAMES**

Quality 'Armscor' 1911 frames in standard full size, compact, midsize, and tactical styles. These are precision CNC machined from castings made from ordnance grade steel. Great chance to obtain a high precision, carefully machined, quality frame for your '1911' build! And all have correct ejectors installed! These are closeout prices and may never be available again!

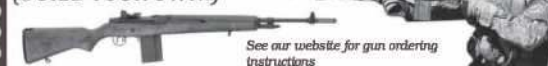
GUN636 - Mid size, standard 1911 frame, .45 cal. parkerized. For 7 rd. magazines and 4.25" slides **\$129.00**
GUN637 - Mid size, Tactical frame with full length rail, .45 cal., parkerized. For 7 rd. magazine & 4.25" slide **\$149.00**
GUN639 - Compact size, standard Tactical frame, .45 cal., parkerized. For 6 rd. magazine & 3.5" slide **\$139.00**
GUN640 - Wide body, standard GI frame, .45 cal., parkerized **\$169.00**

GUN643 - Full size wide body tactical frame with full length rail, 9mm cal., parkerized **\$175.00**
GUN644 - Full size Tactical frame with full length rail, .40 S&W/10mm cal., parkerized **\$139.00**
GUN645 - Mid size Tactical frame with full length rail, 40S&W/10mm cal., parkerized **\$139.00**

AND THE SALE GOES ON !!
ANY FRAME LISTED IN THIS BOX
\$125.00, 3 FOR \$350.00

**M14 STARTER KIT**

(BUILD YOUR OWN!)



See our website for gun ordering instructions

With our M14 kit, you can build your own gun at a fraction of the price and with U.S. manufactured parts! Our kit includes an M14 all steel **Bula forged** receiver from a leading U.S. manufacturer, new U.S. Bolt w/roller, like new U.S.G.I. Operating Rod, U.S. G.I. handguard, new U.S. made barrel and flash hider with bayonet lug, U.S. made, not Chinese Import! A \$1,257.00 Value. Sarco price is **\$895.00 GUN707 (FFL required)** WE CAN ALSO OFFER the same kit with a **Fulton Arms** receiver! **\$845.00 GUN715 (FFL required)**

WE CAN ALSO OFFER the same kit without a receiver!
\$475.00 M14359
(NO FFL required)

**SALE!!****BUL CHEROKEE**

Israeli service pistol with a polymer frame and 3.6" barrel. Based on the design of the Czech CZ-75. This 9mm pistol is double action, uses a thumb safety, and 15 round magazine. Used / Good condition.
..... **\$250.00 GUN736**

**PARA ORDNANCE FRAMES**

PARA / 1911 style Frames, completely machined and ready for assembly with your parts! Part of our ongoing program to bring you one of the hottest model 1911 type 'builds' on the market. When these are gone... they are gone for good so act fast...
PARA WARTOG P10 - For 3" ramped barrel. Frame #018, alloy w/ anodized finish. Double stack, single action and accepts 10 rd. .45 mag. Normally retails \$240.00. Sarco's price **\$150.00 GPARA650**
Note - where designated as 'ramped barrel', it refers to the common 'Clarke' style ramped barrel.



SALE !!
Take 10% OFF listed price!!

THE RENOWNED FULTON ARMS M14 RECEIVER

There's a reason that we are still using the M14 platform 50 years after its adoption..... IT DELIVERS!



Whether you're a military contractor heading to Iraq, Afghanistan, Kurdistan, Somalia or American marksman looking for the basic or Sniper based Platform, this is a Solid Great Deal. We offer 4 flavors of Semi Auto M14 Receivers precision made utilizing 8620 Alloy steel, precision geometric CNC processing from Lost Wax Investment Castings & made in the USA! Properly heat treated & core hardened to Mil Specification. We have 4 flavors of receiver:

A. M14 Semi Auto Receiver, marked U.S. Rifle 7.62mm M14 **\$549.95 GUN581**
B. M14 Semi Auto Receiver, marked U.S. Rifle 7.62mm M21 (NJ compliant) **\$549.95 GUN582**
C. M14 Semi Auto Receiver, with rear lug/ threaded 1/4-28 for stabilizing receiver bolt, marked U.S. Rifle 7.62mm M14 **\$699.95 GUN583**
D. M14 Semi Auto Receiver, with rear lug/ threaded 1/4-28 for stabilizing receiver bolt, marked U.S. Rifle 7.62mm M21(NJ compliant) **\$699.95 GUN584**

*Always assemble receiver with parts, by a qualified gunsmith who can check head spacing & fit for safety.

SARCO

50 Hilton Street, Easton PA 18042
610.250.3960 Fax: 610.250.3962

www.e-sarcoinc.com

CETME C .308 RECEIVER

Fully formed steel receiver ready for parts installation. Just in and a perfect way to complete your parts set! In the white. New mfr. & made in the USA!

..... **\$175.00 \$239.00 GUN654**
(Note: receivers not sold in conjunction with parts sets)



NEAT ENFIELD PROJECT!!!

Enfield #1 MK3 in .308 (7.62x51 Nato). Build your own collectors gun!! These are designated the Enfield 2A in this caliber. Building the 2A assures you of a caliber with cheaper ammunition costs over the standard .303 Enfield. Historically, the 2A has seen a vast amount of combat use in Asia and is still used by Indian Police fighting insurgent groups in many remote areas. We're selling 'em cheap enough so you can build a collector's gun as you hunt for the parts. Only **\$49.95 each** or 3 for **\$135.00 GUN739** (that's half the value of a barrel!!) * Always have a gunsmith check your work on any firearm project.



NEW ITEM!

FAMOUS FULTON MADE M1 CARBINE RECEIVER

New production milled from 4140 billet stock. Exact current production of the G.I. Contract gun. Minute attention to original detail by a compulsive "get it right" manufacturer **\$299.00 GUN729**

Would you believe each receiver spends 3 hours on the CNC machine? Man, that's a worthy project!



PTR91 G3 RECEIVER

This US MADE receiver will work on your G3, HK91, PTR91 and CETME builds. Manufactured by PTR91 in Farmington Connecticut on HK factory tooling and equipment to exact HK specifications. Just like when building a house, the foundation must be strong and to exact measurements; this receiver will do the same for your build. Nothing but the very best in the market - that is the PTR91 receiver. Do not confuse this receiver with out of specs, cheaper receivers in the market. Start on the right foot and you will be proud of your finished product, further more, your build will have a higher re-sale value than any other build that has a less desirable receiver. No matter how you look at it, starting with this receiver is a "win win situation". Get them while supplies last!!! ... **\$195.00 \$239.00 GUN445**

Note: Receivers not sold together with kits.



IMAGINATION IS NOW THE MOTHER OF INVENTION!

***What could you build with a 93'

Mauser Action?***

Our '93 Mauser actions have been sleeping for years. They came to life in the move to Pennsylvania. We have been going to do a "camp gun" and never got to do it. Time! Time! Time! Too many deals. Now you can have the fun of doing your own project. A short barrel lightweight small action makes the perfect companion. This action is relatively similar in size to the classic renowned G-33/40 Mauser Mountain Carbine action. Complete Mauser action **\$99.95 each**, or 10 for **\$895.00 GUN653**

If you already have parts or want to hunt your own we will sell you a receiver only for.....
5 for **\$19.95**
10 for **\$90.00**
50 for **\$750.00 GUN594**

Note: When building any gun, seek advice of a competent gunsmith or expert, especially in experimental projects.



NOTE OUR NEW SPECIAL PRICES ON SELECT GUNS FOR THE NEW YEAR !!

STAR MODEL B - "SECOND MODEL"

Production started in 1931 and ended in 1983 9mm para blue finish. Good bores. Fair **\$219.95 GUN438**



STAR BM

Steel frame, 4" barrel plastic grips. Good **\$239.00 GUN440**
NEW SPECIAL PRICE !! \$195.00



STAR 30MI

• Chambered in 9mm
• Magazine capacity 15 round double stacked mag
• Barrel length 4.7 inch
• Single action/double action
• Condition is Fair to Good
\$195.00 GUN514
NEW SPECIAL PRICE !! \$185.00



ATTENTION COLLECTORS

NYLON 66 .22 LR

20" BBL, Tube Fed 13 Rd. Black Stock, Bright Chrome BBL and RECV. Used: Good—VG **GUN600 \$395.00**
Brown Stock, Blued BBL and RECV. Used: Good **GUN601 \$250.00**

P17 ACTIONS

WE BE DIGGIN'!

Found about 50 P-17 .30-06 Enfield actions. Most parts are new. Receivers have been sand blasted. May have some minor pitting, mostly below stock line. We would build these into guns but don't have the time. P17's are \$500 to \$800 now.

Action only **\$150.00 ea.**
3 for **\$435.00 GUN655**



DAEWOO DP-51

The Daewoo DP-51 K5 9mm was originally developed in 1984 for the Korean military. In 1989 they began mass-producing it for the public and exporting the firearm to the United States, where they showed up in droves. But have not been in country much at all in years, here is your chance to own one of these wonderful pistols!
• Triple action (Double / Single action with fast Action)
• Chambered in 9mm
• Frame mounted ambidextrous safety
• 13-round mag capacity
• 4.1 inch barrel
• Condition is good - very good
\$325.00 GUN405
NEW SPECIAL PRICE !! \$299.00



RUGER P85

• Alloy frame
• Chambered in 9mm
• Barrel length is 4.5 inch
• 15 round magazine capacity
• Double/single action
• Condition is rated Good
\$285.00 GUN396
NEW SPECIAL PRICE !! \$225.00



XM1E2 RIFLE WITH BIPOD

This is the James River Armory .308 semi-automatic rifle with 17" barrel / 10 rd. magazine in black finish, and comes to you in a hard case.

Ideally suited as a saddle, camp, or survival rifle due to its compact attributes of accuracy, punch, and use with the attached bipod. Built using excellent military Beretta parts from Italy, it is a superb weapon and has the appearance of the 'Tanker Garand' style design. Wood is in very good to exc. condition **\$1299.00 GUN730**
(Extra mags are available too from Sarco)



JUST GOT MORE IN!

SPRINGFIELD 1903 'LOW NUMBER' RECEIVERS

(For 'Early 03' Collectors Only) Deep in the recesses of the warehouse from a batch of receivers purchased over 25 years ago, we have found a few 'Early Serial Number' receivers. These are sold only to make 'collector low # guns', and although made under government contract a century ago, you should consider these unsafe to fire because of metallurgy issues at the time of manufacture. Generally, they are regarded as a 'single heat treat' receiver used throughout WWI. We will only sell these with the condition that they are not to be fired if built into complete guns

..... **\$195.00 \$299.00 GUN723**
We also have a few MK1 Springfield Receivers **\$295.00 ea. \$699.00 GUN724**



NEW ITEM!

USA MANUFACTURED 'ANDERSON' AR15 LOWER RECEIVER

Perfect for building your multi caliber AR15 rifle! Platform strength is built on a 7075 T6 Aluminum forging, Mil-Spec certs, and hard anodized coating for combating abrasions & friction in the field. Precision attention to detail makes this a 'best buy' on the market..... **\$59.95** or 3 for **\$159.95 GUN660**

As a kit, we offer the Anderson lower receiver with the lower receiver internal parts, grip, and collapsible buttstock, recoil spring, and buffer **\$139.95 GUN685**
Anderson AR-15 Lower Complete w/ Stock
Yes, we offer this top rated Lower Receiver built up with all parts including the collapsible buttstock. Ready to connect with your Upper! Price Busting
..... **\$159.95 GUN667**

(Others charge \$30. More for this setup!)



NEW ITEM!



NEW ITEM!

FIRESTAR PLUS

Just like the firestar but is a double stack hi cap frame
• Chambered in 9mm
• Recoil operated
• Semi-automatic
• Single action
• Double stack 13 round mag
• Aluminum alloy frame
• 3.39 inch barrel
• Finish is blued or matte nickel request your choice when ordering (while supplies last)
• Condition is listed as good to very good
\$275.00 GUN670
NEW SPECIAL PRICE! \$235.00



NEW ITEM!

KSN INDUSTRIES GOLAN 9MM

• 3.9 inch barrel
• Chambered in 9mm
• 13 round
• Double action with decocker
• Aluminum frame
• Condition is listed as good
\$345.00 GUN674
NEW SPECIAL PRICE! \$275.00



NEW ITEM!

I.O., INC. BRAND NEW!!!

AKM247 RIFLE

Back In Stock! AKM247

(AK type) rifles. These rifles feature all new parts with fully heat treated receivers and black composite furniture with heat shield, Bolt hold open, recoil buffer, cleaning kit and one mag..... **\$499.00 GUN578**
SALE !! \$444.00
(we also have some CA. Compliant rifles available) For an additional \$30.00.
We have some with wood furniture..... **\$474.00 \$434.00 GUN734**

7.62x39



GOOD OLD DAYS #5

Original Chinese SKS Barreled Receivers

Bought from Brickless Trading 20 years ago - been sleeping for years. Good condition. Build your own Chinese SKS. Buy the whole assembly for the price of a barrel! **\$79.95**, 3 for **\$224.95 GUN531**



Cash or trade for your transferable machine guns - only legal guns - call MG Dave. We're buying!! Form 5 (unserviceable) guns acceptable.

MITCHELL ARMS .22 CALIBER PARTS AVAILABLE

Sarco has parts for the following 'Mitchell Arms' .22 cal rifles - Please check our website for details: M16A1/22 AK47/2 GALIL .22

LOST TREASURE FOUND!

98% Finished Original Contract FN Mauser commercial receivers **\$59.95 GUN058**



WOULD YOU BELIEVE... ORIGINAL G.I. U.S. KRAG RECEIVERS!

Original 1898 Krag receiver from old, old, old government auction. Very good condition.
SPRING SALE! **\$29.95 \$49.95**, 3/..... **\$79.95 \$139.95**, 10/..... **\$239.95 \$299.95 GUN549**

RUBEN MENDIOLA

DEALERNFA, INC.



*Buying and Selling Quality
Machine Guns*
Since 1985!

MACHINE GUNS FOR SALE

LARGE MACHINE GUN COLLECTIONS JUST ARRIVED!

We have received Several Large Machine Gun Collections and are posting the pictures as they become available on our website www.dealernfa.com.

IF YOU DON'T SEE WHAT YOU WANT. CALL!

We may have it in stock and may not be posted yet.

FULLY TRANSFERABLE

Colt M16, M16A1, M16A2 all types and configurations,
HK MP5, HK MP5K-PDW, HK 33 & HK G3, Sear and Registered Receiver Guns,
Thompsons, M1A1 & 1928, Colt, WWII and Commercial Models, Reising M50, M2
Carbines, SWD M11, 9mm & .380, M10s, S&W 76, Sten MKII, MK760, Uzi Full Size,
Mini & Micro, M14s, Beretta 38/42, M3 Grease Guns, FNC, Ruger AC556, AK47,
AK47 Krink, M60, Fightlite MCR060 Belt Fed Uppers for AR15 or M16 Platforms

RESTRICTED PRE-MAY SALES SAMPLES AVAILABLE ONLY TO DEALERS
HK MP5 & MP5SD, HK33 & HK53, Steyr AUGs, FN FAL, BAR, Uzi Full Size & Mini,
M3 Grease Guns, Thompsons, Walther MPK & MPL

RESTRICTED POST SAMPLE SALES SAMPLES AVAILABLE ONLY TO DEALERS
Glock 18 & 18C

We are Always in the Market to Purchase Quality Machine Guns

We will never sell guns until they have been received and inspected.

My staff and I welcome prospective clients to come and inspect the firearms they are interested in purchasing in our state of the art, high security facility. We are dedicated, full time dealers with a full-time staff. Every item we offer for sale is in stock and owned by us. We are not brokers, or a consignment store. We send every HK conversion to Terry Dyer for inspection and upgrade.

We strive to provide the best quality guns on the market.

Elected to the Highly Elite Recommended Dealers List for
Quality Customer Service and Integrity at: www.subguns.com



PO Box 566300, Miami, FL 33256-6300, 305-271-3436

Toll Free: 866-NFA-WANT (866-632-9268), Fax: 866-415-7066,

Cell: 786-256-6746 for pics or text, Email: Ruben@dealernfa.com

HOURS: 8am-9pm Eastern, 7 days a week

www.dealernfa.com

3 RING SILENCER CORPORATION

Great Silencer, Great Price

30+ Models Available

Most Silencers **MSRP \$395.00**

Please View all of Our Products
on our Website:

www.3RingSilencer.com

Email: Info@3RingSilencer.com

Phone: (215) 949-8378

GEISSELE[®] AUTOMATICS

Quality Triggers for the Warfighter and Competitor



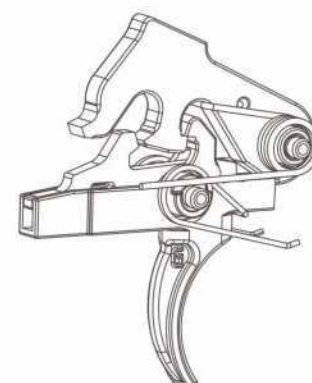
SSF[®]

The Geissele Super Select-Fire (SSF) trigger select-fire combat is a trigger that Geissele Automatics has developed for the U.S. Special Operations community. In semi-automatic mode, the SSF performs like a match-grade, two-stage trigger that allows precise and accurate trigger control. In fully-automatic mode, the SSF performs like a precision single-stage trigger with a smooth trigger pull and a crisp hammer release.

The Geissele Triggers

G2S
SSF
SSA
SSA-E
S3G
HI-SPEED MATCH
HI-SPEED DMR
HI-SPEED SERVICE
SD-C
SD-E
SD-3G
SUPER SCAR
SUPER ACR
SSF for HK416 and HK417

Super Select-Fire Trigger



Retail Price: \$320



GEISSELE AUTOMATICS
1920 W. Marshall St.
Norristown, PA 19403
610-272-2060
www.geissele.com



M&A PARTS INC. / WWW.MAPARTSINC.COM

964 Donata Ct. / Lake Zurich, IL 60047 / Tel: 847-550-8246 / Fax: 847-550-0654



Hours: 9:00 AM to 5:00 PM CST. Most orders shipped within 24 hours. Send certified check or money order, add approximate shipping. All federal, state and local laws must be adhered to. Illinois residents add 7.75% sales tax. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.



CHECK OUR WEBSITE FOR WEEKLY SALES AND NEW PRODUCTS !!!

COMPLETE UPPERS

WITH COMPLETE BARREL ASSEMBLY, EJECTION PORT COVER AND FORWARD ASSIST, FULLY ASSEMBLED, HEAD-SPACED AND TEST FIRED. INCLUDES BOLT CARRIER GROUP AND CHARGING HANDLE ASSEMBLY! NO FFL REQUIRED!

CAR Uppers

CAR Lightweight Uppers

Mid-Length Uppers

M4 Style Uppers



Mil-Spec Forged Flattop T-Marked Upper Receiver
Barrel with M4 Feed Ramps / A2 Flash Hider
Mil-Spec Forged F-Marked FSB / A2 Sight Post
CAR Handguards w/Heatshield

5.56mm / 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:9**\$375.00**
5.56mm / 16 Inch Chrome Lined 1:9 or S.S. 1:8**\$420.00**
300BLK 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:8**\$375.00**
9mm / 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:10**\$400.00**
458 SOCOM / 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:14**\$775.00**



Mil-Spec Forged Flattop T-Marked Upper Receiver
LtWt Barrel with M4 Feed Ramps / A2 Flash Hider
Mil-Spec Forged F-Marked FSB / A2 Sight Post
CAR Handguards w/Heatshield

5.56mm / 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:9**\$375.00**
5.56mm / 16 Inch Chrome Lined 1:9**\$420.00**
5.56mm / 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:7**\$375.00**
5.56mm / 16 Inch Chrome Lined 1:7**\$420.00**



Mil-Spec Forged Flattop T-Marked Upper Receiver
Barrel with M4 Feed Ramps / A2 Flash Hider
Mil-Spec Forged F-Marked FSB / A2 Sight Post
Mid-Length Handguards with Heatshield

5.56mm / 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:9**\$375.00**
5.56mm / 16 Inch Chrome Lined 1:9 or S.S. 1:8**\$420.00**
5.56mm / 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:9 or 1:7 LTWT**\$375.00**
9mm / 16 Inch Chrome Lined 1:9 or 1:7 LTWT**\$420.00**
458 SOCOM / 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:14**\$775.00**



Mil-Spec Forged Flattop T-Marked Upper Receiver
M4 Barrel with M4 Feed Ramps / A2 Flash Hider
Mil-Spec Forged F-Marked FSB / A2 Sight Post
M4 Handguards w/Heatshield

5.56mm / 14.5 or 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:9**\$375.00**
5.56mm / 14.5 or 16 Inch Chrome Lined 1:9**\$420.00**
5.56mm / 14.5 or 16 Inch Chrome Lined 1:7**\$420.00**
5.56mm / 16 Inch Stainless steel 1:8**\$420.00**
9mm / 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:10**\$425.00**

Varmint Uppers

20 Inch Rifle Uppers

Commando Uppers

Pistol Uppers



Mil-Spec Forged Flattop T-Marked Upper Receiver
Varmint Barrel with M4 Feed Ramps
Picatinny Rail Gas Block Front Sight Base
Aluminum Free Float Tube

5.56mm / 16 Inch Stainless Steel 1:8**\$425.00**
5.56mm / 20 Inch Stainless Steel 1:8**\$450.00**
5.56mm / 24 Inch Stainless Steel 1:8**\$450.00**
with optional Versa-Pod Bipod..... add **\$85.00**



Mil-Spec Forged Flattop T-Marked Upper Receiver
Barrel with M4 Feed Ramps / A2 Flash Hider
Mil-Spec Forged F-Marked FSB / A2 Sight Post
E2 Handguards with Heatshield

5.56mm / 20 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:9**\$395.00**
5.56mm / 20 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:9 LTWT**\$415.00**
5.56mm / 20 Inch Chrome Lined 1:9**\$440.00**
5.56mm / 20 Inch Stainless Steel 1:8**\$440.00**



Mil-Spec Forged Flattop T-Marked Upper Receiver
Barrel with M4 Feed Ramps / A2 Flash Hider
Mil-Spec Forged F-Marked FSB / A2 Sight Post
CAR Handguards with Heatshield

5.56mm / 11.5 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:9**\$425.00**
5.56mm / 11.5 Inch Chrome Lined 1:9 or 1:7**\$420.00**
300 BLK 10.5 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:8**\$375.00**
7.62x39 / 11.5 Inch Chrome Lined 1:10**\$465.00**



Mil-Spec Forged Flattop T-Marked Upper Receiver
Barrel with M4 Feed Ramps / A2 Flash Hider Picatinny
Rail Gas Block Aluminum Free Float Tube

5.56mm / 7 or 11.5 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:9**\$395.00**
5.56mm / 11.5 Inch Chrome Lined 1:9**\$440.00**
300 BLK 8 or 10.5 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:8**\$395.00**
9mm / 4 or 10.5 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:10**\$415.00**

CHARGING HANDLES / CARRIERS / HANDGUARDS

UPPERS - OPTIONS & UPGRADES

GAS BLOCKS / FRONT & REAR SIGHTS

Tactical Charging Handle Latch.....add **\$15.00**
PR Big Latchadd **\$20.00**
BCM Gunfighter Ambi Charging Handleadd **\$75.00**
Troy Industries Ambi Charging Handlesadd **\$75.00**
Chrome Carrier Group Assemblyadd **\$25.00**
Nickel Boron Carrier Group Assembly.....add **\$55.00**
CAR Quad Rail (Imported).....add **\$30.00**

Diamondhead VRST or X 10" **\$160**, 13.5" **\$185**, 15" **\$195**
M&A M-Lok or Keymod..... 7" **\$60**, 9" **\$75.00**, 12" or 15" **\$110**
Magpul MOE CAR/Mid.....add **\$25.00**, Std add **\$30.00**
M1 #17 or DoubleStar CAR 2 Piece Quad add **\$120.00**
Rock River Arms Half Quad Free Float add **\$110.00**
Troy Alpha or M-Lok..... 7" **\$135**, 9" or 11" **\$150**, 15" **\$170**
YHM CAR / Mid Free Float Quad Rail add **\$110.00**

Low Profile .750 Alum..... add **\$0.00** / Steel **\$25.00**
Single Rail GB .750 Alum..... add **\$0.00** / Steel **\$45.00**
Gas Block Flip-Up Front Sight .750.....**\$80.00**
Quad Rail Gas Block .750 or .936 Steel.....**\$65.00**
A.R.M.S. #40 Flip-Up Rear Sight**\$110.00**
Diamond Flip-Up Rear Sight.....**\$110.00**
Magpul Polymer Front Sight, Rail Height.....**\$40.00**

Magpul Polymer Flip-Up Rear Sight.....**\$55.00** PRO **\$95.00**
Mil-Spec Detachable Carry Handle.....**\$85.00**
M1 Flip-Up Front Sight, Gas or Rail Height.....**\$75.00**
Troy Flip-Up Rear Sight, Gas or Rail Height.....**\$90.00**
Troy Flip-Up Rear Sight**\$110.00**
YHM Flip-Up Front Sight, Gas or Rail Height**\$70.00**
YHM Flip-Up Rear Sight9680 **\$95.00**, 5010 **\$110.00**

Pistol Grips

Lower Receiver Parts

Vertical Foregrips

Front / Rear Sights



Hogue **\$20.00** Sniper Grip **\$39.00** Ergo w/ storage **\$25.00**
GI A2.....**\$5.00**
DPMS PSGI.....**\$35.00**
Ergo Sure Grip**\$25.00**
Ergo Sure Grip Deluxe Palm Swell.....**\$55.00**
Ergo Grip with storage**\$25.00**
Magpul MOE.....**\$20.00**, Magpul MOE+.....**\$24.00**
Magpul K / K2 or Slimline.....**\$20.00**, K2+.....**\$24.00**
Sniper Grip**\$39.00**
UTG STD Grip.....**\$15.00**
UTG Combat Grip.....**\$20.00**



ACC-U-Wedge.....**\$3.00**
AR15 LPK w/ Grip**\$65.00**
AR15 LPK (LESS FCG & GRIP).....**\$35.00**
AR15 LPK w/ RRA 2 Stage**\$140.00**
AR15 Ambi Selector**\$25.00**
Magpul BAD Lever**\$29.00**
Magpul Enhanced Triggerguard.....**\$20.00**
Magpul Enhanced Mag Release.....**\$20.00**
Magpul Moe Triggerguard**\$9.00**
RRA Winter Trigger Guard**\$15.00**



CAA FVG (Folding)**\$35.00**
CAA MVG**\$25.00**
Daniel Defense**\$45.00**
GPS O2 Grip Bipod**\$105.00**
Magpul AFG 1 or 2**\$35.00**
Magpul MVG (MOE).....**\$20.00**
Magpul RVG (Rail).....**\$25.00**
SOG Graphite**\$35.00**
UTG Alum w/ 150 Lumen Light**\$65.00**
UTG Alum.....**\$35.00**
UTG Foldable**\$25.00**
UTG STD**\$20.00**



DPMS Fixed Rear.....**\$75.00**
GI Deatchable Carry Handle**\$95.00**
Diamond Head Flip-Up Rear.....**\$110.00**
M&A Fixed Front.....**\$35.00**
M&A Flip Front.....**\$40.00**
Magpul MBUS Front.....**\$40.00**
Magpul MBUS Rear.....**\$55.00**
RRA N. M. Carry Handle**\$160.00**
Troy Front SOCC.....**\$95.00**
Troy Rear SOCC.....**\$110.00**
YHM 9584 GB Front Sight**\$95.00**

DPMS 308 UPPER ASSEMBLY

Includes Bolt Carrier Group and Charging Handle Assembly! No FFL required!



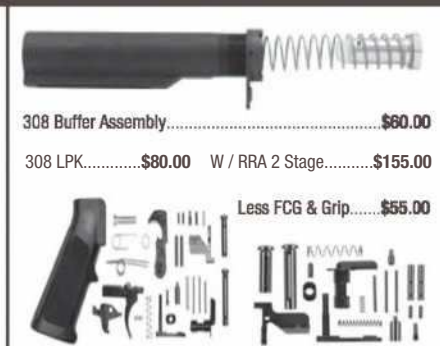
308 16" Oracle Upper Assembly**\$505.00**
308 16" Upper Assembly W / Troy Alpha**\$625.00**
308 Unassembled Upper Assembly.....**\$475.00**



308 20" Std W / DPMS FF.....**\$565.00**
308 20" Std W / DPMS FF & Rail Gas Block**\$555.00**
308 20" Std W / Guntec Removed.....**\$625.00**
243 DPMS 20" Std Upper Assembly.....**\$745.00**



DPMS Upper.....**\$155.00** DPMS 308 Charging Handle.....**\$25.00**
DPMS BCG.....**\$175.00** 16" DPMS Barrel.....**\$215.00**
Guntec 308 12" Keymod Handguard.....**\$95.00** DPMS Quad Rail.....**\$115.00**
338 Federal DPMS 20" Std Upper Assembly**\$875.00**



308 Buffer Assembly.....**\$60.00**
308 LPK.....**\$80.00** W / RRA 2 Stage.....**\$155.00**
Less FCG & Grip.....**\$55.00**

Airguns For Sale **\$3000**

AIRGUN REPAIR & SERVICE
Factory authorized Crosman, Benjamin and Sheridan warranty service. We also repair Daisy, Beeman and many other makes of pellet and bb guns. No firearms. Most repairs \$65-\$100. We buy used airguns and parts. In business since 2005.
ACCURATE AIRGUNS LLC
Ph: 360-656-5123
Email: airguns@comcast.net
Website: accurateairguns.com

Heckler & Koch (H&K) For Sale **\$3780**

BUYING, SELLING, PREBAN H&K's, MILITARY & ACCESSORIES.
FRAN's H&K's
www.frans-hks.com
715-587-1930 - 906-863-5046
Email: sales@frans-hks.com

Luger Handguns For Sale **\$4080**

LUGERS, P-38'S.

Broom Handles, Nambus, Accessories, German, Japanese, War Relics. List \$2.
Hoffman,
4105 Stephanie,
Branch, MI 49402.
231-462-3594,
863-291-3594.

Mauser Rifles Wanted **\$4163**

Wanted: Mauser K98 Rifle from Mitchell's Mausers in premium select condition in original box. Year BYF1941 all matching numbers. **Wanted:** original BYF1941 German Mauser all matching numbers without import mark. Jeff 412-421-3777. Would like to hear from K98 Mauser dealers in USA.

KNIVES WANTED

ANTIQUE COMMEMORATIVE CUSTOM NO COLLECTION TOO LARGE OR TOO SMALL!

• WE PURCHASE ENTIRE KNIFE COLLECTIONS!
• A FAIR AND REPUTABLE DEALER FOR OVER 30 YEARS.

BLUE RIDGE KNIVES

166 Adwolve Rd. • DEPT 5N • MARION, VA 24354
PHONE 276-783-6143 • FAX 276-783-9298
WWW.BLUERIDGEKNIVES.NET

Military Arms For Sale **\$4200**

CLASS II FULL AUTO DRILLING FIXTURES For MAK-90/AK-47 (w/ pins & bushing)--\$48.50 shipped or AR-15/M-16, M-11/9 & HK--\$33.50 shipped. All NFA Rules Apply. Order online at www.ftfindustries.com or mail to: FTF Industries, Box 1182, Hickory, NC 28603 (cert. funds, M/C or Visa).

www.BlackGunParts.com
Made in USA

GOVERNMENT 1911 A-1 .45 cal. surplus Kraft boxes: Colt, Remington, ITHACA, US&S with wrapping paper. \$27.75 plus postage. Ray 847-854-6608.

1903 COLT U.S. property marked 32 and 380 cal. boxes with proper instruction sheet, paper and cleaning rod. \$39.95 plus postage. Ray 847-854-6608.

Military/Automatic Arms For Sale **\$4220**

OUTRAGEOUS BOOKS & VIDEOS
At: www.ftfindustries.com

CZ24 REPLACEMENT Receiver Tube Section w/template. 4130 tubing with correct OD & ID \$45.00
Shipping \$5.50
Keller Enterprises, PO Box 563, Safety Harbor, FL 34695.
727-726-2500 www.stenparts.com

PPSH41 RECEIVER Section \$50.00, PPS43 Receiver Section \$50.00, PPS43S Trunnions \$30.00
Shipping \$11.50
Keller Enterprises, PO Box 563, Safety Harbor, FL 34695.

727-726-2500.
www.stenparts.com

STEN MkII \$30, STEN MkIII \$35, Sterling \$35, Yugo 56 \$45; Receiver Tubes w/bonded templates made from 4130 Tubing. Correct OD/ID Shipping extra.
Keller Enterprises, PO Box 563, Safety Harbor, FL 34695.
727-726-2500. www.stenparts.com

STEN MARK II, III, & V spring kits \$20, \$5 shipping
KELLER ENTERPRISE
PO BOX 563
Safety Harbor, FL 34695.
727-726-2500
www.stenparts.com

.50 BMG UPPERS,
.50 BMG RIFLES
www.SHTF50.com

STEN MARK II & III BARRELS,
New Manufacture,
Original Length \$45.00;
AMD-65 extended muzzlebrakes AK74 style \$27.00, Shipping \$5.50 each.
KELLER ENTERPRISES,

S&K SCOUT-MOUNT

No Drilling or Tapping!

The absolute best scope mount made for the Chilean 1895. Easy installation without modification to your gun. Machined from solid bar stock & made in the USA. See www.scopemounts.com for a list of our other mounts and scopes.

Chilean 1895 Scope Mount



S&K Scope Mounts
70 Swede Hollow Rd - Sugar Grove, PA 16350, 800-578-9862

APEX GUN PARTS

GOT GUN PARTS?

We're looking to buy gun parts, old inventory, magazines, and more.

Visit us online at apexgunparts.com or go to
www.apexgunparts.com/sellit

Fill out our easy to use form, and we will reply with an offer for your old inventory and surplus gun parts.

When you are finished, make sure you browse our website!
We carry thousands of surplus gun parts and accessories!

FAST, EASY, AND FAIR

contact us at
service@apexgunparts.com
or call
719-481-2050

www.apexgunparts.com

"GI" type Aperture Sights for the AK 47

- ALL STEEL
- INCREASES SIGHT RADIUS BY 8"
- FITS FIXED & FOLDING STOCKS
- FASTER TARGET ACQUISITION
- "GI" APERTURE/POST SIGHT PICTURE
- RETURN TO ZERO RECEIVER MOUNT
- IMPROVED ACCURACY
- CLICK ADJUSTABLE WITH DETENT LOCKS
- NO PERMANENT MODIFICATIONS



- "GI" Aperture & Post Sight Picture
- 8" - 10" Longer Sighting Radius
- Faster Target Acquisition
- No Drilling or Tapping
- All Metal Construction
- Click Adjustable
- Receiver Mounted



OTHER SIGHTS AVAILABLE FOR:
Ruger® 10/22 - Marlin® 60 & 795 - SKS
Keltec® SU16 Series - Ruger® Mini 14 Series
Mossberg® 702 - CZ452 - Remington® 597
Marlin® 925/917/980/981/XT - Savage® Mark II

Tech SIGHTS
Precision Shooting Accessories
(843) 332-8222 www.Tech-SIGHTS.com



TONY'S CUSTOM LLC

AR Uppers & Parts

P.O. BOX 252, Delta, OH 43515

Phone: 419-330-4138 · Cell: 602-432-9583 · Fax: 419-330-4150

www.tonyscustomsllc.com

UPPERS



XM 177 \$425.00
Complete..... \$525.00



CUSTOM BULL UPPER WITH 4-RAIL HANDGUARD \$1500.00
Complete..... \$1600.00



16" COMMANDO \$400.00
Complete..... \$500.00



M-4 16" HEAVY \$350.00
Complete..... \$450.00



16" HEAVY WITH 4/RAIL HANDGUARD \$620.00
Complete..... \$720.00



BULL UPPER ASSEMBLY - 16", 20" or 24" \$400.00
Complete..... \$500.00

BARRELS

11½" HEAVY BARREL 1/9 TWIST
..... \$150.00



16" HEAVY BARREL 1/9 TWIST
..... \$150.00



20" HEAVY BARREL 1/9 TWIST
..... \$150.00



M-4 BARREL 1/9 TWIST- 14½" or 16"
..... \$150.00



BULL BARREL 1/8 TWIST S.S. - 16", 20" or 24"
..... \$225.00



Call us or Visit our website for your custom needs!!!

PARTS

E2 Butt Stock \$29.95
Complete..... 59.95
Buffer Tube 19.95
Buffer GI 14.95
Rifle Spring 1.95
Spacer/Screw 2.95
CAR Stock Alum..... 124.95
CAR Stock Plastic 49.95
CAR Buffer Tube 24.95
CAR Buffer GI 12.95
CAR Spring 1.95
CAR Slip Ring 4.95
CAR Lock Ring 4.95
Trigger Grd..... 7.95
Trigger Grd Pin 0.95
Mag Catch..... 7.95
Mag Catch Spring 0.95
Mag Catch Button..... 2.95
Bolt Catch 5.95
Bolt Catch Pin 0.95
Bolt Catch Det 0.95
Trigger Spring 1.95
Hammer Spring 1.95
Hammer Trigger Pin 0.95
Front Pivot Pin 4.95
Rear Take Down Pin 4.95
Take Down Detent 0.95
Take Down Detent Spring 0.95
Buffer Ret. Spring 0.95
Buffer Ret. Det 1.45

Sear Pin 0.95
Sear (M-16)..... 14.95
AR-15 Hammer 19.95
M-16 Hammer 19.95
AR-15 Trigger 19.95
M-16 Trigger 19.95
AR-15 Selector 14.45
M-16 Selector 14.45
AR-15 Disconnect 9.95
M-16 Disconnect 9.95
Pistol Grip A2 7.95
Closed Bottom 19.95
Pistol Grip Screw/Washer 1.45
Disconnect Spring 0.95
Selector Spring 0.95
Selector Detent 0.95
Cam Pin..... 4.95
Firing Pin 9.95
Firing Pin Ret..... 0.95
Carrier Key 14.95
Carrier Key Screw (2)..... 0.95
Bolt Complete 54.95
Extractor 14.95
Extractor Spring Cuh..... 2.95
Extractor Pin..... 0.95
Gas Ring (3)..... 1.95
Ejector 4.95
Ejector Spring 0.95
Ejector Pin 0.95
AR-15 Bolt Carrier..... 64.95

AR-15 Bolt Carrier Complete 99.95
M-16 Bolt Carrier..... 64.95
M-16 Bolt Carrier Complete..... 99.95
Charging Handle..... 19.95
A2 Rear Sight Complete..... 49.95
Forward Assist A2 14.95
Teardrop 19.95
Ejection Port Cover 7.95
Ejection Port "C"/Rod 1.95
Ejection Port Cover Spring..... 0.95
Delta Ring..... 7.95
Spring Weld..... 3.95
Delta Snap Ring 0.95
Barrel Nut 4.95
Front Sling Swivel..... 4.95
Front Sling Swivel Pin..... 0.95
Front Sight A2 4.95
Front Sight Spring 0.95
Front Sight Detent 0.95
Flash Hider A1/A2 9.95
Crush Washer..... 1.95
Muzzle Break (Pre-Ban)..... 24.95
Upper Receiver A2 109.95
Upper Receiver Complete..... 174.95
Flat Top Upper Rec. 84.95
Flat Top Upper Complete 99.95
Gas Tube w/Pin 14.95
Barrel Extension 19.95
Hand Guard A2 14.95
Hand Guard A1 49.95

Hand Guard CAR 14.95
Hand Guard Cap 4.95
Chrome Carrier AR-15 99.95
Chrome Carrier M-16 99.95
Chrome Carrier Complete 149.95

UPGRADES

Fluting 100.00
Porting 100.00
A-2 Upper 25.00
Std. Free Float Handguard 30.00
4 Rail Handguard 100.00
3 or 4 Rail Gas Block 60.00
Back-up Sight w/Upper 90.00

TOOLS & ACCESSORIES

Barrel Wrench GI Armors..... 29.95
"Roll" Pin Punch (set of 4) 24.95
Barrel Vise Set 14.95
Sight Adj. Tool A-1/A-2 9.95
Top Sling Adapter 7.95
Accu-Wedge 3.95
CAR Wrench M-4 14.95
Bore Brush 1.95
Chamber Brush 2.95
Cleaning Kit Belt 19.95
Stock 11.95
Muzzle Cover..... 0.50

All above prices are subject to change without notice.

Military/Automatic Arms For Sale **\$4220**

PO Box 563,
Safety Harbor, FL 34695.
727-726-2500.
www.stenparts.com

NEW uzi repair section \$77. Delivered
leetoolandmachine.com
leetoolandmachine.com

FG-42 PARTS For Sale. I also buy Parts for 1st & 2nd model available.
sigman@runbox.com or 253-709-4907.
N.E. WISCONSIN Class 3 Dealer will handle your Form 4 transfers.

NFA rules apply. Buy, Sell, Trade.
TMK Arms, 920-497-8478.
tmkl@new.rr.com

Mzzldrs. Custom & Historic \$4250 For Sale

CIVIL WAR CANNON: 3/4 scale, model 1841, 6 pdr, iron, 3/8" stainless bore liner, 3" bore, 44" wheels, complete, central Wisconsin, \$7,200 715-223-6976.

Remington Rifles Wanted \$4441

Buying Remington No. 1
Rolling Blocks & Hepburns in Long Range Creedmoors, Mid-Range, Short-Range and Schuetzen Target Models.
509-826-5512,
randyman@ncidata.com

Gunsmiths: Earn Extra CASH Rebluing Firearms



Du-Lite's bluing chemicals are used by Sturm Ruger, Winchester, Kimber, Henry Repeating, Thompson Center & over 3,000 gunsmiths.

We are simply the World's Best!

Du-Lite's system includes: 4 heavy duty 14-gal. Stainless steel, 6"x40"x8 3/8" extra deep tanks to process larger parts more safely. System includes a stand, (2) 39,000 BTU burners, one thermometer, safety equip., operating instructions, start-up chemicals (50 lbs of bluing salts, 25 lbs. of cleaner and 1-gallon of Kwikseal® Oil). \$2,195.00. Also available as a 5 tank system: 2 hot black oxide tanks, 2 rinse tanks, 1 heated cleaner tank. This 5 tank setup will Black Oxide harden gun parts without them turning red. \$2,995.00. Includes chemicals.
Check us out on our web at www.Du-Lite.com. Custom built larger systems available.
COMES WITH ENOUGH CHEMICALS TO REFINISH 50 RIFLES BEFORE THE NEED TO REORDER

DU-LITE CORPORATION
www.Du-Lite.com

171 River Road Middletown, CT 06457 U.S.A.
Phone: 860-347-2505 Fax: 860-347-9404
Email: Info@Du-Lite.com Hours: 8am-4pm Monday-Friday



CALICO HARDWOODS, INC.
3580 Westwind Blvd., Santa Rosa, Calif. 95403 • (707) 546-4045 • fax (707) 546-4027
DRY GUNSTOCK BLANKS PRICE LIST



French Walnut Exhibition grade pictured

*CALL FOR AVAILABILITY
Prices Effective January 1, 2017

RIFLE BLANKS

GRADE	CLARO WALNUT	FRENCH WALNUT	MAPLE, MYRTLE*
Standard	\$32.00	\$42.00	\$26.00
Semi-Fancy	\$44.00	\$57.00	\$38.00
A Fancy	\$67.00	\$92.00	\$61.00
AA Fancy	\$116.00	\$176.00	\$110.00
AAA Fancy	\$237.00	\$363.00	\$231.00
Exhibition	BY QUOTATION		

18" SHOTGUN BLANKS & FORENDS

GRADE	CLARO WALNUT	FRENCH WALNUT	MAPLE, MYRTLE*
Standard	\$27.00	\$30.00	\$21.00
Semi-Fancy	\$36.00	\$42.00	\$30.00
A Fancy	\$56.00	\$67.00	\$50.00
AA Fancy	\$88.00	\$143.00	\$82.00
AAA Fancy	\$182.00	\$294.00	\$176.00
Exhibition	BY QUOTATION		

FACTORY WEATHERBY SECONDS

	These stocks are shaped on the outside only—no inletting. Can be inletted to accept standard action. They contain minor defects in non-critical areas which can be repaired.
Standard \$25.00	Fancy* \$41.00

PISTOL GRIP BLOCKS

French Walnut \$19.00	Claro Walnut \$13.00	Myrtle \$13.00

TO ORDER: Circle required item and price in this ad and enclose entire ad in envelope with check, money order, or credit card information. California residents add 8% sales tax or copy of seller's permit. Please call for shipping cost. All prices NET. Please allow two weeks for personal checks to clear our bank before wood is shipped out. C.O.D. orders payments by cashier's check or money order only. Prices for F.O.B. Santa Rosa, California, U.S.A.

30 day replacement guarantee: If not satisfied with your purchases, we will, at our option, either provide replacement items or refund your purchase price within 30 days after you receive your order. All items must be returned pre-paid to Calico Hardwoods, 3580 Westwind Blvd., Santa Rosa, CA 95403

SEE GRADE SAMPLES AT

www.calicohardwoods.com

CALICO
HARDWOODS, INC.



Winchester Shotguns For Sale **\$5100**

For Sale:
First Year Production Winchester Model 12 Upgraded by John Kay Winchester Restorations.
Email Michael 821433@hotmail.com for pics. \$17,500.

W Miscellaneous Wanted \$5121

GATLING Gun in .22 R.F. Like a Furr mfg., etc. 509-826-5512.

Accessories For Sale \$5200

SHOOTING ACCESSORIES & STOCKS for AKs, ARs, Shotguns 10-22s, Magazines, Clips for most Pistols. Weekly Sales, Discount Prices.
www.handgunrips.com
618-483-3272

Universal SBR Conversion Kit. Pistol to a rifle in seconds. See how at: www.quicksbr.com

AMMO, Antique/Obsolete, in original boxes. Most American sporting calibers including obsolete rimfires. NO lists, reloads, military/foreign. Ray Giles, RTG Sporting Collectibles LLC, 214-361-6577 www.rtgammo.com

Antiques \$5270

SARCO, INC. -MIG 21 jet fighter cockpit section from the DDR (East German) Air Force. We

have only one single-seater. ATF will not allow the import of military aircraft so this is the end. Ours was saved from the smelter at the last possible minute. The single-seater will be missing the stick and maybe some instruments. The cockpit was cut out of existing planes that were phased out of service. **Single**

Barrels For Sale \$5280

B&M Specialties: Barrels, Choke Tubs, Cutts, Weavers. 6021 Hickorywood Dr., Speedway, IN 46224. 317-373-7376 or 317-574-0041.

CORSON'S BARRELS 1000 New, Used, and Obsolete Shotgun Barrels. Buy, Sell, Trade. 928-718-4282 Arizona. dcorson@citilink.net, www.corsonsbarels.com

Browning 16GA one solid rib one 20GA Japanese. Remington 1100 and 870. Big assortment, call for info and price. 219-762-6910.

Clips & Magazines For Sale \$5380

VEPR & SAIGA METAL MAGAZINES U.S. Made. Also, AK floor plates. See us at: CSSPECS.COM or Call 386-490-1102

Original Clips for Old Guns, Collector & Unusual, No Modern,

I have the Hard-to-Find, No Aftermarket, Buying
765-546-8314

MAGAZINES FOR SALE
DPMS, AR15/M16, AKs, SKS, 10/22, Saiga, & other Shooting Accessories Weekly Specials.
www.handgunrips.com
618-483-3272

Clips & Magazines Wanted \$5381

Wanted: New or new- US M1 carbine magazines 30 round Asian military or US brand. Jeff, 412-421-3777.

Gun Cleaning Supplies \$5475

Big 45 Frontier Metal Cleaner. Remove rust with no harm to blue, de-lead bores in seconds. Since 1967. \$6.00 postage paid. Box 90947, Sioux Falls, SD 57109.
Order online Big45.com

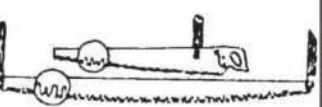
Gun Parts For Sale \$5500

COLT Lightning Springs. One each of the following: Trigger spring, Hand Spring, Strut Spring, Cyl stop spring, Ejector spring, \$24.50 per set postpaid. Poppert's, Box 413, Glenside, PA 19038. www.PoppertsGunParts.com

GUNSMITH'S Assortment: Screws, springs, pins, 100 pieces, \$14.50. We pay shipping: Poppert's, Box 413, Glenside, PA 19038. www.PoppertsGunParts.com

GUN PARTS: You name it. Professional service since 1965. General Parts List, \$5. Traders Den,

CROSSCUT SAW COMPANY



THE FINEST IN PEOPLE POWERED GOODS
P.O. Box 7872, Seneca Falls, N.Y. 13148
315-568-5755

www.crosscutsaw.com
Quality Saws, Knives, and Hard-to-Find Tools.
Catalog \$1 U.S. (\$3 Foreign)

M1 CARBINE PARTS

Download Our FREE Catalog!!
www.bestcarbineparts.com

Carbine Barrels
Stock Pouches
Slings & Early Oilers
Stocks & Handguards
Type I Early Flip Sights

*Type I, II Dog Leg Hammers
*Flat & Round Bolts: \$95.00 & Up
*Front Bands Type I, II & III
*Front & Rear Sights
*Swivels (All Mfgs.): \$18.00 & Up
*Mag. Rel. Type I, II & III: \$32.00 & Up
*M1A1 Recoil Plate Covers: \$65.00
*M1A1 Butt Plate Springs: \$10.00
*M1A1 Coil Springs (Pistol Grip): \$10.00
*Type I Band Screws: \$7.50

*** Celebrating 30+ Years***
L&S SUPPLY, INC.
22211 Lofton Ave. N
Scandia, MN 55073
E-Mail: Issupply@spacestar.net
Or call: (651)773-9972
15 DAY 100% Satisfaction Guaranteed

Introducing the "ALL NEW"

HYPERGAT TRIGGER SYSTEM
Fits most all Rifles and Pistols .22 to .50cal

NO "Bump-Firing" "Slide-Firing"
No Technique required!
BEST of ALL No High Price!!
\$49.95

"FORCE MULTIPLYER" Complete with the "Hypergat" Trigger System.
Mounts easily- Does not obstruct trigger-600 to 1000 rpm
"Fully auto type Fire" - ATF Legal

THIS IS THE EASIEST BEST RAPID FIRE TRIGGER SYSTEM IN THE WORLD! IT IS THE ONLY SYSTEM THAT WORKS ON .22'S PERIOD.
Go to our website or Call 970-417-4860 and get yours today!!
See our AMAZING videos on our website!
WWW.HYPERGAT.NET

DuraCoat®

Firearm Finishes

Now in an AEROSOL!

Use on All Types
of Metal, Plastic,
and Wood!

Never Worry About
Scratches, Chips, or
Dings!

Two-Part Aerosol
Includes
Hardener Right in the Can!



Now Available
in over
300 colors!

Can Only \$40.95
Kit \$44.95

Can be applied over
existing bluing,
parkerizing, and anodizing.
Even use on bare metal!

DuraBlue®

Spray-On Bluing

Indistinguishable from
traditional bluing

Aerosol Can \$44.95
Kit \$49.95

Available in a liquid for application via
airbrush or spray equipment
or in a *convenient aerosol can*



800-830-6677 www.lauerweaponry.com
Made In America By Americans



Gun Parts For Sale

\$5500

1655 Olson Dr., Cook, MN 55723.
Mail order or by appointment only.
218-666-5083.

Gun Parts Wanted

\$5501

Wanted: New US M14 Rifle GRW Bolts, complete. Jeff 412-421-3777.

WANTED: All Parts Unique To Maxim LMG 08/15 Aircraft Gun. Call 508-520-1073.

Gunsmith & Dealer Services

\$5540

BOB'S GUN REPAIR & SALES.
Repairing & Restoring Old & Antique, Including Black Powder Firearms, is a Specialty.
VISA, MC, DISCOVER accepted.
1269 Trade Winds Dr, Colon, MI 49040-9786. 269-432-2341.
E-mail: BOBSGUNS@MSN.COM

HOT BLUING 20 Years Experience.
Matte Finish \$80., High Gloss \$95.
\$14.00 Return Shipping.
No Side-by-Sides or Over/Unders.
Send To:

Wolfe's Custom Rifles,
525 Brown Road,
Myerstown PA 17067,
717-933-5690

GUN BLUING
and RESTORATION

firearmfinishinginc.com

M1 CARBINE, M1 GARAND
Inspection, Repair, Refinish.
email: jtstawinsky@aol.com
407-973-1212.

PMD Gunsmithing
Specializing in Firearm
Restoration

Rebluing, Stock Refinishing, and Repair. Better than New!
www.pmdgunsmithing.com
Call 330-240-5960 to speak with your personal gunsmith.

MASTER GUNSMITH

Full Line Gunsmithing
Custom Guns-Barrels-Grips-Stocks,
Wood & Metal Refinishing.
Check our website for More Services
& Information about our 'Bad-Ass'
STUCK CHOKE TUBE
REMOVAL TOOL

www.ricksplace.biz
rick@ricksplace.biz
Rick's Place 501-658-7347

BARREL RELINING in .22 RF, 25-20, 32-20, 38-40, 44-40. Installing the finest liners, manufactured by Redman's. Professional Craftsmanship Guaranteed. Established shop of 41 Years.
Redman's Rifling & Reboring,
189 Nichols, Omak, WA 98841.
509-826-5512.
Prices & info www.redmansrifling.com

**BROOMHANDLE
BARREL RELINING**
Broomhandles to 30 Mauser using the finest liners. Rust bluing available. Guaranteeing the finest job around. Established shop of 41 years.
Redman's Rifling & Reboring,
189 Nichols, Omak, WA 98841.
509-826-5512. Prices & Info:
www.redmansrifling.com

REAMERRENTALS.COM
ONLINE CATALOG
400+ Calibers Available.
Call (800) 996-0426.

GUNSMITH Specializing in Fire Damage Repair and Refurbishing.
twofeth@southshore.cc

Gunsmith & Dealer Supplies

\$5560

BARREL LINERS: 17 Mach II, 22RF, 25-20, 32-20, 38-40, 44-40. Satisfaction Guaranteed.
Prices & info on website at www.redmansrifling.com

SARCO, INC.- COMMERCIAL

**ATTENTION
SKS OWNERS**

Got slam-fire or uncontrollable full-auto problems or question? Can't use "soft-primed" American ammo?
Get explanation of firing pin/bolt issue, and "the cure". Firing Pin Kit for ALL SKS rifles now available. Includes a new CNC machined 17-4 SS replacement Firing Pin and Spring. (Spring by WOLFF).

**Order Today! \$42.50
BATF APPROVED!!!!**
Will not void C&R status or cause 922 issues.

**NOW AVAILABLE
Made in USA
922(r) Compliance Parts**
Hammer, Sear, and Trigger sets for 922(r) compliance are CNC machined from 4140, heat-treated to original specs, and blued. Drop-in fit in all SKS variations. Hammer and Sear are designed for a smoother felt trigger pull, with Positive engagement. Order online, call toll-free with CC (\$102.35) or mail MO (\$98.90) to get yours today.

All prices include "1st Class" anywhere in USA
866-232-4867
WWW.MURRAYSGUNS.COM

**GUN STOCK LOTS FOR SHOW
SALES!** Fabulous opportunity to buy new commercial stocks & forends for brand names like Mossberg, S&W, Ithaca, Marlin, H&R, Winchester, Savage, etc. **One lot of 15 Stocks & forends with no duplicates for \$150.+Sh.** Sell 3 pcs and your out of it! Rest is profit. Multiple lots get better price! Great for gun show and store sales. Sarco Inc. **610.250.3960** or visit **e-sarcoinc.com**

Militaria For Sale

\$5700

NAZI, JAPANESE -- ITALIAN Daggers, Swords, Medals, Hats, Documents, Standards, etc.
I buy collections, also interested in: Parts, Broken Daggers, Swords & Bayonets.
Send \$2 for Large List. Since 1963.
Mike Warren, P.O. Box 566,
Bethpage, NY 11714.

SOVIET MILITARIA!
Trade & Buy.
Send \$3 for Catalog.
RUSSIAN STORE
7657 Winnetka Ave, Suite #203,
Winnetka, CA 91306
818-999-1257 russianstoreinla@yahoo.com

Miscellaneous Wanted

\$5721

Rifles Wanted: Shooter grade or made up foreign parks OK not Sporterized.. M1 Garand.. 1903 Springfield.. M1 Carbine.. M14.. Email pie60@yahoo.com

**MILLIONS OF
GUN PARTS!!**

**WE NOW HAVE
300 MODELS
ON THE WEB**
VISA-MASTER-DISCOVER
Company Check or MO.
BOB'S GUN SHOP
P.O. Box 200
Royal, AR 71968
FAX 501-767-2750
www.gun-parts.com
gunparts@hsnp.com

Reloading Components For Sale

\$5800


BRASS
Once Fired Range Cleaned.
9mm. \$35/1000
40 S&W \$35/1000
223/556 \$80/1000
Chuck. 623-341-9122.
www.bremersbrass.com

Once fired military brass polished w/ primer pocket swaged
5.56mm \$90/1000 \$45/500
308mm \$160/1000 \$80/500
9mm \$50/1000 \$25/500
Commercial 40 s and w \$45/1000 polished only brass or nickel.
Commercial Winchester 223 cal \$105/1000 polished and unprimed.
John Dewar, 4520 County Home Road, Paris, Tennessee 38242. Phone: 731-642-6525.

BRASS MAN SHELLS
Once Fired Brass, All Reloadable Calibers, Polished & Inspected.
817-834-5716
thbrassman@aol.com

POWDER, BRASS-BULLETS:
Powder: WC844 (223) Virgin surplus 159.00, 4+156.99, WC860-69.00, 4+64.00, SALE WC872-WC867 48.00 Surplus, Unfired Primed LC 223 from ammo 500-79.99, 1000-149.99; 223 LC military 60m , 45 Auto, Tumbled 1000-89.99, 308 LC Primed Unfired Brass, from ammo, 500-140.00; See web for other Military-Commercial Brass: New and Fired
BULLETS: 308 IMI M-80 147gr. FMJ-500-89.00, Sierra 224-77gr. Special match 500-118.00, WOLF 224

HEAT TREAT OVENS
Take control of your heat treating. Evenheat offers a full line of heat treat ovens for private and commercial shops. Prices start at \$730
evenheat
www.evenheat-kihn.com
PH: 989-856-2281 FAX: 989-856-4040



QUICK DRAW
\$42.95
LOTS OF 24 RIGS
VISA, MASTERCARD
WILEY'S, 7009 Co. Rd. 2120
WILLS POINT, TX 75169
1-903-848-7912-FAX-7922
www.wileysguns.com

**TOOLED LEATHER - SUEDE
LINED - FITS SINGLE ACTION**
ASK FOR CAL. 22-38-357-44-45
ASK FOR SIZES: 32-44
FEATURES BROWN COLOR
LOW DROP ON HIP
BBL LENGTHS: 6" OR 7 1/2"

**SELL OUT
PRICES**
24 RIGS \$42.95 EA.
12 RIGS \$44.95 EA.
6 RIGS \$46.95 EA.
4 RIGS \$48.95 EA.
2 RIGS \$52.95 EA.
1 RIG \$59.95 EA.
Plus Shipping

**GREAT BOOK ON THE
M1 Carbine**
For Beginners & Collectors

NEW EDITION

3rd Edition Print

Over 4000 Full Color Images On 850+ Pages
Large M1A1 Section
M2 Full Auto & Sniperscopes
Trench Knives & Bayonets
Markings Index With Examples
Carbine Cartridges & Markings
New Section On Carbine Involvement In The European Resistance



Full Hard Cover & Jacket

\$89.95
Please add \$12.95 for ground shipping.

Call & Order Today
Phone: (651) 773-9972
L&S Supply
22211 Lofton Ave. N.
Scandia, MN 55073
E-Mail: LSSUPPLY@SPACESTAR.NET

**Please Send Check Or Money
Order To Order By Mail**
(Dealer Discounts Available)

**REMINGTON 870 AND MOSSBERG 500
BULLPUP CONVERSION STOCKS**

**FOR THOSE TIMES
WHEN SHORTER IS
BETTER.**



BULLPUP CONVERSION
GLASS FILLED NYLON
MADE IN USA

**AVAILABLE FOR
12 GAUGE ONLY.**
WILL NOT FIT 3 1/2 INCH MODELS
OR RIBBED BARREL.

www.BullPupUnlimited.com
PO Box 744, Jamestown, KY 42629-0744

CHECK **FAQ** PAGE FOR
COMPATIBILITY QUESTIONS
BULLPUP UNLIMITED, INC

BLACKTHORNE PRODUCTS

www.BlackthorneProducts.com

M-F, 10-4 CST • P.O. Box 2441 • Inver Grove, MN • 55076-8441 • Sales@BlackthorneProducts.com

Complete kits are semi auto only and include everything except the stripped lower receiver and magazine. All parts kits are fully assembled, gauged, and headspaced. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice, MN addresses add 8% sales tax. Prices shown are net cash.



COMPLETE KITS

Stripped lower and magazine not included, add \$50 for chrome lined chamber and bore

AR Varmint Stainless Bull Barrel



AR-RK24Vs – 24" Varmint Kit, Stainless Bull Barrel....\$479.00
AR-RK20Vs – 20" Varmint Kit, Stainless Bull Barrel....\$459.00
AR-RK16Vs – 16" Varmint Kit, Stainless Bull Barrel....\$439.00

AR HBar Rifle



AR-RK20A2 – 20" HBar\$449.00
AR-RK20A3s – 20" HBar.....\$429.00

AR Dissipator



AR-RK16DA2 – 16"\$439.00
AR-RK16DA3 – 16".....\$419.00

AR KEYMOD Kits



AR-RK8KeyMod, 8.5" barrel\$449.00
AR-RK10KeyMod, 10.25" barrel\$429.00
AR-RK11KeyMod, 11.5" barrel\$449.00
AR-RK145KeyMod, 14.5" barrel\$449.00
AR-RK16KeyMod, 16" barrel\$449.00
AR-RK16KeyMod - 300 BLACKOUT, 16" barrel.....\$459.00
AR-RK20KeyMod, 20" barrel.....\$479.00
AR-RK16VKeyMod\$499.00

AR-HBar Carbine



AR-RK10A2 – 10.25" barrel.....\$409.00
AR-RK10A3 – 10.25" barrel.....\$399.00
AR-RK11A2 – 11.5" barrel.....\$409.00
AR-RK10A3 – 11.5" barrel.....\$399.00
AR-RK16A2 – 16" HBar.....\$409.00
AR-RK16A3s – 16" HBar.....\$399.00

M4 Carbine



AR-RK16M4A2 – 16", M4 Barrel\$409.00
AR-RK16M4A3 – 16", M4 Barrel\$399.00
AR-RK145M4A2 – 14.5", M4 Barrel\$409.00
AR-RK145M4A3 – 14.5", M4 Barrel\$399.00
AR-RK16M4A3 - 300 BLACKOUT.....\$429.00

COMPLETE KITS

Lightweight Kits



AR-RK16LWTA2 – 16", Lightweight barrel.....\$419.00
AR-RK16LWTA3 – 16", Lightweight barrel.....\$409.00
AR-RK16LWTKeyMod\$459.00

AR Pistol Kits



AR-PKA3s – 8.5" barrel\$409.00
AR-PKA3KeyMod\$439.00

UPPER HALFS

Charging Handle, Bolt & Carrier assembly not included

Varmint Uppers, Stainless Steel Bull Barrels



AR-UH16Vs – 16" Bull Stainless Barrel\$309.00
AR-UH20Vs – 20" Bull Stainless Barrel\$319.00
AR-UH24Vs – 24" Bull Stainless Barrel\$329.00

HBar Rifle Uppers



AR-UH20A2s – 20"\$269.00
AR-UH20A3s – 20"\$249.00

Dissipator Uppers



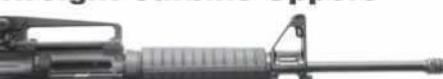
AR-UH16DA2 – 16.5"\$309.00
AR-UH16DA3 – 16.5"\$299.00

HBar Carbine Uppers



AR-UH8A3s\$229.00
AR-UH10A2s\$219.00
AR-UH10A3s\$209.00
AR-UH11A2s\$219.00
AR-UH11A3s\$209.00
AR-UH16CA2 – 16"\$219.00
AR-UH16CA3 – 16"\$209.00

Lightweight Carbine Uppers



AR-UH16LWTA2s\$239.00
AR-UH16LWTA3s\$229.00

UPPER HALFS

M4 Carbine Uppers



AR-UH145A2s – 14.5"\$229.00
AR-UH145A3s – 14.5"\$209.00
AR-UH16A4A2 – 16"\$229.00
AR-UH16A4A3 – 16"\$209.00
AR-UHM4A2Blackout\$239.00
AR-UH16A4A3Blackout – 16", 300 Blackout\$229.00

Modular Uppers



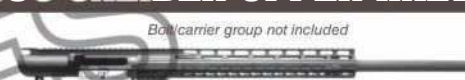
AR-UH8KeyMod\$269.00
AR-UH10KeyMod, 10.25" barrel\$269.00
AR-UH11KeyMod, 11.5" barrel\$269.00
AR-UH145KeyMod, 14.5" M4 barrel\$269.00
AR-UH16KeyMod, 16" M4 barrel\$269.00
AR-UH20KeyMod, 20" HBar\$269.00
AR-UH16VKeyMod, 16" Varmint SS Bull Barrel.....\$339.00
AR-UH20VKeyMod, 20" Varmint SS Bull Barrel.....\$349.00
AR-UH24VKeyMod, 24" Varmint SS Bull Barrel\$359.00

.308 CALIBER AR PARTS KITS



AR10-RK16FF – 16" M4 Barrel.....\$669.00
AR10-RK20FF – 20" HBar Barrel\$679.00
AR10-RK24FF – 24" Bull Barrel\$689.00
AR10-RK26FF – 26" Stainless Bull Barrel.....\$709.00
AR10-RK16KeyMod – KEYMOD handguard.....\$709.00
AR10-RK20KeyMod – KEYMOD handguard.....\$729.00
AR10-RK24KeyMod – KEYMOD handguard.....\$739.00
AR10-RK26KeyMod – KEYMOD handguard.....\$759.00

.308 CALIBER UPPER HALVES



AR10-UH16FF – 16" M4 Barrel\$409.00
AR10-UH20FF – 20" HBar Barrel\$419.00
AR10-UH24FF – 24" Bull Barrel\$429.00
AR10-UH26FF – 26" Stainless Bull Barrel.....\$449.00
AR10-UH16KeyMod – KEYMOD handguard.....\$449.00
AR10-UH20KeyMod – KEYMOD handguard.....\$469.00
AR10-UH24KeyMod – KEYMOD handguard.....\$499.00
AR10-UH26KeyMod – KEYMOD handguard.....\$519.00

Please visit our secure website at www.BlackthorneProducts.com for a complete list of our AR-15 and accessories. See pictures, descriptions, prices and much more, or email us at SALES@BLACKTHORNEPRODUCTS.COM. See website for terms of free shipping. ALL INFO IN THIS AD IS SUPERSEDED BY THE WEBSITE.

Reloading Components \$5800 For Sale

55 FMJ 1000-79.99, Hornady 224 55gr. PSP-FMJ 94.99m, Federal 223 55 FMJ m193 - 94.99m; 223 M855 62 FMJ -124.99; 223-M856 tracer, Military Surplus-99.00m; 50 API Silver Unsized 289m, Sized 339m, 50 Tracer 279.00, sized 329.00 See web for complete 50 Bullet List, plus WW-Remington-Hornady Commercial Bullets: see web for current Prices: Brian McDonald 74880 Johnson Run Rd. Kimbolton, OH 43749 9AM-5PM, 330-833-4360 Fax No. 740-492-0063 Web: PatsReloading.com

Quinetics Corporation!
Reloading Supplies.
Made In USA.
www.quineticscorp.com

SARCO, INC. - FLECHETTE DARTS:
1 inch long military flechettes in stock. Sold in 2 oz. and 1 lb. packs.
Original USGI. Sarco Inc.,
610.250.3960

Mercury Metal 99% \$20/lb.
Chloroform 99% \$15/8oz. Shipping \$15.
Salow, 270 Bighorn Drive, Estes Park, CO 80517.

Reloading Equipment \$5820 For Sale

ONCE FIRED Remington 3" Mag 12 or 20ga \$44.95/1000; Remington 12ga High Brass, New Type, Compression Formed, \$39.95/1000; Federal or Remington 3 1/2" 12ga Mag \$79.95/1000. All Prepaid up to zip 57300. Others: Add 10.00/1000. Bob Kase, 3475 Palmyra Rd, Marion, NY 14505.

Reloading Equipment \$5821 Wanted

RELOADING EQUIPMENT & Gun related stuff **WANTED!** Attention Estates, Gun Shops, Collectors! Sell

me your no longer used reloading equipment, casting, gunsmithing equipment & tools. Presses, dies, molds, Stocks, grips and Misc. parts too. I buy the items left over after others buy the guns. Gladly travel for large collections.
Call Rick (330)806-4169 or email ricketts711@sbcglobal.net

Scopes, Rings & Bases \$5840 For Sale

RIFLESCOPES
Browse Online Catalog at
4scopes.com
Get Free Shipping!

Scopes, Rings & Bases \$5841 Wanted

Bausch and Lomb custom one piece base, number 61-77-10 for Remington 760. New or minty. Henry 414-336-6626.

Stocks & Grips For Sale \$5860

CUSTOM WOOD GRIPS
Hogue and Pachmayr Grips on sale for Pistols and Revolvers. Stocks and other Shooting Accessories.
www.handgungrrips.com
618-483-3272.

UNLEASH INCREDIBLE FIREPOWER WITH THE NEW HELL-FIRE GEN2™



ALL NEW SNAP-ON VERSION Only \$34.95

CUSTOM FIT FOR AR15'S AND AK'S. RETROFIT PKG FOR OTHERS.

- Installs in seconds
- Firmly stays in place
- No loose stock built in "Buffer"
- Non Bumpfire Technology
- Can be shot firmly against shoulder
- Select fire Micro Adjust knob
- Can be fired with one hand for pistols
- Adjustable rate of fire-Up to 900 rpm
- ATF legal certificate
- Can be retrofit to most anything
- Made in USA-All Metal-Patent Pending

\$59.95 (plus S&H)

ROCKINLOCK.COM ♦ (770) 249-2991

SALE \$49.90sup RIFLESTOCKS FREE TipsCap \$13 S&H Walnut Factory Seconds

99% Press-Fit Inlet Filled, Ready for Sanding-Monte-Carlo, Rollover, Classic-All Mausers, Rem, Win, Spr, Ent, 1500, Sako, Jap, Krag, 77, Sav, etc.-1/2" Pad \$16, 1" \$18

SALE! Laminated Stocks \$109 & Up 15 Styles Bolt Actions Only

www.Rifle-Stocks.com
Target Thumbhole, Benchrest, Tactical, Prone
gunstocks.net 100% Guarantee Call Now
Richards Microfit Stocks 818-767-6097

AMG INTERNATIONAL ARMORY
(All Military Gunsmithing)



Military Gunsmith
35 yrs. Experience

Former NATO Defense Contractor

Kit Building / Rebuild / Repair / Refinish
• FN-FAL • FN-49 • M-1 • Garand
• M-1 Carbine • British Enfields • M-1A
• AR-15 • 98's • O3's
• All U.S. and Foreign Rifles & Pistols
Repaired and much more!

Full Mil-Spec Finishes Including:
Parkerizing, Manganese Phosphate, Polymer, Teflon, Porcelainized Enamel and Bluing.

Premium AK Builds and Other Custom Builds Available!

GUY SNELEN • email: guyamg@centurytel.net
Phone: 417.754.1097 • M-F 9AM-4PM CST

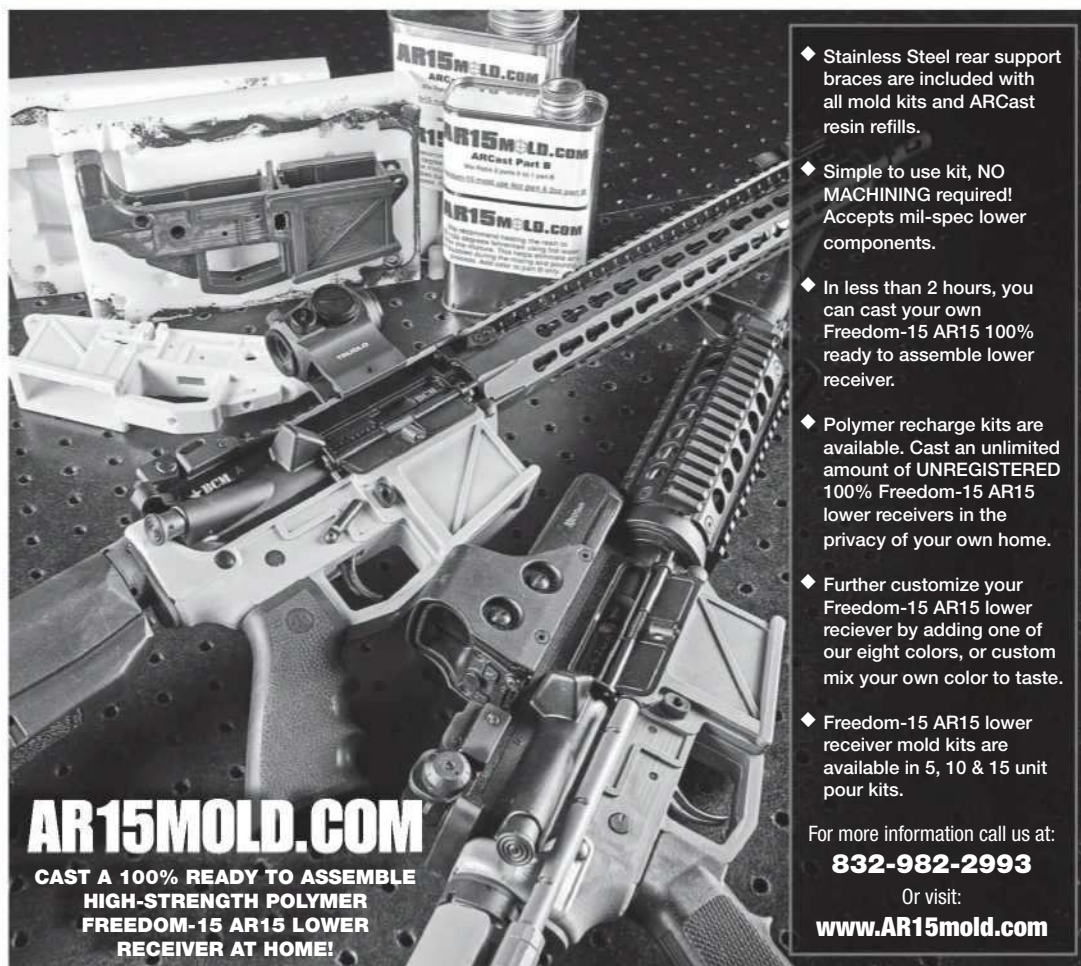


30 ROUND M-14 MAGAZINE
ALL STEEL CONSTRUCTION - MADE IN USA

NEW

Current supported models:
Saiga .308, 20Ga., 12Ga., VEPR-12,
VEPR .308 & 54R, Yugo M-77 .308 & AK Floor Plates

386-490-1102 SEE FULL PRODUCT LINE AT
www.Csspecs.com



AR15MOLD.COM
CAST A 100% READY TO ASSEMBLE HIGH-STRENGTH POLYMER FREEDOM-15 AR15 LOWER RECEIVER AT HOME!

- ♦ Stainless Steel rear support braces are included with all mold kits and ARCast resin refills.
- ♦ Simple to use kit, NO MACHINING required! Accepts mil-spec lower components.
- ♦ In less than 2 hours, you can cast your own Freedom-15 AR15 100% ready to assemble lower receiver.
- ♦ Polymer recharge kits are available. Cast an unlimited amount of UNREGISTERED 100% Freedom-15 AR15 lower receivers in the privacy of your own home.
- ♦ Further customize your Freedom-15 AR15 lower receiver by adding one of our eight colors, or custom mix your own color to taste.
- ♦ Freedom-15 AR15 lower receiver mold kits are available in 5, 10 & 15 unit pour kits.

For more information call us at:
832-982-2993
Or visit:
www.AR15mold.com

BURGLAR BOMB

DRIVES OUT INTRUDERS. POLICE RESPONSE NOT NEEDED!

Using OC pepper spray, the Burglar Bomb AB-2000 can stop burglars before they take anything. Installs in five minutes. Airs out in four hours. No cleanup required. Can protect homes, businesses, gun cabinets, safes, garages, sheds, boats, trailers and more.

A Texas customer says our devices stopped three burglary attempts at his shop! A Florida customer reports no losses after seven burglary attempts on his property!

YOU NEED THIS LEVEL OF PROTECTION BEFORE YOU GET RIPPED OFF!

AB-2000: \$78. Two or more: \$68 ea.
Refill: \$17. Two or more: \$14 ea.
Add \$15 shipping per order. Major credit cards accepted. Orders over \$200 ship for free.

Call BURGLAR BOMB today.
1-800-235-6961
832 W 1st St, Birdsboro, PA 19508

Free brochure or see our full product line at:
www.burglarbomb.com



Armored, cast aluminum construction. One intruder failed to stop it with a splitting maul!

Stocks & Grips For Sale S5860

Universal SBR Conversion Kit. Pistol to a rifle in seconds. See how at: www.quickssbr.com

Precision Gunstock Duplicating of any wood. Gunstock repair, custom and restoration, my pattern and wood or yours. Quality work, fair price, quick turnaround. 570-637-3004, leave message.

Stocks & Grips Wanted S5861

Wanted: Dakota Arms or Don Allen long pattern Duplicator, any condition. Call 570-637-3004, leave message.

Surplus Gear For Sale S5880

SARCO, INC. - FRENCH 73MM BAZOOKA: LRAC-50 bazooka as used by the post war French in Vietnam & Algeria. Never on the market before. Comes with shield and optics, deactivated to ATF specs. Very limited!

Sarco Inc., 610.250.3960

SARCO, INC. - RPG-2 ROCKETS (INERT):

Original Vietnam era rockets with the warhead removed and replacement inert head installed. Great for completing your RPG launchers!

Sarco Inc. 610.250.3960

SARCO, INC. - WW2 VEHICLE RADIO SETS: SCR 508, 506, & 528 radio sets with mounting bases. Perfect for completing your military vehicle. Supplies are dwindling. Sarco Inc., Call Dave or Mark: 610.250.3960 or visit e-sarcoinc.com

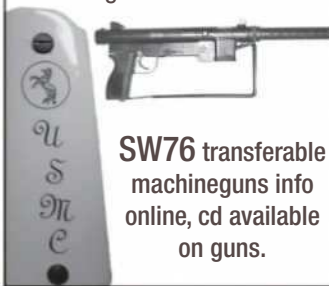
Gun Shows S6150

RALEIGH, N.C. Jun. 2-3, Antique Gun & Military Antiques Show, North Carolina State Fairgrounds, 1025 Blue Ridge Road, Arms & Memorabilia. Civil War, Indian Wars, WWI, WWII, etc. Info: **Carolina Trader Promotions, 704-282-1339.**

"ON every question of construction (of the Constitution, let us) carry ourselves back to the time when the Constitution was adopted, recollect the spirit manifested in the debates, and instead of trying what meaning may be squeezed out of the text, or invented against it, conform to the probable one which it was passed." Thomas Jefferson, 1823.

Custom Engraved Pistol Grips

www.jmbdistribution.com
Jim Burgess 614-891-5784



SW76 transferable machineguns info online, cd available on guns.

"That the people have a right to keep and bear arms;..." Virginia's request for a Bill of Rights, 1788.

"That the People have a right to keep and bear Arms;...." 23 New York's request for a Bill of Rights,

TANNERITE **FIRST BEST SAFEST**
www.Tannerite.com • Please contact us for dealer inquiries

SAXET Gun Shows
JUNE. 2-3 // SAN ANTONIO, TX
SAN ANTONIO EVENT CENTER

JULY 7-8 // SAN ANTONIO EVENT CENTER—SAN ANTONIO, TX
AUGUST 4-5 // SAN ANTONIO EVENT CENTER—SAN ANTONIO, TX
AUGUST 11-12 // RICHARD M. BORCHARD REG'L FAIRGROUNDS—CORPUS CHRISTI, TX
AUGUST 18-19 // MCALLEN CONVENTION CENTER—MCALLEN, TX

FOR MORE INFO: SAXETSHOWS.COM // 361.289.2256

FLECHETTE
SHOTGUN AMMO
LONG RANGE - BORE SAFE - HIGH PERFORMANCE

STEEL DARTS
12 GA SABOT HOLDING 19 FLECHETTES
8 GRAINS EACH WITH AVG MV 1925 FPS
10 RND PACK / \$39.50
25 RND BOX / \$79.50
100 RND VENDOR PACK / \$275.50
PRICE INCLUDES GROUND SHIPPING
NEW HEAT TREATED FLECHETTES - PATENTED
SABOT - 2 3/4" SHELL - CALL OR ORDER ONLINE
VISA - MASTERCARD - DISCOVER - AMEX
SABOT DESIGNS LLC
541-770-6047 10AM-5PM PST
WWW.SABOTDESIGNS.COM

HAR - BAR 414-755-9033
www.HAR-BAR.com
\$ GUARANTEED \$ TO ACCURIZE! **MINI-14**
MINI-30
TARGET MINI
User friendly, no modifications necessary.
Accessories available. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.**

Tremendous Variety Of Custom Classic Cartridge Brass and Specially Cast Bullets



Whether it's a classic American, British or European metric caliber, we can supply new formed brass, specially cast bullets in almost any caliber. That includes Maynard types, as well as rimfire and pinfire cartridges! Need a 8.15x46R bullet with central driving band? We have them... along with .310 Cadet factory bullets and six-sided Metford bullets. We also offer reloading tools and dies.

If you want it we can make it!



This is a partial caliber list:

6mm Lee Navy	.32 Remington	8x60 RS	.401 WSL	.43 Egyptian	.45-120 Sharps
.25 Remington	8mm Kirtz	.33 Win.	.41 Colt	.44 Bull Dog	.50-70 Govt.
6.5x53R Dutch	8.15x46R	.351 WSL	.401 Herters	.44 Russian	.50-95 WCF
7.35 Italian	8mm Lebel	9mm Jap Rev.	.40-60 WCF	.45 Colt blank	.50-110 WCF
32 French Auto	8x50R Siamese	9mm Mannlicher	.40-65 WCF	455 Webley	.50 x 3/4"
.310 Cadet	8x52R Siamese	9.5mm Mannlicher	.40-82 WCF	.45-60 WCF	.56-46
.303 Savage	8x56 Mannlicher	.35 Win.	11mm French Rev.	.45-70 blank	.56-50
7.63 Mannlicher	8x57 R360	.38-56 WCF	.43 Spanish	.45-75 WCF	.56-52
.32 WSL	6x58 Sauer	4-in-1 blank	.43 Mauser	.45-90 WCF	.577 Snider

Bob Hayley

211 North River, PO Box 889, Seymour, TX 76380 Phone (940) 888-3352

THIS SHOW IS NOW AIR-CONDITIONED

MILITARIA GUN & KNIFE SHOW & SALE

Sat 9-5
Sun 9-3

Home of the Big "E"

Eastern States Exposition
Young Building
1305 Memorial Avenue 413-205-5081
I-91 NORTH TO EXIT 3, TAKE ROUTE 5 NORTH TO 147 WEST, 1 MILE
West Springfield, MA
JUNE 2 & 3
500 TABLES
ON DISPLAY AND FOR SALE
MILITARY FIREARMS AND OTHER WEAPONS / FLAGS
HISTORICAL ITEMS / AMMO / UNIFORMS / MILITARY SURPLUS
AND RELATED ITEMS / MILITARY BADGES MEDALS / PATCHES /

8 ft. Tables For Both Days Are \$75.00 Each
Mid-Hudson Promotions Inc.
PO BOX 406 - MAHOPAC FALLS, NY 10542
DEALER INFO (914) 248-1000 **SN**

\$1 OFF ONE ADMISSION w/AD

MasterCard **PLATE YOUR GUNS** **VISA**

Complete set to plate 3 large pistols with 24 karat Gold, 3 others with genuine Silver and 3 with nickel, plates dozens of hammers, triggers, etc., our Gunsmiths Special..... **\$128.50**
 Complete set to plate 24 karat Gold..... **\$96.50**
 Complete set to plate pure Silver..... **\$48.50**
 Complete set to plate nickel..... **\$36.50**

Make Money - Save Money. Do your own plating. ALL YOU NEED IS BATTERIES FOR UP TO 12 VOLTS. INSTRUCTIONS WITH EVERY SET. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE-POSTPAID-QUICK SERVICE

TEXAS PLATERS SUPPLY
 2453 W. Five Mile Parkway, SGN. • Dallas, Texas 75233 Phone: 214-330-7168

RESTORE your GUNS *PREP prior to Cerakote® Remove contaminants FAST*

Blast Cabinet
USA-940-DLX

- Strong 11-22 ga steel • 28" L gloves
- 12"x33" lens • Foot-pedal gun
- 3 nozzles • Vac-50 HEPA Vacuum • 90w adj floodlight
- 50 lbs abrasive • Recycles
- Req 10-15 cfm air @ 80 psi

\$1299 \$1099
 #940-DLX

FREE SHIPPING
 DC, DE, IL, IN, KY, MD, MI, NC, NJ, NY, OH, PA, TN, VA & WV. Reg \$140

90-Day Shop Trial • 5-Yr Ltd Warranty

MADE IN USA **BIG 40" w 28" d 28" h work area** **FULLY ASSEMBLED**

NEW Free 172-Pg Catalog 7075 SR 446, Canfield, OH 1-800-321-9260 www.tptools.com/fn

TP TOOLS & Equipment



BILLET MACHINED

AR10 STRIPPED
 LOWER RECEIVER
\$75.00



AR15 STRIPPED
 LOWER RECEIVER
\$50.00



WE BUY MACHINE GUNS | SINGLE or COLLECTION

417-850-1649 | frank@atfmachinegun.com

ATFMachinegun.com

ROCK ISLAND AUCTION COMPANY.
 4 FULL DAYS OPEN TO PUBLIC PRESENTS A **REGIONAL FIREARMS AUCTION** **NEARLY 10,000 GUNS**
JUNE 21ST, 22ND, 23RD & 24TH
OVER 4500 LOTS

Featuring the collections of Ken Bloss, Robert Ferro, Dick Hammer, John Wimmer, Dr. Bruce Shulak, the Landmark Collection, R. Dan Smith, the Estate of Roger W. Raines, the Collection of the late Pete (Walter) M. Caldwell III and the Robert Berryman Bowie Knife & Push Dagger Collection

Featuring The Esteemed Lifetime Collection of the 63rd President of the National Rifle Association of America Mr. Allan Cors: "The World at War in the 19th & 20th Century".

RIA
 ROCK ISLAND AUCTION COMPANY

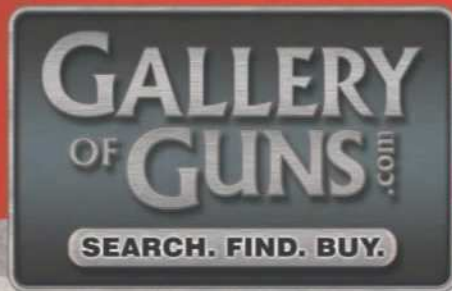
Undisputed World Leader for Quality Collectable and Antique Firearms

CATALOG ONLINE IN MAY!
WWW.ROCKISLANDAUCTION.COM

ALWAYS ACCEPTING QUALITY CONSIGNMENTS **f YouTube**
 Call 800-238-8022 or Email: guns@rockislandauction.com

Full-Color 3-Volume Set Catalog (\$35 Inc. S&H) (800) 238-8022

7819 42nd Street West, Rock Island, IL 61201 • PHONE: 309-797-1500 or 800-238-8022 • FAX: 309-797-1655 • EMAIL: info@rockislandauction.com • Fully Licensed Class III Auctioneer



EXCLUSIVE RUGER LCP's

GET YOURS AT GALLERYOFGUNS.COM!

Caliber: 380 • Capacity: 6+1 • Barrel Length: 2.75" • Fixed Sights (except #3755)



Item #: 3743
Kryptek Neptune
Grip Frame



Item #: 3764
Moon Shine
Serenity Grip Frame



Item #: 3747
Shimmer Gold
Cerakote Slide



Item #: 3756
• Stainless Steel Slide
• Cross Slide Cuts



Item #: 3744-RUG
Kryptek Pontus
Grip Frame



Item #: 3755
• Red, Anodized, Skeletonized,
Aluminum Trigger
• Photoluminescent Front Sight
& Drift Adjustable Rear Sight
• Cross Slide Cuts



All firearms purchased through galleryofguns.com are covered by Davidson's Guaranteed Lifetime Replacement Warranty. For more information, visit www.galleryofguns.com or call 800-537-2565.

American Tactical Inc is proudly introducing their 450 Bushmaster that will hit hard on your targets and not on the bank.

MSRP: **\$699.95**

compared to our
competitor's MSRP: \$1299.00



450 BUSHMASTER CALIBER

Details

Milsport: Aluminum lower and upper
Caliber: .450 bushmaster
Item: ATIG15MS450BM
MSRP: \$699.95



SIZE COMPARISON



Quantities limited. Not responsible for printing errors. Sale subject to stock on hand. Standard terms apply. Prices subject to change without notice.



1.800.290.0065
www.AmericanTactical.us

AMERICAN TACTICAL

▶ ATiFirearms
f @AmericanTactical.us

🐦 @Tactical_Import
📷 AmericanTactical